

Latitude 38

# Latitude 38

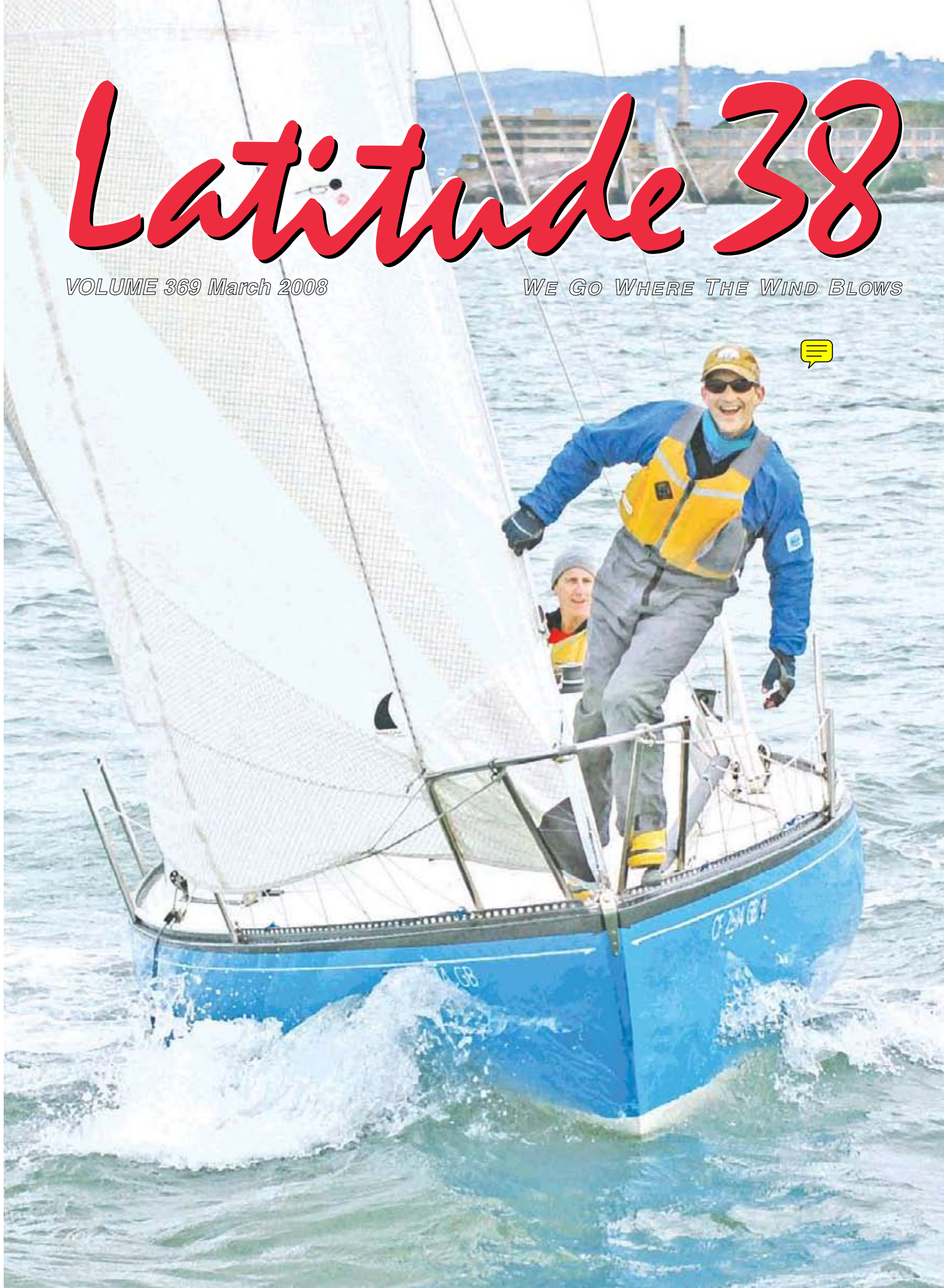
VOLUME 369 March 2008

WE GO WHERE THE WIND BLOWS



MARCH 2008

VOLUME 369







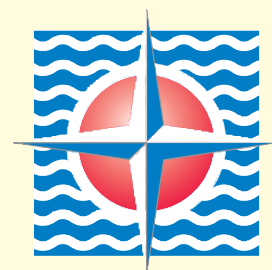
# Grand Marina

Located right in the heart of the charming little island community of Alameda, Grand Marina is a wonderful place to go when you just want to get away from it all, but it's still close to the excitement of Oakland, Berkeley and San Francisco. Come visit Grand Marina in Alameda and you're sure to fall in love.

- Over 400 concrete berths 30 to 60 feet
- Secured Gatehouses (electronic key system)
- Dockside Electrical (up to 50A - 220V)
- Cable TV & Telephone Service
- Heated & tiled restrooms with individual showers
- Beautifully Landscaped
- Ample Parking available
- Sailboat & Powerboat Brokers on site
- Excellent customer service
- Monthly informative newsletter

## DIRECTORY of GRAND MARINA TENANTS

Bay Island Yachts .....	7
Bay Marine Diesel.....	217
The Boat Yard at Grand Marina..	21
Lee Sails .....	214
New Era Yachts.....	223
Pacific Coast Canvas.....	93
Pacific Yacht Imports .....	11



**GRAND MARINA**  
ANDERSON-ENCINAL

**510-865-1200**

Leasing Office Open Daily  
2099 Grand Street, Alameda, CA 94501  
[www.grandmarina.com](http://www.grandmarina.com)

*Our wait list for liveaboard status is now closed.*



# Another Happy Anniversary

We here at Pineapple Sails still consider the building we built in 2002 our “new” building, even though we have been making sails in it now for 5 years.

We still enjoy the daily rewards and challenges sailmaking provides, even after 35 years in business.

So to celebrate, we are hosting an open house/anniversary party on Friday, March 14, from 7:00 pm until 10:00. Please stop by. Meet old friends and make new ones. And see where the last 5 years of those 35 years of Pineapple Sails were made and where we will be making sails for many more years to come.

We'll have good food, good music and plenty of good beer.

RSVP's appreciated.



YOUR DEALER FOR: Musto foul weather gear, Dubarry footwear and Headfoil 2

Sails in need of repair may be dropped off at:  
West Marine in Oakland, Alameda, or Richmond;  
or Svendsen's in Alameda.



## PINEAPPLE SAILS

Phone (510) 522-2200

Fax (510) 522-7700

[www.pineapplesails.com](http://www.pineapplesails.com)

2526 Blanding Ave., Alameda, California 94501





"Chase  
down your  
passion  
like it's the  
last bus of  
the night."

Glade Byron Addams



**BENETEAU 46**



**ALERION EXPRESS 28**



**BENETEAU FIRST 10R**



**WAQUIEZ PS 47**



**ISLAND PACKET 465**

**Charter Placement  
Opportunity  
Beneteau 49**

We have a charter placement opportunity for a Beneteau 49 in one of the Bay Area's best managed charter company/sailing schools.

- Substantial tax benefits
- Guaranteed annual income of up to \$25,000
- Professional maintenance
- Full Club member benefits

**Passions...**

We at Passage Yachts are all about passion. Passion for sailing, passion for the yachts we sell, and a passionate commitment to having the most satisfied customers in the boating industry.

For more than 25 years we have helped people realize their sailing passion by listening to what they want and finding the very best boat for that purpose. We maintain a fully staffed Service Department because we know that one of the most important aspects of keeping a passion alive is to make it hassle free. Our staff of experienced and qualified technicians is there to provide our owners of new and used boats with all aspects of service, from basic maintenance to complex installations for racing or cruising.





## Alameda Brokerage & Performance Boat Annex

### Boats of the Month

We are so excited about these two yachts, they both won our Boat of the Month designation.

Well maintained, nicely equipped, and ready for a new name!



**BENETEAU 393, 2007**

**\$193,500**

Make your best deal on this near new trade-in! Locally sailed, great canvas, electronics, and interior finishes.

**TRANSFERABLE FACTORY WARRANTY GOOD TO 2011!**



**ISLAND PACKET 380, 2001**

**\$235,500**

Two boat owner must sell! Locally sailed, great canvas, electronics and interior finishes.

**TRANSFERABLE FACTORY WARRANTY GOOD TO 2011!**



**Beneteau 473, 2 from \$274,900**



**Hunter 386, 2004, \$159,500**



**Hunter Legend 40.5, 1996, \$117,000**



**Beneteau 370, 1991, \$84,500**



**Beneteau 361, 2001, \$119,000**



**Beneteau Idylle 11.5, 1985, \$67,500**



**Catalina 30, 1995, \$54,500**



**Hunter 310, 1997, \$49,900**

## March Events

**Saturday, March 29**

### **Boat Show Preview and FREE Informational Seminars**

Join us for a day of learning and to preview exciting new boats premiering at Strictly Sail Pacific.

### **NEW MODEL PREVIEW**

See the new Beneteau 31, 37, and First 45. Take advantage of our Pre-Show Package incentives – save money and get more stuff!

### **GET SAILING NOW Seminar**

Inform yourself on all the new ways to own a boat: Fractional Ownership, charter boat ownership, sole ownership or club member sailing. *There's no reason you can't be sailing this season!*

### **Boat Maintenance & Keeping Safe Seminar**

Things to do monthly and annually to keep your boat in great shape and in safe condition. Keep boating enjoyable by keeping up on your maintenance and knowledge.



**Saturday, March 8  
VIP Day**

Sign up for a ride on the Swift Trawler or Beneteau 49. Reservations are required, as seating is limited.



**FOR THE TIME OF YOUR LIFE**

### **Pt. Richmond Office**

**1220 Brickyard Cove Road**

**p: 510-236-2633 f: 510-234-0118**

### **Alameda Office ■ Marina Village**

**1070 Marina Village Pkwy, Ste 101**

**p: 510-864-3000 f: 510-337-0565**

**www.passageyachts.com**

**sales@passageyachts.com**

**Come meet  
the sales  
team at  
Passage  
Yachts**



**Jack  
Woida**



**Bill  
Hanson**



**Jim  
Long**



**Jim  
Tull**



**Chris  
Corlett**



**Torben  
Bentsen**



# PUSSEY'S®

*"The single malt of rum™  
and the father of grog"*



Forbes writes, "Pusser's is still made in the same way it was at the time of Trafalgar - in wooden pot-stills as opposed to modern industrial column-stills. This results in the most full-flavored rum available anywhere".



The original Navy Rum and the father of grog as the rum of the Royal Navy and Royal Marines for more than two centuries.



Gold Medals, London, 2001  
San Francisco, 2003 & 2005



Pusser's isn't for everyone. Some people prefer rums that are almost flavorless when compared to the intensely rich flavor of Pusser's. But if you want a rum that you can enjoy sipping, or still taste through the mix of your favorite cocktail, then Pusser's is for you. Try a Pusser's and Cola sometime and taste the difference.

Pusser's is not always easy to find but your local retailer can order it for you. Or take a look at HOW TO FIND IT on our web site at

[www.pussers.com](http://www.pussers.com)

*Charles Tobias*

Charles Tobias, Chairman

IMPORTED BY SHAW-ROSS INT'L IMPORTERS, MIAMI, FL. PUSSEY'S RUM 42% ALC/VOL.

## CONTENTS

subscriptions	10
calendar	30
letters	38
loose lips	98
sightings	102
gitana 13	120
3-bridge fiasco	124
zihua sailfest	132
interview: mike harker	138
bom: sc 50	146
puddle jump profiles, pt. I	150
max ebb: rock star for a day	158
the racing sheet	164
world of chartering	174
changes in latitudes	184
classy classifieds	204
advertisers' index	215
brokerage	219

Cover: Blue Man Group - Lawrence Kerrier (on bow) and Bart Goodell of the SC27 *Vitesse* just before the start of the Three Bridge Fiasco.

Photo: Latitude 38/LaDonna

Copyright 2008 Latitude 38 Publishing Co., Inc.

Latitude 38 welcomes editorial contributions in the form of stories, anecdotes, photographs - anything but poems, please; we gotta draw the line somewhere. Articles with the best chance at publication must 1) pertain to a West Coast or universal sailing audience, 2) be accompanied by a variety of pertinent, in-focus digital images (preferable) or color or black and white prints with identification of all boats, situations and people therein; and 3) be legible. These days, we prefer to receive both text and photos electronically, but if you send by mail, anything you want back must be accompanied by a self-addressed, stamped envelope. **Submissions not accompanied by an SASE will not be returned.** We also advise that you not send original photographs or negatives unless we specifically request them; copies will work just fine. Notification time varies with our workload, but generally runs four to six weeks. Please don't contact us before then by phone or mail. Send all submissions to [editorial@latitude38.com](mailto:editorial@latitude38.com), or mail to Latitude 38 editorial department, 15 Locust Ave., Mill Valley, CA 94941. For more specific information, request writers' guidelines from the above address or see [www.latitude38.com/writers.html](http://www.latitude38.com/writers.html).



# Bay Island YACHTS

(510) 814-0400

yachtsales@bayislandyachts.com  
www.bayislandyachts.com

## PACIFIC SEACRAFT 34



PRICE REDUCED

1989. Ready to go cruising!!  
\$99,500

## 48' AMEL MARAMU



1979. New engine + much more.  
Fully reconditioned. \$189,000

## ISLANDER BAHAMA 30



1979. Fresh from Lake Tahoe.  
\$22,500

## WAUQUIEZ HOOD 38



1979. Truly a performance cruiser.  
\$85,500

## NORTHSTAR 40, 1973



SISTERSHIP

Center cockpit cruiser.  
\$53,000

## HUNTER LEGEND 40



1989.  
The Legend...\$69,500

## CONTESSA 32



"Old world" quality. Excellent sailing.  
\$39,500

## 36' CATALINA, 1983



PRICE REDUCED

Great condition for her age.  
Good gear. \$45,000

## BABA 30, 1983



NEW LISTING

Nicely kept.  
\$65,500

## 35' SCHOCK, 1994



PRICE REDUCED

Ex-class champion. "Full race."  
\$45,500

## 36' SOLARIS SUNSTAR, 1993



SISTERSHIP

REDUCED!

New Listing at Grand Marina  
\$119,000

## YOUR MULTIHULL BROKERAGE SPECIALIST

### SAILING CATS

82' CNB.....	\$1,700,000
56' MARQUISES, 1997.....	€390,000
50' TROPIC, 1993.....	€253,000
48' PRIVILEGE, 1991.....	\$400,000
48' PRIVILEGE, 1990.....	\$400,000
44' KOHLER, 1993.....	\$249,000
43' BEUIZE, 2003.....	\$416,000

43' LAGOON POWER CAT, 2003	\$550,000
42' VENEZIA, 1995.....	\$195,000
38' ATHENA, 1998.....	\$185,000
33' SEAWIND, 2000.....	\$182,000

### POWER CATS

40' EUPHORIE, 1991.....	€145,000
37' MARYLAND, 2002.....	315,000

## MONOHULLS FOR SALE IN THE CARIBBEAN

52' NAUTICAT.....	\$390,000
51' BENETEAU 510.....	\$189,000
50' JEANNEAU.....	\$290,000
47' BENETEAU.....	\$275,000
47' WAUQUIEZ.....	\$219,000
47' JEANNEAU.....	\$155,000
47' SWAN.....	\$199,000
43' SAGA.....	\$272,000
43' SLOCUM.....	\$160,000

**YOUR  
BOAT  
HERE**

## SOLD

### WE SOLD TOO MANY BOATS LAST YEAR...

Catalina, Hunter, Ericson,  
Nonsuch, Pacific Seacraft,  
Islander, Beneteau,  
Jeanneau, Pearson,  
Newport, Santana, Irwin,  
Morgan...plus many  
offshore cruising-style  
sailboats.

### We sell them all!

We are experienced, active  
and could surely use more  
listings for the coming year.

List your boat with us now  
for an early spring sales.

Berths are available here  
at our sales dock.

## SPINDRIFT 43, 1981



NEW LISTING

Ready for liveaboard cruising.  
\$129,000

## HUNTER 31, 1984



NEW LISTING

...around  
\$30,000

## 32' CUST. GAFF RIGGED



Full keel cruising boat, baggy wrinkle.  
\$55,500

YACHTWORLD.com



In Grand Marina • 2099 Grand St., Alameda, CA 94501 • Fax (510) 814-8765





**All 2008 Models In Stock.**

America's Largest Selling Sailboats



Hunter Mid-Range Cruisers 31 – 38 Feet



Hunter Full-Size Cruisers 41-50 Feet



Hunter Center Cockpit 45 Feet



Hunter Deck Salons 41 – 45 Feet

**SPECIAL OF  
THE MONTH**

### 2005 Hunter 27

One Owner – Great Condition

**Only \$49,995!!!**



Easy to sail, packed with extras and plenty of performance. An exceptional weekend cruiser with all the comforts of home. (Sistership shown)

**Visit: [www.cruisingyachts.net](http://www.cruisingyachts.net)**

### Charter Ownership

Under the 2008 Economic Stimulus Act, you can **deduct up to \$250,000 on your personal income taxes** for boats purchased and placed in charter in 2008. See our website and contact us for details.

**Call: 888-78-YACHT**

# Jeanneau



America's Most Popular Imported Sailboats



2008 Jeanneau 39i



2008 Jeanneau 42 Deck Salon



2007 Jeanneau 45 - **Save \$50K**



2008 Jeanneau 45 Deck Salon

## Sell Your Boat Faster With Us

- We sell more boats 30' to 60' than anyone in the bay area
- Your boat will appear in the leading boat publications and websites
- 90 days free berthing at our show dock
- Boats cleaned weekly for best results

**Visit Our Website for a  
Complete Listing of Our  
Brokerage Boats.**

- Boats Open 7 Days a Week
- Top 5 Hunter Dealers 2007
- Top 10 Service Department
- Inhouse Financing Available
- We take trade-ins!



**Cruising Yachts, Inc.**

Alameda – Monterey  
**888-78-YACHT**  
[www.cruisingyachts.net](http://www.cruisingyachts.net)



# BOAT LOANS

from



Trident Funding

*"a fresh approach from  
people you can trust"*



*In Northern California call*  
**JOAN BURLEIGH**  
**(800) 690-7770**

*In Southern California call*  
**JEFF LONG**  
**MARGE BROOKSHIRE**  
**(888) 883-8634**  
*In San Diego*  
**MIKE LOCKARD**  
**(619) 255-5666**

www.tridentfunding.com

## SUBSCRIPTIONS

Please read form carefully  
before submitting.

We regret that we cannot  
accept foreign subscriptions.  
Check, money order, or  
credit card information  
must accompany request.  
Please allow 4-6 wks to  
process changes/additions,  
plus delivery time.

- ☐ Enclosed is \$18 for one year on eBook

Check out www.latitude38.com and click on  
eBooks to see what we're talking about.  
Our eBooks are now in PDF format,  
easy to use with Adobe Reader

- ☐ Enclosed is \$36 for one year Third Class Postage

(Delivery time 2-3 weeks; Postal Service will not forward third class, so you must  
make address change with us in writing.)

- ☐ Enclosed is \$55 for one year First Class Postage (Delivery time  
2-3 days; FPO/APO (military), Canada & Mexico subscriptions are first class only)

- ☐ Third Class Renewal ☐ First Class Renewal (current subs. only!)

- ☐ Gift Subscription – Card to  
read from: \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: ( ) \_\_\_\_\_ Email: \_\_\_\_\_

**CREDIT CARD INFORMATION** ☐ MASTERCARD ☐ VISA ☐ AMERICAN EXPRESS  
Min. Charge \$20 Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date: \_\_\_\_\_

### INDIVIDUAL ISSUE ORDERS

Current issue = \$6.00 • With classy ad placed = \$5.00

Back Issues = \$7.00 (must indicate exact issue by month or vol. #)

### DISTRIBUTION

- ☐ We have a marine-oriented business/yacht club in California  
which will distribute copies of *Latitude 38*.  
(Please fill out your name and address and mail it to the address below.  
Distribution will be supplied upon approval.)

- ☐ Please send me further information for distribution outside California

Business Name \_\_\_\_\_ Type of Business \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

County \_\_\_\_\_ Phone Number \_\_\_\_\_

## Latitude 38

"we go where the wind blows"

Publisher/Exec. Editor ..... Richard Spindler ..... richard@latitude38.com .....ext. 111  
Associate Publisher..... John Arndt..... john@latitude38.com .....ext. 108  
Managing Editor..... John Riise..... johnr@latitude38.com .....ext. 110  
Senior Editor ..... Andy Turpin ..... andy@latitude38.com .....ext. 112  
Associate Editor ..... LaDonna Bubak ..... ladonna@latitude38.com .....ext. 109  
Associate Editor ..... Rob Grant ..... rob@latitude38.com .....ext. 105  
Advertising Sales ..... John Arndt..... john@latitude38.com .....ext. 108  
Advertising Sales ..... Shawn Grassman..... shawn@latitude38.com .....ext. 107  
Classified Sales ..... Mary Briggs ..... class@latitude38.com .....ext. 104  
General Manager..... Colleen Levine ..... colleen@latitude38.com .....ext. 102  
Production/Web ..... Christine Weaver ..... chris@latitude38.com .....ext. 103  
Production/Photos ..... Annie Bates-Winship ... annie@latitude38.com .....ext. 106  
Bookkeeping ..... Helen Nichols..... helen@latitude38.com .....ext. 101

Directions to our office .....press 4  
Subscriptions .....press 1,4  
Classified .....class@latitude38.com .....press 1,1  
Distribution .....distribution@latitude38.com .....press 1,5  
Editorial.....editorial@latitude38.com .....press 1,6  
Calendar.....calendar@latitude38.com  
Other email .....general@latitude38.com .....Website: www.latitude38.com

Please address all correspondence by person or department name

15 Locust Avenue, Mill Valley, CA 94941 • (415) 383-8200 Fax: (415) 383-5816

**VIDEO TOURS OF OUR YACHTS  
AVAILABLE ONLINE!**

*World Premier at  
Strictly Sail Pacific*



**NEW TAYANA 54 DECK SALOON**

Performance cruiser by Bill Dixon. Custom built to your specifications by Tayana. Two, three and four stateroom options available.

*Tayana 58 DS*



**TAYANA 58 DECK SALOON**

World famous Tayana 58 Deck Saloon. Fast and stable, custom interior. More than 100 hulls built!

**Tayana 64 Deck Saloon**



**TAYANA 64 DECK SALOON**

This beautiful Rob Ladd design is making heads turn everywhere she sails. Available in Center Cockpit and Aft Cockpit/Deck Saloon.



**TAYANA DYNASTY 72**

Designed by Bill Dixon/Andrew Winch. Cruise in luxury on this 72-footer with 20-ft beam. Many interior plans to choose from. Fast and spacious.



**2005 TAYANA 48 CC**

Like new and loaded. 500 hours on Yanmar 75 turbo. LeisureFurl, electric winches, KVH 33 Imarsat phone. **\$489,000**



**2000 BENETEAU FIRST 40.7.** Race ready with many upgrades like larger motor, oversize primary winches, carbon spin pole, professionally faired. **\$189,000**



**1984 TAYANA V-42** aft cockpit cutter. Mast has new LPU paint, rigging & wiring. Raymarine pkg. incl. AP, radar, GPS plotter AGM batteries. Full cockpit enclosure, 3 genoas, spin w/sock, extensive equip. list **\$149,500**



**1988 HANS CHRISTIAN 41 Molokai** In as fine a condition as one will hope to find in a yacht of this caliber. Fully equipped. **\$225,000**



**1978 MARINER 36 CUTTER**

Rare Tayana-built Mariner 36 in great shape and ready to go cruising. Many recent upgrades including new main and rigging.



**1987 MORGAN 41 CLASSIC.** Modernized version of Charlie Morgan's very popular Out-Island 41. Updated inter. design; improved underbody w/fin keel. **\$84,900**



**1977 TAYANA 37 CUTTER**

New Yanmar diesel with 60 hours. Aluminum mast with in-boom furling and new rigging. Chartplotter, radar, windvane. **\$72,500**



**2008 TAYANA 48 DECK SALON**

Our most popular 2-stateroom 2-head model. You can still add any factory options. Many extras at a discounted price. Ready to ship. **\$430,000**

*Pacific Yacht Imports*

2051 Grand Street, Alameda, CA 94501

[www.pacificyachtimports.net](http://www.pacificyachtimports.net)

*We're at Grand Marina*

Dave Wolfe, Neil Weinberg, Keith Rarick

Tel (510) 865-2541 Fax (510) 865-2369

[tayana@mindspring.com](mailto:tayana@mindspring.com)





5 Convenient Coastal California Locations  
Open 7 Days/Week • We take TRADE-INS  
#1 DEALER FOR JEANNEAU & HUNTER IN '07

**888.325.4353**  
**www.HSyacht.com**

**YOUR SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA DEALER FOR:**



**HUNTER®**  
MARINE CORPORATION



**JEANNEAU**

**HUGE Inventory of New, Trade-Ins & Brokerage**



1993 Columbia 50 -  
REDUCED! \$109,000



2000 Catalina 36 - Very  
popular model! \$82K



2003 Beneteau 423  
- Sleeps 6. \$224,000



2006 Jeanneau 49 DS -  
Owner moved up. \$479K



1984 Catalina 38 - VERY  
CLEAN! \$54,900



1995 Schock 2023 - FUN  
FUN FUN for only \$8900



2007 Beneteau 343 -  
Save \$\$ over new. \$145K



1984 Pearson 385 Sloop  
- Shaw design. \$65,500



1998 Catalina 36 -  
Sleeps 7. \$80,000



2004 Hunter 44DS -  
LOADED!! \$265,000

2002 Catalina 22	\$12,900
1995 Schock 2023	\$7,900
2005 Catalina 320	\$129,000
1990 Hunter 32	\$44,000
2002 Hunter 326	\$79,000
2003 Hunter 326	\$77,900
2004 Catalina 320	\$118,000
1995 Catalina 320	\$79,500
2005 Hunter 33	\$119,500
2004 Hunter 33	\$114,900
2006 Hunter 33	\$118,000
1989 Hunter 33.5	\$42,500
1988 Schock 35	\$55,000
1987 Hunter Legend 35.5	\$65,000
1990 Hunter Legend 35.5	\$64,900
1988 J Boats 35	\$55,000
2004 Hunter 36	\$138,000
2004 Hunter 36	\$148,000
2002 Catalina 36	\$129,500

1986 Catalina 36	\$57,500
1996 Beneteau 36s7	\$97,000
1987 Catalina 36	\$60,000
1999 C&C 110	\$139,995
2003 Hunter 356	\$132,500
2005 Hunter 36	\$148,999
2001 Catalina 36	\$139,000
2006 Hunter 36	\$149,900
1993 Hunter 37.5	\$86,500
1988 Hunter 37	\$50,000
2006 Hunter 38	\$192,246
1999 Hunter 380	\$99,500
1985 Catalina 38	\$53,000
1984 Catalina 38	\$54,900
1984 Pearson 385	\$65,500
2005 Beneteau 393	\$175,000
2007 Jeanneau 391	\$193,000
2004 Beneteau 393	\$168,800
1996 Hunter 40.5	\$128,500

1985 Hunter 40	\$75,000
2004 Hunter 41 AC	\$229,900
1999 Hunter 410 2 avail.	\$149,000
2000 Hunter 410	\$165,000
2005 Hunter 41AC	\$209,000
1987 Morgan 41	\$99,000
1998 Hunter 410	\$142,500
2002 Hunter 410	\$149,900
1994 Hunter 42	\$139,000
2003 Beneteau 423	\$224,000
1990 St. Francis 43	\$199,500
2003 Jeanneau 43DS	\$229,500
1992 Hunter 430	\$99,900
2006 Hunter 44 DS	\$285,000
2007 Hunter 44 DS	\$272,000
2004 Hunter 44 DS	\$265,000
1999 Hunter 45	\$199,000
2000 Hunter 450	\$195,000
2004 Hunter 466	\$279,000

2000 Jeanneau 45.2	\$259,000
2005 Hunter 46 LE	\$290,000
1980 Island Trader 46	\$225,000
2000 Hunter 460	\$220,000
2000 Beneteau 461	\$199,000
2006 J Boats 46	\$675,000
2004 Hunter 466	\$250,000
2004 Hunter 466	\$249,000
2001 Catalina 470	\$269,000
1999 Catalina 470	\$259,000
2004 Beneteau 473	\$289,500
1984 Mayflower 48	\$189,500
2006 Jeanneau 49 DS	\$479,000
2000 Jeanneau 52.2	\$429,900
1981 Pearson 530	\$289,000
2005 Jeanneau 54DS	\$750,000
2001 Moody 54 CC	\$710,000
2005 Jeanneau 54DS	\$675,000
2006 Jeanneau 54DS	\$740,000

**SELL YOUR BOAT FASTER WITH H&S**

- WE SELL MORE 30'- 60' SAILBOATS THAN ANYONE!
- You'll have over 25 salesmen marketing your boat from 5 offices across Southern California.
- Your boat will appear on the leading boating websites, printed boating publications and at boat shows.



**SAN DIEGO | NEWPORT BEACH | MARINA DEL REY | CHANNEL ISLANDS**

# Farallone Yacht Sales

**Catalina** Yachts

**COMING SOON**



**Introducing the Spectacular New Catalina 375**

**CATALINA 400**



**CATALINA 440**



**ALAMEDA OPEN BOAT WEEKEND • MARCH 8-9**



2 to choose from Catalina 42, MkII, 2000



Mikelson 50



Valiant 37, 1978



2 to choose from Catalina 36



2 to choose from Catalina 30, 1990



Jeanneau 36, 1997



Jeanneau 37, 2000



Catalina 34, 1987 & 2007



Franz Maas 42, 1972

## NEW CATALINA YACHTS

Catalina 470  
Catalina 42 MkII  
Catalina 400  
Catalina 350 MkII  
Catalina 34 MkII

## PREOWNED CATALINAS/ALAMEDA

Catalina 42 MkII	2000	159,000
Catalina 42 MkII	2006	249,000
Catalina 380	2000	148,000

Catalina 38	1981	49,000
Catalina 36 MkII	1995	98,500
Catalina 36	1987	52,000
Catalina 350	2006	158,500
Catalina 34	2007	139,000
Catalina 34	1992	72,000
Catalina 34	1987	57,500
Catalina 34	1987	47,000
Catalina 30	1990	37,000
Catalina 30	1984	29,500

## PREOWNED CATALINAS/SAN DIEGO

Catalina 400	2000	185,000
Catalina 36	2001	122,500
Catalina 34	2003	115,900
Mikelson 50	1988	295,000
Franz Maas 42 PK	1972	135,000
Morgan 38	1979	57,500
Jeanneau 37	2000	122,000
Valiant 37	1978	79,500

Jeanneau 36	1997	109,000
Hunter 29.5	1996	40,000

## IN SAN DIEGO

Hans Christian 52	1987	259,000
Beneteau CC 36	2001	132,000

## PREOWNED POWER YACHTS

## IN SAN DIEGO

Broward MY 80	1979	1,390,000
Stevens 70 MY	1966	670,000
Apex Pangs 26	2003	28,900

1070 Marina Village Pkwy., # 104

Alameda, CA 94501

T: 510.523.6730

F: 510.523.3041

Exclusive San Diego and  
San Francisco Bay Area  
Catalina Dealer

*yacht sales*  
**F A R A L L O N E**  
www.faralloneyachts.com

**New  
New  
New  
Location!**

2302 Shelter Island Drive

San Diego, CA 92106

T: 619.523.6730

F: 619.523.3041

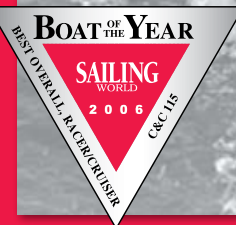


**TARTAN**  
YACHTS

**TARTAN 4100**  
View at our Sales Dock  
Call for Appointment.

**NEW**  
Tartan Owners  
Group\*

**C&C**  
YACHTS



**TARTAN NEW 5300 • NEW 5100 • 4400**  
**NEW 4300 • 4100 • 3700 • 3400**

**C&C 121 • C&C 115 • C&C 110**  
**C&C 99 • ONE DESIGN SPECS**

**NOW STANDARD ON ALL TARTANS AND C&Cs – SEE THEM AT STRICTLY SAIL PACIFIC**  
**Carbon Spar, Epoxy Hull, 15-Year Hull Warranty**



**GULFSTAR 50, 1978**  
Mexico ready. \$125,000



**BENETEAU FIRST 305, 1986**  
Diesel, race equipped. \$36,000



**WESTSAIL 32, 1976.** Perkins 4-108,  
new interior. Reduced! \$49,000



**PASSPORT 40, 1982**  
Diesel, dodger, nice. \$118,000



**OUTBOUND 44, 1999.** Carl Schumacher design. Cruise ready. \$315,000

**OPEN BOAT WEEKEND**  
**MARCH 8-9**

**NEW LISTING**  
**TARTAN 44, 1975.** Diesel, radar, well equipped for \$89,000

*We need listings now!!*



**BALTIC 37**  
1980.  
Scandinavian  
quality.  
Must see.  
\$106,800



**TAYANA VANCOUVER 42, 1979.** Cruise ready. Call for appt. Reduced! \$93,500



**WHITBY 42, 1981.** Cruising classic,  
clean, roller furling. \$74,500



**CASCADE 41, 1971**  
Center cockpit. \$59,500



**EXPLORER 45 KETCH, 1979**  
\$130,000



**TARTAN 3400, 2006**  
**SOLD**

\*Now forming: Northern California Tartan Owners Association.  
All NorCal owners invited to join. Go to [www.toncaa.com](http://www.toncaa.com) or call (510) 501-6414

**Tartan C&C Yachts of San Francisco**  
1070 Marina Village Parkway, Suite 102, Alameda, CA 94501  
(510) 769-9400 • [www.tccsf.com](http://www.tccsf.com)



**PASSPORT 40, 1986.** Cruise ready,  
well equipped. \$149,500

# Golden Gate Yacht Sales

## Welcome Paul Adams

We are pleased to announce that Paul Adams has recently joined our sales team of professional yacht brokers. With his extensive sailing experience, maritime industry knowledge and consultative approach, Paul can help you find the sailing vessel of your dreams.

His yacht listing clients will tell you that his expertise helped them get the best possible price for their vessels. Please give him a call to learn how our team sold more than \$5 million in quality yachts in 2007!



Proud Dealers for

SABRE

Coming Soon  
To Our Docks



2008 Sabre 42 Hardtop Sedan

REDUCED



1990 Sabre 38 Mk II  
\$110,000



2000 Sydney 38 OD  
\$195,000



1969 Admiralty 50 by  
American Marine \$123,500



2000 Beneteau 42  
\$172,000

SOLD



1985 Beneteau 38  
\$80,000

SOLD

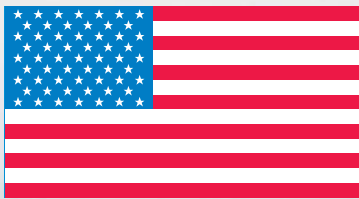


1964 Cal 40  
\$69,500

## List your boat here!

Great sales location, great sales team, proactive marketing. Our sales success means Golden Gate Yachts needs quality sail & power-boat listings more than ever! Sell with Golden Gate Yacht Sales.





**Along with a great place to berth  
your boat, San Leandro Marina  
offers you a wealth of  
recreational opportunities...**

- **27 holes of championship golf**
- **A waterfront hotel**
- **Fine dining at 2 restaurants  
overlooking the water**
- **40 acres of shoreline park and  
picnic sites**
- **300 acres of tidal wetlands on the  
Bay Trail**
- **2 active yacht clubs**



**(510) 357-7447**

**[www.ci.san-leandro.ca.us/slmarina.html](http://www.ci.san-leandro.ca.us/slmarina.html)**

# Cityyachts

San Francisco's yacht broker  
since 1969



**Hunter 45, 2006**  
**\$316,900**

## YACHTS AND THE CITY



**Sabre 34, 1983**  
**\$59,000**



**Morgan 41 Out Island**  
**\$44,900**



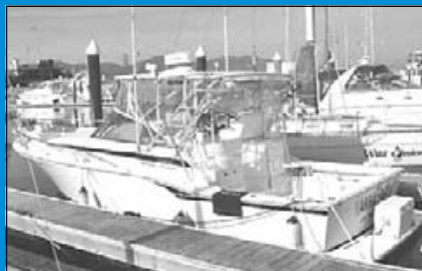
**Passport 40, 1985**  
**\$129,500**



**CS 36, 1985**  
**\$74,900**



**Ohlsson 41**  
**\$19,500**



**Blackfin 31, 1997**  
**Ideal City Berth \$145,000**



**Bayliner 28, 2000**  
**\$57,000/Offer**



**Bayliner 3218, 1987**  
**\$44,000**



**Trawler 34, 2001**  
**\$173,000**



**Islander 30 Mark II**  
**\$6,500**

**10 MARINA BL. • SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94123 • Toll Free: 877-444-5091 • 415-567-8880**  
**FAX (415) 567-6725 • email [sales@citysf.com](mailto:sales@citysf.com) • website <http://yachtworld.com/cityyachts>**



**PLEASE VISIT OUR FUEL DOCK AT GASHOUSE COVE MARINA • OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK • 9AM TO 5PM**



**YACHTFINDERS****WINDSEAKERS****(619) 224-2349 • Toll Free (866) 341-6189****2330 Shelter Island Dr. # 207****San Diego, CA 92106****info@yachtfinders.biz****www.yachtfinders.biz**

**54' CUSOM ROBERTS CC, '79 \$249,000**  
This rugged bluewater vessel was designed for comfort and safety. Her center cockpit three-cabin layout also boasts a large, sea-going galley.



**44' HARDIN VOYAGER CC, '77 \$109,000**  
*Rhapsody* is very well outfitted with new electronics and functional upgrades. A sturdy vessel, she is in need of some TLC, but is priced to sell.



**35' CORONADO CC, '73 \$29,500**  
*Sea Lark* has the center cockpit layout that allows for staterooms forward and aft. Her salon, galley and large head provide nice accommodations.



**1980 BALTIC 51**

The *Baltic 51* is a serious offshore cruiser/racer design that will take you anywhere safely and quickly! The teak decks are in wonderful condition as are the hull and topsides that were repainted in 2004. *Defiance* has a unique four-cabin layout that comfortably sleeps eight to ten people. The interior is trimmed throughout in teak. Well-equipped galley has two iceboxes with dual refrigeration. Asking **\$199,000**.



**43' ENDEAVOUR CC, '79 \$157,000**  
*Dream Ketch* is an exceptional example of the Endeavour 43. She has everything you could want and has been consistently upgraded and maintained.



**36' CAL, '66 \$38,500**  
This classic performance cruiser remains extremely competitive in Southern California PHRF coastal races. She's easy to handle and a joy to sail!



**50' COLUMBIA racer/cruiser, '82 \$195,000**  
This is the finest Columbia 50 on the market. Sails, engine, electronics, 3-blade folding prop, bow thrusters and interior all new since 2006.



**35' CT KETCH, '75 \$59,900**  
This boat has been carefully restored by her knowledgeable owner. *Adell* offers charm and seaworthiness for the singlehander or cruising couple.



**1995 PASSPORT 47**

*Emerald* is a perfectly maintained example of this very popular Robert Perry design. After extended cruising through the South Pacific to New Zealand, she was shipped back onboard DYT to save her from the long upwind wear and tear. If you are looking for the perfect yacht, then *Emerald* should be at the top of your list. Equipped with an abundance of spare parts, she is ready to take you anywhere. Asking **\$349,500**.



**34' PETERSON racer/cruiser, '78 \$33,000**  
This original-owner yacht has a sparkling exterior and very clean traditional interior. She's a performance racer with a liveable cruiser layout.

**open boat weekend march 8-9** at our docks in the Shelter Island Boatyard, 2330 Shelter Island Drive, San Diego, rain or shine!



**BALLENA BAY YACHTS...  
THE PROVEN CRUISING  
SPECIALISTS**

# B A L L E N A B A Y YACHT BROKERS



**1150 Ballena Blvd. #121, Alameda, CA 94501 ♦ (510) 865-8600 ♦ Fax (510) 865-5560**

**2736 Shelter Island Drive, San Diego, CA 92106 ♦ (619) 523-1151**

**♦ www.ballenabayyachts.com ♦ www.trawlers.com ♦ www.yachtworld.com/ballenabay ♦**



California dealer for

**Valiant Yachts**

**New 42' Valiant  
Coming in March 2008**



**SISTERSHIP**

**42' VALIANT YACHT, 2008.** More short-handed ocean passages and circumnavigations than any other line of sailboats ever made.



**39' FAIRWEATHER, 1989.** Proven ocean cruiser and great liveaboard. **\$140,500**



**SISTERSHIP**

**41' COOPER PILOTHOUSE, 1981**  
Comfortable, bluewater-capable boat. **\$95,000**

**Check our Web sites for other fine listings!**



**Hans Christian**

**GEMINI**

Sail • BROKERS • Power



MEMBER  
Boat Wizard  
M.S.  
TECHNICAL.COM



6400 Marina Dr., Long Beach, CA 90803

Phone (562) 594-9716 Fax (562) 594-0710



**NEW 105Mc - GEMINI, 2008**  
Best selling cruising catamaran in the U.S.!  
\$154,500



**57' BOWMAN KETCH, 1978**  
Five hours on rebuilt 110hp Perkins. New electronics. Top-quality bluewater cruiser. \$249,000



**J/40, 1986**  
Original owner estate sale. Newer sails and standing rigging. \$120,000



**47' GIL'S CHOY CATAMARAN, 2002**  
Ready to cruise the South Pacific today!  
Everything as new, fully equipped. \$400,000



**42' CATALINA, 1992**  
New diesel, fresh sails. Very, very nice!  
3 stateroom model. \$115,000



**42' WESTSAIL CUTTER, 1974** Only 400 original hours on 85hp Perkins. Great liveaboard with beautiful interior. A must see! \$113,000



**50' CELESTIAL PH SLOOP**  
2 stations, rebuilt 8 kw gen., 108hp diesel, davits & more. \$250,000/offers



**35' CHARTER CATS WILDCAT, 2001**  
Space & performance in ready to cruise cat. 4 strms, hard bottom dinghy, good electronics. \$209,000



**49' HANS CHRISTIAN CHRISTINA, 1986**  
Center cockpit, three cabin Peterson design. Exceptional condition. \$298,000

Web site: [www.yachtworld.com/fcyachts](http://www.yachtworld.com/fcyachts) • email: [flyingcloud@verizon.net](mailto:flyingcloud@verizon.net)



**37' C&C, 1984**  
Pristine condition! Low hours on Yanmar diesel. Loads of upgrades! \$74,500



**43' CONTESSA SLOOP, 1978**  
Performance designed by Doug Peterson. Quality construction. Must see! \$139,000



**42' PEARSON KETCH, 1978**  
Aft cockpit, aft stateroom cruising ketch, excellent construction. \$79,950



**41' NAUTOR'S SWAN, 1973**  
Clean and ready to sail. New LP and new bottom paint in 5/07. 120,000



**40' CARROL MARINE TRIPP 40, 1991**  
Beautiful boat! *Sailing World's* Boat of the Year People's Choice Award. \$64,900



**42' BINGHAM DOREANA KETCH, 1983**  
Well equipped, beautifully finished, easy to sail. Strong, seaworthy, ready to cruise. \$59,000



**39' CAL, 1982**  
Good inventory, new canvas including full cockpit enclosure. \$59,000



**38' HANS CHRISTIANS**  
1980-1986  
From \$99,000



**36' CATALINA SLOOP, 1984**  
Very clean. Owners moved out of country - need offers! \$49,500



**37' BALTIC, 1979** New diesel, new decks, new UK LazyCradle rig and much more. Great boat, must see. \$89,000



**36' ISLANDER SLOOP, 1981**  
Meticulously maintained! New Universal diesel, new upholstery. Many upgrades. \$69,500



**34' TUNG HWA DIANA CUTTER, 1983**  
Strong, traditional cruiser, new bottom, Perkins diesel. \$65,000



**35' ALLIED SEABREEZE, 1964**  
Classic Plastic with beautiful lines. In great condition. Yanmar diesel. \$29,500



**32' DOWNEAST, 1976**  
Clean pocket cruiser. Low hours on new Volvo diesel! \$45,000



**33' RANGER SLOOP, 1978**  
Diesel, tall rig, lots of equipment. Needs some TLC. Asking \$16,000.



**30' BABA CUTTER, 1983**  
Low hours on Yanmar diesel. Serious seller, priced right! \$47,500

Some boats shown may be sisterships.





## Successfully Selling Boats in Mexico since 1998

Looking to buy a boat to cruise south to Mexico or beyond? The boat you are looking for is either in Mazatlan or La Paz. These are proven, cruise ready boats, all have been outfitted, and all have made the trip from the U.S., Canada or other countries.

Size Brand/Model	Year	Price
<b>SAIL</b>		
86 Schooner Charterer	1970	70,000
55 New Zealand Steel Ketch	1980	199,000
53 Mason Cutter	1983 Sold	320,000
51 Formosa Cutter Ketch	1974	138,000
50 Gulfstar CC Ketch	1979	169,000
46 Hunter 466 Ctr	2002	199,900
46 Hunter 460 Ctr Slp	2000	235,000
45 Hylas 455 Cutter	1995	245,500
45 Island Trader CC Ctr Ketch	1979	150,000
44 Hunter 450 Passage CC	1998	219,000
44 Irwin CC Sloop	1987	89,000
44 Miller 44 CC Cutter	1980	138,000
44 Kelly Peterson	1979	138,000
44 Peterson Cutter (Pending)	1976	115,000
44 Beneteau 423 Sloop	2003	220,000
43 Polaris Cutter	1979	120,000
42 Hylas CC Cutter Sloop	1987	155,000
41 Seawind Cutter Sloop	1977	55,000
41 Tartan T.O.C.K.	1976 Sold	95,000
41 Pearson Rhodes Bounty II	1966	69,500
40 Simpson Catamaran	2005	299,000
40 CS Sloop	2001	149,900
40 Robert CC Sloop	1980	109,000

Size Brand/Model	Year	Price
40 Hardin Sea Wolf	1978	59,000
39 Roberts 392 PH Steel Cutter	1993	TBA
38 Hans Christian Cutter	1987	145,000
38 Roberts Ketch	1982	66,900
38 Shannon Cutter	1980	109,900
38 Ericson Sloop (Pending)	1980	59,500
38 Downeaster Cutter	1978	57,500
37 Pacific Seacraft Cutter	1986	122,500
37 Endeavour 37.5 A Ctr Ketch	1979 Sold	55,000
37 Hunter Cherubini Cutter	1979	39,900
37 Rafiki Cutter	1978	69,500
37 Tayana Cutter	1976	79,000
37 Tayana Ketch	1975	72,000
36 Union Cutter	1983	89,900
36 Pearson 367 Cutter	1982	65,000
36 Union Polaris Cutter (Pending)	1979	52,500
36 Chung Hwa Magellan Ketch	1979	39,900
36 Chung Hwa Magellan Ketch	1977	45,000
36 Westerly Conway Ketch	1976	29,900
36 Cal Sloop	1967	20,000
35 Yorktown Sloop	1979	16,000
35 Spencer Sloop (Pending)	1966	25,000
34 Cal Sloop	1977	34,000

Size Brand/Model	Year	Price
32 Freedom Sloop	1984	59,500
32 Kettenburg Sloop	1978	26,000
31 Pacific Seacraft Mariah Cutter	1979	68,000
31 Elizabethan Sloop	1976	21,500
30 Cape Dory Cutter	1983	38,500
30 Rawson Sloop (Pending)	1960	9,000
28 Bristol Channel Cutter	1950	39,500
27 Vancouver Sloop	1977	TBA
27 Catalina w/trailer	1973	12,000
26 MacGregor 26X w/trailer	1998	26,700

Size Brand/Model	Year	Price
<b>POWER</b>		
61 Norlund Flybridge Cockpit	1975	249,000
60 Gladding & Hearn Pilot	1960	219,000
48 Bluewater Coastal	1991	172,000
45 CHB Sedan Trawler	1981	169,000
42 Grand Banks Trawler	1970	69,000
40 Hatteras Convertible Spfsh	1968	95,000
39 Bayliner 3988	1998	225,000
39 Sea Ray Express	1989	80,000
32 Blackfin Combi w/charter	1989	159,900
32 Uniflite Sedan Sportfisher	1977	38,900
26 Pursuit 255C Sportfisher w/trlr	1995	35,000
23 Custom Launch	1988	12,200



Ray Watson & Jeannette Sarasin  
Toll free US/CAN: 1 (888) 716-7430  
Phone & FAX: 011 52-(669)-913-3165  
E-mail: LaPazYachts@aol.com  
Compare our listings at: MazMarine.com



Mike Rickman  
Toll free US/CAN: 1 (877) 245-9689  
Phone: 011 52-(612)-123-1948  
Cell: 011 521-(612)-105-6459  
E-mail: LaPazYachts@aol.com



## FULL SERVICE BOATYARD

**SPRING** Haulouts for  
**Bottom Painting**

**X-Interlux** yachtpaint.com Small yard offers specialized service.



**NEW  
MARINE  
DIESELS**

**Perkins DIESELS**

**10% OFF**

**GENUINE PERKINS PARTS**

Mention this ad ~ Good until 3/31/08

Perkins Authorized Master Service Dealer

SALES  
SERVICE  
PARTS

*We ship  
worldwide!*



#11 Embarcadero Cove  
Oakland, CA 94606

(800) 400-2757  
(510) 534-2757

Two blocks from West Marine

www.britishmarine-usa.com



**RICHARDSON BAY  
MARINA**

formerly Kappas Marina

### MODERN FACILITIES IN A WELL-PROTECTED HARBOR

**Concrete  
Dock System**

**Well Maintained  
Facilities**

**Beautiful  
Surroundings**

- DEEP WATER BERTHS:  
BASIN AND CHANNEL  
DREDGED
- CARD KEY SECURITY SYSTEM
- DOCK CARTS
- PUMP OUT STATION
- AMPLE PARKING
- CLEAN SHOWER AND  
TOILET FACILITIES
- WITHIN WALKING  
DISTANCE: MARKET/DELI,  
LAUNDROMAT,  
RESTAURANT
- AT EACH BERTH:  
LARGE STORAGE BOX,  
METERED ELECTRICITY,  
PHONE HOOKUPS, WATER

### BERTH YOUR BOAT IN SAUSALITO

**Phone 415 • 332 • 5510**

100 Gate Six Road, Sausalito • Fax (415) 332-5812

# THE BOAT YARD AT GRAND MARINA

Formerly Mariner Boat Yard

"Where Service Has Meaning"

**60-TON  
TRAVELIFT**

## **Spring Forward @ The Boat Yard**



FEATURING  
TRINIDAD  
ANTI-FOULING PAINT BY  
**PETTIT**  
*marine paint*  
RATED "SUPERIOR" by  
Practical Sailor

*The only yard to brush on your bottom paint!*

Dealers for:

**MAX-PROP**  
AUTOMATIC FEATHERING PROPELLERS

**GORI**  
marine

**Webasto**

PACKLESS SEALING SYSTEM  
**SHAFT SEAL**

**Lectra/san**

**SIDE-POWER**  
Thruster systems

**PROFURL**

**facnor**  
FURLING SYSTEMS INC.

**AQUAMARINE**  
FINE REVERSE OSMOSIS EQUIPMENT

## **IT'S SIMPLE!**

**Call The Boat Yard at Grand Marina for the Lowest Bottom Prices!**

~ COMPARE US WITH THE COMPETITION ~

- Prop and Shaft Work
- Mast & Rigging Repair
- Fiberglass & Blister Repair
- Gelcoat Repair
- Gas & Diesel Engine Service
- LPU Hull & Topside
- Electrical Repair & Installation

**CALL FOR A RESERVATION**

**(510) 521-6100 • Fax (510) 521-3684**

**Located at Grand Marina • 2021 Alaska Packer Place, Alameda**

**[www.boatyardgm.com](http://www.boatyardgm.com)**

*\*weather permitting*



# SPECIALIZING IN BLUEWATER CRUISING YACHTS

Visit our website at [www.vallartayachts.net](http://www.vallartayachts.net) for our complete inventory of more than 60 quality yachts.



56' Formosa, 1981



52' Tayana, 1991



48' CT, 1977



45' Hardin, 1981



42' Catalina Mk II, 2005



41' C&C, 1984

Nick and Carol Rau  
Paradise Village Marina

[www.vallartayachts.net](http://www.vallartayachts.net)  
[nick@vallartayachts.net](mailto:nick@vallartayachts.net)

Ph/Fax: **011-52-322-297-2249**

Local Cell: **044-322-227-2944**

US: **314-667-4111** (rings in MX)

## 37' PACIFIC SEACRAFT



The coolest Pacific Seacraft 37.  
Ready to set sail and right here  
in paradise!



Exclusive Mexico Dealer for  
Sabre and Back Cove Yachts

VALLARTA YACHTS S.A. DE C.V.

## STARBUCK CANVAS WORKS

Serving the entire  
Bay Area  
except Alameda

"Intelligently  
designed..."



"...and highly  
evolved"

67 Libertyship Way  
Sausalito, CA 94965  
**415•332•2509**

## COAST MARINE

& INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY INC.

398 Jefferson St. San Francisco - On the Wharf.

Call **Bruce Becker** or **Clark Atkinson**  
(415) 673-1923 (415) 516-4860

**800-433-8050**  
Fax (415) 673-1927



## LIFE RAFT Sales & Service



U.S.C.G. Approved Testing Facility

- ★ U.S.C.G. life raft facility for Solas commercial yacht and fisherman rafts
- ★ COMAR DEBARKATION LADDERS
- ★ COMAR PILOT LADDERS
- ★ COMAR WORK LADDERS
- ★ All U.S.C.G. approved

**GUINNESS** "World's longest  
WORLD RECORD tested ladder 320ft."



Major Distributor for:



**Pains Wessex**  
Safety Systems

**STEARNS**



IN SAN DIEGO CALL OCEANS WEST 619 544-1900

# got wind?

**PIER 39 Marina**  
(415) 705-5558

[www.pier39marina.com](http://www.pier39marina.com)



## McGinnis Insurance

*Since 1972*

**Knowledge ♣ Commitment**  
**Reliability ♣ Service**



*Large and small, we do them all!*

**Call us at: 800-486-4008**  
**[mcginnisins@aol.com](mailto:mcginnisins@aol.com)**

License #0570469

# Slicker is Quicker



## Team McLube Sailkote

Whether you race, cruise or daysail, you know that sailing is more enjoyable when everything works smoothly. That's why so many savvy sailors rely on Team McLube Sailkote to optimize the performance of practically everything aboard. Spray it on sails to repel water and dirt, on hulls to reduce drag and waterline scum, and on sail tracks, traveler cars and blocks to reduce friction and wear. Unlike other silicone, wax, Teflon or petroleum-based lubricants, Sailkote is a dry-film formula that lasts longer and works better in the saltwater environment. Make your boat's systems slicker with Sailkote by Team McLube.

16 oz. Spray **\$16.99**

**West Marine®**  
*We make boating more fun!®*

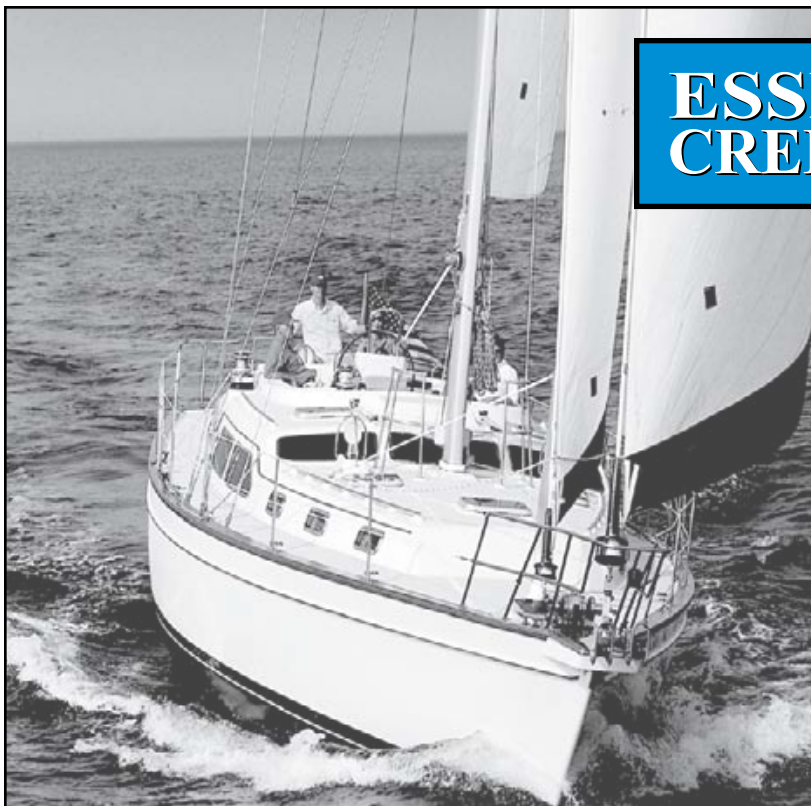
Visit our **Alameda Sailing Superstore!**

730 Buena Vista Ave. • 510-521-4865

We have 22 stores in Northern California.

Log onto **[westmarine.com](http://westmarine.com)** or call **1-800-BOATING**  
to find the store nearest you.





**ESSEX  
CREDIT**

NEW - USED - REFINANCE

# Boat Loans Made Easy®



Let our 27 years of experience go to work for you!

**Linda Carroll**

866-377-3948 ext. 7215

**www.essexcredit.com**

EQUAL CREDIT OPPORTUNITY LENDER

Loan Amounts from \$15,000

Zero Down Program\*

Instant Loan Approvals\*

90 Days to First Payment\*

\*(Subject to Loan Program Guidelines and Credit Approval)

Reference Code =MAR931

## The 2008 Arundel 27

Own a distinctive, Maine-built boat—  
only two available annually.

- Fuel-efficient Volvo outdrive with low emissions
- Easily maintained composite hull
- Well-equipped galley and comfortable V-berth



The Landing School

www.landingsschool.edu



**DIESEL  
FUEL  
FILTERING**

since 1989\*

*Superior equipment and years of experience  
guarantee results - Don't settle for less.*

### ***Purify Diesel Fuel & Flush Tanks.***

Process scrubs; polishes; removes algae, dirt,  
rust and water from diesel fuel.

Includes internal tank washdown.

Save your injectors, costly engine repair and down time.

*We are in compliance with State and Federal  
Specifications & pollution control.*

- "All Pleasure Yachts & Commercial Craft."
- Your berth or boat yard.
- Fully Insured

**(510) 521-6797**

**Fax: (510) 521-3309**



\*Owned and operated by Bob Sherman since 1989

# The East Bay's Largest Nautical Flea Market at Encinal Yacht Club 1251 Pacific Marina Alameda, California

*Steer Your Way To Great Deals*

**Saturday, April 12**

**6:00AM - 1:00PM**

- Breakfast
- Lunch
- Beverages

For Information Call  
**(510) 522-3272**

**www.encinal.org**



**Portable 12/24 and 110-volt refrigerator/freezer**



- \* Super low amp draw
- \* Will freeze or refrigerate in over 110 degree heat
- \* Made for the marine environment

**FridgeFreeze, Inc.**  
5343 Banks Street • San Diego, CA 92110  
**(619) 220-6003**

**www.fridgefreeze.com**

# Cleaner and Greener

PURE OCEANS® 



## NEW! Pure Oceans Boat Care Products

West Marine is proud to introduce our new Pure Oceans line, a new selection of boat care products that have been specifically formulated to be kinder to the environment while delivering performance that equals less environmentally-friendly formulas. The Pure Oceans line includes soaps, cleaners and surface care products that are inherently less toxic, less environmentally persistent, less bio-accumulative and that degrade to substances with similar desirable characteristics when compared to ingredients in conventional formulations. Be good to your boat, and be good to the environment with West Marine's new Pure Oceans Boat Care Products.

**West Marine®**  
*We make boating more fun!®*

Visit our **Alameda Sailing Superstore!**  
730 Buena Vista Ave. • 510-521-4865  
We have 22 stores in Northern California.  
Log onto **westmarine.com** or call **1-800-BOATING**  
to find the store nearest you.





# What Floats Your Boat?

If you like saving time, saving money or helping boating as a whole, join BoatU.S. today to get the most out of your time on the water! Over 650,000 Members know—it pays to belong.

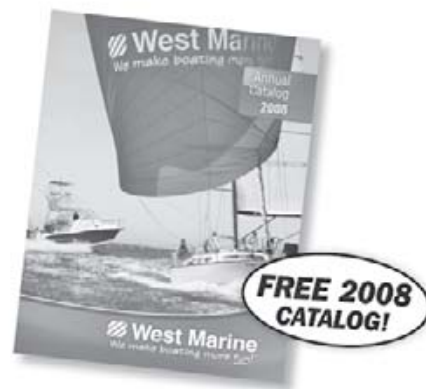
- Shop Online or Get a Free Catalog for the Latest Boating Products
- Take Advantage of Low Cost Towing Services and Boat Insurance
- Get Discounts on Fuel, Repairs and More at Marinas Nationwide
- Support the BoatU.S. Foundation for Boating Safety and Clean Water

Join today for a Special Offer of just \$19—that's 25% off!

**800-395-2628**

mention priority code MAC62T

**BoatUS.com**



After 25 years as the nation's leading marine outfitter and safety expert, Landfall Navigation is now simply Landfall. We're shortening our name. Expanding our product lines. Issuing more catalogs. Redesigning our website. But one thing endures: our commitment to safety. So whether you need to outfit a dinghy or a maxi yacht, think safety first – think **Landfall**.

**SAVE \$25**

To celebrate the new Landfall, for a limited time save \$25.00 when you spend \$150.00 or more. Use promotional code **EA0101** at checkout to receive your savings.\*



**Landfall**  
WHERE SAFE VOYAGES BEGIN

Phone: 800-941-2219 | Online: [www.landfallnav.com](http://www.landfallnav.com) | On Land: Stamford, CT

\*Not to be combined with any other promotion. Limited time offer expires 1/31/08. © 2008 Landfall Navigation. All rights reserved.

## KISSINGER CANVAS

Marine Canvas & Interiors  
STEVEN KISSINGER

**(925) 825-6734**

*Covering the Entire Bay Area*



- Biminis
- Boat Covers
- Cushions
- Sail Covers
- Headliners
- Awnings

## DODGERS

Side handrails and window covers included.

### OPTIONS

Aft handrail, dodger cover, sailing bimini.

*Free Estimates and Delivery*



## Corinthian Yacht Club Presents The 2008 Women's Sailing Seminar

The Corinthian Women's Sailing Seminar is known as one of the premier instructional experiences in the Bay Area. The full weekend session will be held May 17-18, 2008. Women of all ages and levels are welcome. Each day there is classroom instruction followed by on-the-boat instruction in small groups. The second day concludes with a celebration.

### *You will learn:*

- Boat Features • Points of Sail • Rigging • Safety
- Crew Positions • Wind Direction • Navigation
- Sail Trim • Knots • Docking • Rules of the Water
- Chart Reading • Radio Operations • Tides & Currents

To register online visit: [www.cyc.org](http://www.cyc.org)

For more information call: Heather Hurley (415) 439-9356

Or email: LilyFaith726@hotmail.com

# Functional Gear, Fantastic Value!



## Third Reef Foul Weather Gear

A perennial best-seller, our 5th generation Third Reef Foul Weather Gear is now better than ever. It's totally waterproof, breathable, built to last and packed with the kind of comfort features you'd expect to find only on much more expensive gear. It's available in both Men's and Women's sizes in Jackets, Bibs and Women's Drop Seat Bibs. For bashing around the Bay, or cruising along the coast, you won't find better gear at a better price. Available at all West Marine stores or online at [westmarine.com](http://westmarine.com).

Jackets **\$109.00**

Bib Pants **\$90.00**

**West Marine®**  
We make boating more fun!®

Visit our **Alameda Sailing Superstore!**

730 Buena Vista Ave. • 510-521-4865

We have 22 stores in Northern California.

Log onto [westmarine.com](http://westmarine.com) or call **1-800-BOATING**  
to find the store nearest you.

**REPAIR  
REPAIR  
REPAIR**

• CRUISERS' REPAIRS  
• FAST TURNAROUND  
• RACING REPAIRS

**YOUR ROLLER  
FURLER UV COVER  
SPECIALIST**

**ROOSTER SAILS**

451 West Atlantic Ave., Alameda Pt. (Alameda Naval Air Stn.)  
**(510) 523-1977**

[www.roostersails.com](http://www.roostersails.com) • [ruil@roostersails.com](mailto:ruil@roostersails.com)

Open M-Th 9-6 • Fri 9-5 • Sat by appt.

Owned and Operated by Rui Luis • Experienced Sail Repair and Fabrication

**NOW OFFERING NEW CRUISING SAILS!**

**SAIL REPAIR SPECIALISTS • COMPETITIVE RATES • RECUTS • CONVERSIONS**



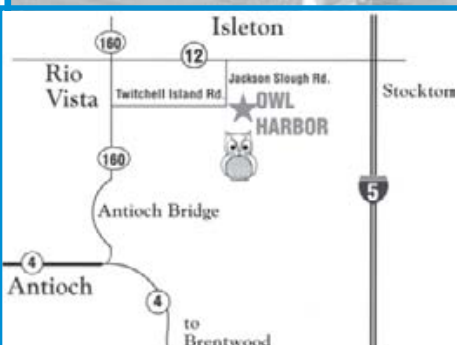


# OWL HARBOR MARINA

## THE FRIENDLY MARINA

**HOME OF  
ANDREAS COVE  
YACHT CLUB**  
**Limited Time Only—  
\$100 Memberships**  
**Call for details**

- 30'-50' deep draft berths @\$5.00 per foot
- Dry and open storage
- Extra wide berths for multihulls
- Home of Club Rio Sailing School
- Robert A. Viel, Certified Marine Surveyor



### 'CANVAS BY THE LOOP' On-site canvas & repair shop

- SAIL – Alterations & Repair
- CANVAS – New & Repairs
- SAILBOAT RIGGING
- HARDWARE INSTALLATIONS
- 12-VOLT REPAIR & INSTALLATION
- FAST TURNAROUND ON REPAIRS

LOCATED ON SEVEN MILE SLOUGH  
OFF THE SAN JOAQUIN RIVER

HARBORMASTER: SHAWN PASSERI

**(916) 777-6055**

email: [shawn@owlharbor.com](mailto:shawn@owlharbor.com)

[www.owlharbormarina.com](http://www.owlharbormarina.com)

1550 W. TWITCHELL ISLAND RD.  
ISLETON, CA 95641



## OYSTER POINT Marina/Park



*A full service marina located in  
South San Francisco with berthing  
and guest dockage available*

For information and pricing call

**(650) 952-0808**

[www.smharbor.com/oysterpoint](http://www.smharbor.com/oysterpoint)

## BETA MARINE

**SMOOTHER...  
QUIETER!**

Our engines idle smoother and quieter because of our high inertia flywheel. This is one of the many Beta Marine exclusive features that make our diesel engines easier to live with.



**What a Concept! It is engineered to be easily serviced.**

Beta Marine superb propulsion engines, using Kubota diesel 10-90hp including our famous Atomic 4 replacements.

Also available: Marine Generators up to 30 kw.

**Regional Dealer:**

**BETA MARINE US, LTD.**

P.O. Box 5, Arapahoe, NC 28510  
[www.betamarine.net](http://www.betamarine.net)

**877-227-2473 • 252-249-2473**

**HIRSCHFELD YACHT LLC**

265 Gate 5 Rd, Sausalito, CA 94965  
[www.engineerite.com](http://www.engineerite.com)

**415-332-3507**

[info@betamarinenc.com](mailto:info@betamarinenc.com)

# Wright Way designs

Custom Yacht Interiors

**PROFESSIONAL DESIGN  
SERVICES INCLUDE  
CUSTOM**

carpeting  
cushions  
designer fabrics  
draperies  
linens  
upholstery



**Deborah Wright**  
510.908.3939

2900 Main Street #67, Alameda, CA 94501

[wrightwaydesigns@hotmail.com](mailto:wrightwaydesigns@hotmail.com)

Check out our new web site:

[www.wrightwaydesigns.com](http://www.wrightwaydesigns.com)

# The Best by Test



**LIFESLING**

## Overboard Rescue System

A crewperson or passenger overboard is always a potentially serious situation. When it happens, you want every possible advantage at your disposal. In test after test, the Lifesling Overboard Rescue System has proven its superiority over other similar products. The Lifesling System enables you to deliver flotation to the person in the water, get them back to the boat, then can be used as a lifting sling to bring them safely back aboard. Don't take chances, choose the system proven best by tests.

For additional information on Crew Overboard rescue, visit [westmarine.com](http://westmarine.com) to read the full report of the 2005 Crew Overboard Rescue Symposium.

Model 357634 **\$109.99**

**West Marine**  
We make boating more fun!

Visit our **Alameda Sailing Superstore!**  
730 Buena Vista Ave. • 510-521-4865

We have 22 stores in Northern California.  
Log onto [westmarine.com](http://westmarine.com) or call **1-800-BOATING**  
to find the store nearest you.

**SAVE TIME WITH  
SYSTEMTHREE**



**Quikfair**  
FAIRING PUTTY

Sandable in 3 hours!

Silver-Tip QuikFair - Fairing Putty  
Hand sandable in 3 hrs.,  
machine sandable in 4 hrs.

Helping you put it all together  
Get your Free Epoxy Book today, call: 800-333-5514  
[www.systemthree.com](http://www.systemthree.com)



# CALENDAR



Alerion 33 — Onne van der Wal Photo

## MAKE CRUISING SAFER AND EASIER

A low-friction Harken CB (Captive Bearing) Battcar system lets you **quickly raise, reef and douse** your full-battened main on **all points of sail** from the safety of the cockpit; a dependable 'extra hand' when you're sailing alone or with inexperienced crew—**no matter what the weather.**

**Harken Battcar systems cost far less** than in-boom or in-mast furling. These systems must sacrifice sail area and efficiency to furl properly, but a main with Battcars has **plenty of power to drive the boat through the water.** Sails **reef quickly and easily** to keep your crew safe.

Harken Battcars are **easy to install** without hiring a professional rigger. Cars roll smoothly off the track for cleaning and maintenance.



**TECH TIP:** Our low-friction Battcars drop the main so fast, we advise a wrap on the halyard winch to slow your take down and maintain control.

**HARKEN®**  
INNOVATIVE SAILING SOLUTIONS

1251 E. Wisconsin Ave., Pewaukee, WI 53072, Tel: 262-691-3320  
Fax: 262-691-3008, Email: [harken@harken.com](mailto:harken@harken.com), Web: [www.harken.com](http://www.harken.com)

## Non-Race

**Mar. 1** — Sail-a-Small-Boat Day. Free rides in a variety of small sailboats at Richmond YC, 11 a.m.-4 p.m. Wear something warm and waterproof — like a wetsuit — and bring a PFD and a change of clothing. Info, [www.richmondyc.org](http://www.richmondyc.org).

**Mar. 1, 18** — How the Tides Work for You presentation by Kame Richards at the Bay Model in Sausalito. 3/1 starts at noon, 3/18 at 7 p.m. \$15 cash donation. Reservations, [jimtantillo@comcast.net](mailto:jimtantillo@comcast.net) or (408) 263-7877.

**Mar. 2** — Mariners' Sunday at St. Luke Presbyterian Church, San Rafael. An ecumenical service dedicated to mariners with the St. Francis YC Sons of the Sea Chorus singing traditional nautical hymns. 10 a.m., brunch available after at Loch Lomond YC. Info, (415) 454-0758.

**Mar. 2-30** — Free sailing at Pier 40 every Sunday courtesy of BAADS. Info, (415) 281-0212 or [www.baads.org](http://www.baads.org).

**Mar. 5, 19** — Pt. Fermin Singles Sailing YC invites singles to two monthly meetings. 6 p.m. at Acapulco Restaurant in San Pedro. Info, (310) 427-4817 or [www.pfsyc.com](http://www.pfsyc.com).

**Mar. 5-26** — Wednesday Yachting Luncheon Series at St. Francis YC, 12-2 p.m., \$13.50. Enjoy lunch and a dynamic speaker every Wed. All YCs' members welcome. More info under the 'Events' tab at [www.stfyc.com](http://www.stfyc.com).

**Mar. 9** — Daylight Saving Time begins.

**Mar. 9** — Berkeley YC Annual Swap Meet. Info, [nickmason@wecker.com](mailto:nickmason@wecker.com) or (510) 714-2071.

**Mar. 10** — Diesel Engine seminar for the Singlehanded TransPac at KKMI, 7:30 p.m. Info, [www.sfbaysss.org](http://www.sfbaysss.org).

**Mar. 11, 1968** — Otis Redding was posthumously given a Gold Record for (*Sittin' on*) *The Dock of the Bay*, which was written on a houseboat in Sausalito.

**Mar. 12** — Intro to yacht racing on the Bay seminar at the Sausalito West Marine, 5:30-7 p.m. Info, (415) 332-0202.

**Mar. 13** — Single sailors of all skill levels are invited to the Single Sailors Association monthly meeting at Oakland YC, 6:30 p.m. Info, [www.singlesailors.org](http://www.singlesailors.org) or (510) 233-1064.

**Mar. 15** — Seminar with Diana Jessie, circumnavigator and author of *The Cruising Woman's Advisor*, at Oakland YC, 9 a.m.-noon. Pre-registration required for this free seminar, (510) 522-6868 or [cwong@oaklandyachtclub.com](mailto:cwong@oaklandyachtclub.com).

**Mar. 15** — Islander 36 Association Spring Meeting at San Francisco YC. Info, [www.islander36.org/events.html](http://www.islander36.org/events.html).

**Mar. 16** — Boaters Swap Meet at Coast Chandlery in Oxnard, 8 a.m.-3 p.m. Info, [www.coastchandlery.com](http://www.coastchandlery.com).

**Mar. 17** — Kiss someone Irish!

**Mar. 19** — Take Control of Your 12 Volt System seminar at Santa Cruz West Marine, 6-7:30 p.m. Info, (831) 476-1800.

**Mar. 20** — Vernal equinox, a.k.a. the first day of spring.

**Mar. 21** — Full moon on a Friday night.

**Mar. 22** — Free fire extinguisher inspections at the Sausalito West Marine. Stay for BBQ. Info, (415) 332-0202.

**Mar. 23** — Cal Sailing Club will give free sailboat rides at Berkeley Marina, 1-4 p.m. Info, [www.cal-sailing.org](http://www.cal-sailing.org).

**Mar. 29** — 12th Annual Master Mariners Spring Potluck at Aeolian YC, 6:30 p.m. Info, [www.mastermariners.org](http://www.mastermariners.org).

**Mar. 30** — San Rafael YC Nautical Flea Market, 9 a.m.-noon. Info, (415) 456-4684 or [foggyminded@sbcglobal.net](mailto:foggyminded@sbcglobal.net)

**Mar. 30** — Modern Sailing Academy Open House & free BBQ in Sausalito, 3-6 p.m. RSVP, (415) 331-8250.

**March, 1978** — It Was Thirty Years Ago, from the article *Tall Ships*:

We hate to admit it, but we thought all the 'Tall Ships' hoopla in 1976 for the Bicentennial was an incredible publicity hype — although we're not sure what they were hyping.

This year, the tall ships are back — at least some of them



# For the record...

Congratulations to all the North Sails customers who made 2007 the most successful year in our history. For a complete 2007 North Sails victory list, log on to...[www.northsails.com](http://www.northsails.com)

All North Sails products are produced in owned or fully licensed North Manufacturing facilities.

Any North customer who finished 1st, 2nd, or 3rd in a North American regatta in 2007 can register for a **FREE North Sails Bullet T-Shirt** by logging on to [www.northsails.com](http://www.northsails.com) (one shirt per customer). Want to win more races next season? Call your nearest North Sails representative today...

**FREE!**

**Channel Islands** 805-984-8100  
**Long Beach** 562-795-5488  
**Marina Del Ray** 310-827-8888  
**San Diego** 619-224-2424  
**Sausalito** 415-339-3000

Offer expires April 1, 2008.





# CALENDAR

— and this time it's on the West Coast.

The occasion that got the ball rolling was the British Columbia Captain Cook Bicentennial celebrations. From there the American Sail Training Association organized a schedule of seven events, including three races. The routes more or less follow Captain Cook's voyage of 1778, which took him from Hawaii to the west coast of North America.

Boats participating in the events are limited to those whose countries border the Pacific Ocean, and include eleven square-rigged ships and as many as sixty smaller vessels. All boats that race must have crews of which at least 50% must be cadets and trainees between the ages of 16 and 25.

It's expected that local sailors will turn out in Opening Day numbers when the ships come through the Gate, and heaven knows how many more will pour over, under, around and through the vessels during the proposed four-day civic celebrations in San Francisco and Oakland.

It will no doubt be riotous fun.

But you know what we'd like to see? Some fool millionaire build an exact duplicate of an extreme clipper like a *Flying Cloud* or *Flying Fish* — no electronics or engine — and try to sail that mutha around the Horn to San Francisco. Hot damn! That'd tickle our little hearts no end.

**Apr. 3** — Latitude 38 Spring Crew List Party at the Golden Gate YC, 6-9 p.m. \$7. Info, [www.latitude38.com](http://www.latitude38.com).

**Apr. 5** — Marine Flea Market at Anderson's Boat Yard in Sausalito, 8 a.m.-1 p.m. Benefits Sausalito YC Junior Sailing Program. Info, (415) 332-5432.

**Apr. 7** — Rigging seminar for the Singlehanded TransPac at KKMI, 7:30 p.m. Info, [www.sfbaysss.org](http://www.sfbaysss.org).

**Apr. 12** — Emeryville Marina's first annual boaters swap meet, 9 a.m.-2:30 p.m. Info, (510) 654-3716.

**Apr. 12** — Encinal YC's Nautical Flea Market, the largest in the East Bay. Breakfast, lunch and beverages available. 6 a.m.-1 p.m. Info, (510) 522-3272 or [www.encinal.org](http://www.encinal.org).

**Apr. 12-13** — J/Fest 2008 Rendezvous at St. Francis YC. Racing, cruise-in, prizes and more. Info, (510) 523-8500.

**Apr. 16-20** — Strictly Sail Pacific, Jack London Square. As the West Coast's really big all-sailboat show, this is a must-see for sailors. Info, [www.strictlysail.com](http://www.strictlysail.com).

**Apr. 27** — Opening Day on the Bay!

**May 6-22** — Boating Course by Marin Power & Sail Squadron in Novato on Tues. and Thurs., 7-9 p.m. Textbook \$50. Info, (415) 924-2712.

## Racing

**Mar. 1** — Stockton SC Long Distance Race #1. Info, call Phil Hendrix at (209) 476-1381 or [www.stocktonsc.org](http://www.stocktonsc.org).

**Mar. 1-2** — Spring Keel Regatta, Cityfront. StFYC, (415) 563-6363 or [raceoffice@stfyc.com](mailto:raceoffice@stfyc.com).

**Mar. 6-9** — Heineken Regatta, St. Maarten, West Indies. One of the world's great fun regattas — and some of the wildest parties. Ouch, my liver! Visit [www.heineneregatta.com](http://www.heineneregatta.com).

**Mar. 6-9** — Acura Miami Grand Prix, Premiere Racing Events. [www.premiere-racing.com](http://www.premiere-racing.com).

**Mar. 8-9** — Big Daddy Regatta, a Bay Area classic that shouldn't be missed. Richmond YC, (510) 237-2821 or [www.richmondyc.org](http://www.richmondyc.org).

**Mar. 8-9** — Spring Dinghy Invitational. StFYC, (415) 563-6363 or [www.stfyc.com](http://www.stfyc.com).

**Mar. 14-16** — San Diego NOOD Regatta. San Diego YC, (619) 758-6310 or [www.sdy.org](http://www.sdy.org).

**Mar. 15** — Island YC's Doublehanded Lightship. Benefits Cerebral Palsy. "Ease into the ocean racing season with us!" Joanne McFee, (510) 521-7442 or [iycracing@yahoo.com](mailto:iycracing@yahoo.com).



**Johnson**  
Marine Hardware  
C. SHERMAN JOHNSON CO. INC.

# KEEPING YOU CONNECTED FOR 50 YEARS!



Full Line of Hand Crimp,  
Machine Swage and DIY  
Cordage Fittings

DIY Lifeline Fittings



Unique Accessories

Grab 'n Go™ Hook



Calibrated Turnbuckle

Rigging Hardware



C. Sherman Johnson Co., Inc.  
East Haddam, CT  
1-860-873-8697  
[www.csjohnson.com](http://www.csjohnson.com)



# Tradewinds Sailing School and Club

1230 Brickyard Cove Rd #100, Point Richmond, CA 94801

Phone: (510) 232 - 7999

Email: [staff@tradewindsailing.com](mailto:staff@tradewindsailing.com)

**“The Best Sailing and Training Value on the San Francisco Bay!”**

## American Sailing Association School

### **Basic Keelboat (101) - \$525**

March 1,2,8,9

March 5,6,7

March 8,9,15,16

March 17,18,19

March 29,30 & April 5,6

April 2,3,4

### **Basic Coastal Cruising (103) - \$675**

March 8,9,15,16

March 12,13,14

April 5,6,12,13

April 9,10,11

April 19,20,26,27

### **Bareboat Charter (104) - \$895**

March 8,15,16

March 26,27,28

Apr 5,12,13

Apr 19,26,27

Apr 23,24,25



**BOAT OWNERS! Put your boat to work for you!** Tradewinds is currently expanding our fleet. We are looking for boats over 30', model year 2000 and newer. Tradewinds boats are maintained to the highest standards and sailed only by our club members. Your boat can produce income to help offset the cost of ownership and we'll keep it in top working order for you.

Ask your accountant about the possible tax benefits!

**Spring Special!**  
**Take \$200 off any**  
**of the above courses!**

\*Expires 3/31/08

## **www.TradewindsSailing.com**

## **Croatian Invasion Flotilla!**

Sept. 24 to Oct. 10, 2008

### **ARE YOU READY FOR AN EPIC SAILING ADVENTURE?**

Join us in Croatia! This 17-day adventure includes 12 days sailing on modern 40' to 50' catamaran and monohull yachts, plus 4 nights of hotels in Primosten, Dubrovnik, and London! Croatia has it all – majestic walled cities with medieval cobbled streets, ancient ruins, vineyards, forests, deserted coves, clear water, sandy beaches, great little restaurants and bakeries, and over a thousand islands to discover. Located in the heart of Europe on the beautiful Dalmatian coast of the Adriatic sea, it has a warm, dry Mediterranean climate- October temps are typically around 80 degrees in the daytime. This is an adventure you don't want to miss!



David Kory and Tradewinds are offering this incredible sailing adventure for the amazingly low price of just **\$3,150 per person**, which includes the yachts, all flights, hotels, buses and transfers on this 17-day adventure. You are welcome to participate in sailing the yachts or you can simply relax and enjoy the ride. This trip, like all of our other sailing adventures, will sell out.

**Don't delay- sign up today!**

***Tradewinds has been offering the best deals on sailing since 1962***

Completed your bareboat training and ready to be a skipper? We may need some extra skippers for this trip, so let us know if you are interested. It's an ideal chance for first-time skippers as part of our large flotilla. Have you been a Moorings skipper before? Earn a special discount by being a skipper again on this trip!

**Check out all the details at: [www.TradewindsSailing.com](http://www.TradewindsSailing.com) - Click on *Sailing Adventures*.**



# SEE THESE J/BOATS

at Strictly Sail Pacific  
April 16-20



Now at our sales docks.



Now at our sales dock.



Newest One Design Fleet on the Bay • [www.j109.org](http://www.j109.org)

**J/FEST  
2008!**  
April 12-13  
St. Francis YC

The Annual Reunion  
for  
J/Boat Owners,  
Families and Friends

One Design Racing • J/PHRF  
Cruising Rally • Door Prizes

**SAIL**  
*California*

Web page: [www.sailcal.com](http://www.sailcal.com)  
Email: [info@sailcal.com](mailto:info@sailcal.com)

**SAIL CALIFORNIA**  
NEWPORT BEACH  
251 Shipyard Way  
Cabin A  
(949) 675-8053  
FAX (949) 675-0584

**SAIL CALIFORNIA**  
SAN FRANCISCO BAY  
1070 Marina Village Pkwy,  
#108, Alameda  
(510) 523-8500  
FAX (510) 522-0641

**SAIL NORTHWEST**  
SEATTLE  
7001 Seaview Ave., NW  
Suite 140  
(206) 286-1004  
FAX (206) 286-1353

## CALENDAR

**Mar. 15-16** — Spring One Design Invitational. StFYC, (415) 563-6363 or [www.stfyc.com](http://www.stfyc.com).

**Mar. 21-23** — Grenada Round-the-Island Easter Regatta. Info, [www.aroundgrenada.com](http://www.aroundgrenada.com).

**Mar. 22** — Oakland YC Rites of Spring, the 1- and 2-handed, and women crews mid-Bay race. Info, [ggurrola@comcast.net](mailto:ggurrola@comcast.net) or (510) 843-9417.

**Mar. 22** — OYRA Crewed Lightship I. Info, John Craig of StFYC at (415) 563-6363.

**Mar. 28-29** — Corona del Mar to Cabo Race, an 800-mile downwind dash. Balboa YC, [www.balboayachtclub.com](http://www.balboayachtclub.com).

**Mar. 29** — 27th Annual Doublehanded Farallones Race. BAMA, (510) 769-0309 or [www.sfbama.org](http://www.sfbama.org).

**Mar. 29** — Stockton SC Doublehanded Long Distance Race #1. Info, [www.stocktonsc.org](http://www.stocktonsc.org).

**Mar. 29-30** — 36th Annual Rollo Wheeler Regatta. BYC, (925) 939-9885 or [www.berkeleyyc.org](http://www.berkeleyyc.org).

**Mar. 29-30** — Big Dinghy Regatta. RYC, (510) 237-2821 or [www.richmondyc.org](http://www.richmondyc.org).

**Mar. 31-Apr. 6** — BVI Spring Regatta, British Virgin Islands. One of the Caribbean's best regattas, which includes a huge bareboat fleet. A great way to end a week-long charter. Info, [www.bvispringregatta.org](http://www.bvispringregatta.org).

**Apr. 5** — Singlehanded Race #2, SeqYC. Info, John Draeger at [jdraeger@sonic.net](mailto:jdraeger@sonic.net).

**Apr. 5** — Spring Tune-Up Race, the mother of all beer can races. RYC, [www.richmondyc.org](http://www.richmondyc.org).

**May 3-4** — The 108th annual Vallejo Race, the biggest race on the Bay, which also serves as the YRA season opener. Info, (415) 771-9500 or [info@yra.org](mailto:info@yra.org).

**July 12** — 30th anniversary of the Singlehanded Transpac from SF to Hanalei. If you've been wanting to prove your mettle, this could be your year. Info, [www.sfbaysss.org](http://www.sfbaysss.org).

**July 14-19** — 15th Biennial Pacific Cup. For details on the race and seminars, visit [www.pacificcup.org](http://www.pacificcup.org).

### Midwinter Regattas

**ALAMEDA YC & ISLAND YC** — Estuary Midwinters: 3/16. Joanne McFee, (510) 521-7442.

**BALLENA BAY YC** — PMS Series: 3/22, 4/19. Dan Watson, (415) 531-8910 or [race@bbyc.org](mailto:race@bbyc.org).

**BERKELEY YC** — Chowder Races: Sundays through March. Tom, (510) 652-6537.

**CAL SAILING CLUB** — Year-round Sunday morning Lido 14 races, intracub only. Ed, [racing\\_chair@cal-sailing.com](mailto:racing_chair@cal-sailing.com).

**ENCINAL YC** — Jack Frost Series: 3/8. Charles Hodgkins, [rearcommandore@encinal.org](mailto:rearcommandore@encinal.org).

**FOLSOM LAKE YC** — Winter Series: 3/8, 3/29. Steve Galeria, (916) 635-3911 or [www.flyc.org](http://www.flyc.org).

**GOLDEN GATE YC** — Seaweed Soup Series: 3/1. Gary Salvo, (916) 363-4566.

**OAKLAND YC** — Sunday Brunch Series: 3/2. Steve, (510) 373-3280.

**RICHMOND YC** — Small Boat Midwinters: 3/2. Sue Hubbard, (510) 235-0184 or [www.richmondyc.org](http://www.richmondyc.org).

**SANTA CRUZ YC** — Midwinters: 3/16. Info, (831) 425-0690.

**SAUSALITO YC** — Sunday Midwinters: 3/2. Paul Adams, (415) 269-1973 or [race@syconline.org](mailto:race@syconline.org).

**SEQUOIA YC** — Winter Series: 3/1. J. Draeger, (650) 244-6529. Redwood Cup: 3/9. R. Brown, (650) 430-5567.

**SOUTH BAY YRA** — Midwinters: 3/1. Larry Westland, (510) 459-5566.

**SOUTH BEACH YC** — Island Fever Midwinters: 3/15, 3/24 (makeup). Info, [www.southbeachyc.org](http://www.southbeachyc.org).

**WE WANT TO SELL YOUR BOAT! CALL TODAY – DOCK SPACE AVAILABLE!**

# SAIL *California*

Don't wait another day to have the J/Boat Experience, visit our sales dock and choose from pre-owned J/35Cs, J/92s, J/105s, J/109, J/120, J/42 and J/44



## J/120, 1998 Hot Tamale

The racing season is upon us and *Hot Tamale* is ready to take on the competition. She's priced to sell at **\$199,900**, see her on our sales dock today!



## Catalina 470, 1999, Vitrum

The 470 is the flagship of the Catalina Fleet. *Vitrum* is in great condition, with many nice equipment add ons.  
Asking **\$279,000**



## Melges 32, 2007 Stewball

Superior racer with a BIG high performance attitude.  
For much fun and excitement take a sail on the wild side!  
Asking **\$134,900**



## One Design 35 Hull #18 Double Trouble

This boat is RACE READY with an impressive record, truly turn-key, just add crew!  
Asking **\$94,900**



## J/44, 1990, Phoenix

The perfect sailboat – liveaboard comfort, easily managed by two, offshore durability and speed to win Fastnet and Sydney-Hobart.  
Asking **\$239,000**



## Andrews 56, 1992 Cipango

Looking to win the Pacific Cup?  
This is your ride!  
Asking **\$389,000**



## Island Packet 38, 1990, Sea Breeze

The ultimate in cruising boats, need we say more?  
Sail in style and comfort aboard the IP 38.  
Asking **\$134,900**



## Back Cove 29, 2005, Diamond Lil

Style, grace and performance, what more could you want?  
Asking **\$199,000**

56' Andrews 56, '92, <i>Cipango</i> .....	\$389,000
56' Andrews 56, '94, <i>Charisma</i> .....	Reduced! \$364,599
53' HC-50, <i>Break n' Wind</i> , '01.....	Reduced! \$498,000
53' Andrews, '90, <i>Artemis</i> **.....	Reduced! \$325,000
52' Santa Cruz, '00, <i>Natazak</i> .....	Pending \$629,000
48' Kristen, '01, <i>Trinity</i> .....	\$629,000
47' Catalina 470, '99, <i>Vitrum</i> .....	\$279,000
45' Hunter 450, '00, <i>Fall Asea</i> .....	Reduced! \$209,000
44' J/44, '90, <i>BJ</i> **.....	\$275,000
44' J/44, '90, <i>Phoenix</i> .....	\$239,000
41' Bianca 414, '80, <i>Avion</i> .....	New Listing \$58,000
40' J/120, '98, <i>Hot Tamale</i> .....	Reduced! \$199,900
40' J/120, '95, <i>Attitude</i> **.....	\$199,000
40' Tripp, '92, <i>Snake Oil</i> **.....	Reduced! \$85,900
40' J/120, '01, <i>QuiB5</i> .....	New Listing \$239,000
39' Dehler 39, '03, <i>Wild Redhead</i> **.....	\$329,500

38' Ericson 38-200, '87, <i>Yankee Rose</i> **.....	Reduced! \$88,500
38' Island Packet 38, <i>Sea Breeze</i> .....	New Listing \$134,900
37 Beneteau First 375, '85, <i>Time Warp</i> **.....	\$69,900
36' J/109, '05, Hull #204, <i>Commotion</i> .....	\$239,900
36' J/109, '06, <i>Surfer Girl</i> **.....	\$229,000
35' J/35, '84, <i>Courageous</i> **.....	\$42,000
35' J/105, '99, Hull #255, <i>Roadster</i> **.....	Reduced! \$105,000
35' J/105, '99, Hull #235, <i>Life Is Good</i> **.....	Reduced! \$92,900
35' J/105, '02, Hull #523, <i>Streaker</i> .....	\$139,000
35' One Design, '98, <i>Double Trouble</i> .....	\$94,900
35' J/35C, '92, <i>Encore</i> .....	New Listing \$99,900
34' J/34, '85, <i>The Zoo</i> **.....	Reduced! \$29,900
34' Pacific Seacraft, '89, <i>Credence II</i> .....	\$99,500
33' J/100, '04, Hull #9, <i>Brilliant</i> **.....	Reduced! \$124,900

33' J/100, '05, Hull #17**.....	\$125,000
32' Melges, '07, <i>Stewball</i> .....	\$134,900
30' J/92, '93, <i>Zippy</i> , Waukesha, WI.....	\$54,500
30' Sea Ray 300 Sundar, '06, <i>Sophie Ann</i> **.....	Reduced! \$139,900
30' J/92, '96, <i>Puka Wai</i> .....	New Listing \$59,900
30' J/92, '94, <i>Lisa Ann</i> .....	New Listing \$59,900
29' J/29, '81, <i>Macs</i> *.....	\$26,900
29' J/29, '84, <i>Jolly J</i> *.....	\$25,000
29' Back Cove, '05, <i>Diamond Lil</i> .....	\$199,000
29' Back Cove, '06, <i>Serendipity</i> *.....	Pending \$199,000
29' Cobalt 29, '01**.....	\$76,000
27' Choate, '79, <i>Allegro Con Brio</i> **.....	Reduced! \$13,900
26' J/80, '00, <i>Risky Business</i> **.....	Reduced! \$32,000
22' Aquapro Raider 665, '04.....	\$44,900
20' Harbor 20, '04**.....	Reduced! \$22,500

**YACHTWORLD.com**

**OPEN BOAT WEEKEND  
MARCH 8-9**

**J  
Net**

\* Indicates So. California Boats  
\*\* Indicates Seattle Boats

# SAIL *California*

Web Site: [www.sailcal.com](http://www.sailcal.com)  
Email: [info@sailcal.com](mailto:info@sailcal.com)

**NEWPORT BEACH**  
251 Shipyard Way  
Cabin A  
Newport Beach, CA 92663  
**(949) 675-8053**  
FAX (949) 675-0584

**ALAMEDA**  
1070 Marina Village Pkwy  
#108  
Alameda, CA 94501  
**(510) 523-8500**  
FAX (510) 522-0641

**SEATTLE  
SAIL NORTHWEST**  
2130 Westlake Ave. N.  
#3  
Seattle, WA 98109  
**(206) 286-1004**



# CALENDAR

**STOCKTON SC** — Spring Series: 3/16, 3/30, 4/13, 4/26, 4/27, 5/4, 5/25. Phil Hendrix, (209) 476-1381.

**TIBURON YC** — Midwinters: 3/1. Otto, (415) 388-9094 or [pando@sonic.net](mailto:pando@sonic.net).

## Mexico Events

**Mar. 1-8** — The 16th Annual Banderas Bay Regatta has expanded to a week of 'friendly racing for cruising boats'. The sailing conditions and the Paradise Marina venue couldn't be better. Everybody plays it safe because they're sailing their homes, and the entry is free. It's the perfect time and place to have family and friends fly down and join you in the tropics. In fact, you'd have to be nuts to miss this one. The Regatta is part of the month-long Festival Náutico Vallarta. For details, visit [www.banderasbayregatta.com](http://www.banderasbayregatta.com).

**Apr. 1-6** — Sea of Cortez Sailing Week is being revived as a 'greener' event by only allowing 30 boats and 100 people. While there will be a large multihull fleet, any kind of sailboat is welcome. Fun races will be held when the wind is blowing, and plenty of potlucks are expected. The entry fee? A big smile and a great attitude. Confirm at [richard@latitude38.com](mailto:richard@latitude38.com).

**Apr. 11-13** — La Paz Bay Fest. This will be the fourth year for this descendant of the (in)famous La Paz Race Week. An event for cruisers that includes races, potlucks, cruising seminars and other fun activities for the family. More info on Bay Fest 2008 will soon be found at [www.clubcruceros.org](http://www.clubcruceros.org).

**May 1-4** — Loreto Fest and Cruisers' Music Festival. This classic Baja event, started to clean up Puerto Escondido, draws a very large crowd of cruisers and Baja land-travellers for a chili cook-off, dinghy races and other water activities, the Candeleros Classic race, and lots of participant-created music. The goals are to have fun and raise lots of money for Mexican charities in Puerto Escondido and Loreto. Visit [www.hiddenpartyachtclub.com](http://www.hiddenpartyachtclub.com).

Please send your calendar items by the 10th of the month to [calendar@latitude38.com](mailto:calendar@latitude38.com). If you're totally old-school, mail them to *Latitude 38* (Attn: Calendar), 15 Locust Avenue, Mill Valley, CA, 94941 or fax them to us at (415) 383-5816. But please, no phone-ins! Calendar listings are for marine-related events that are either free or don't cost much to attend. The Calendar is not meant to support commercial enterprises.

## March Weekend Currents

date/day	slack	max	slack	max
3/01 Sat	0225	0508/1.4F	0750	1115/3.3E
	1542	1900/2.5F	2205	
3/02 Sun	0852	0008/1.1E	0326	0610/1.7F
	2249	1215/3.6E	1629	1943/2.9F
3/08 Sat	0130	0418/4.1E	0741	1039/3.7F
	1343	1636/4.3E	2001	2258/3.7F
3/09 Sun	0300	0558/4.5E	0926	1225/3.7F
	1536	1821/3.8E	2136	
3/15 Sat	0245	0531/1.8F	0814	1144/4.0E
	1601	1921/3.2F	2233	
3/16 Sun	0929	0105/1.5E	0402	0652/2.1F
	2323	1300/4.2E	1700	2017/3.5F
3/22 Sat	0215	0508/4.1E	0847	1142/3.5F
	1448	1727/3.4E	2057	2347/3.1F
3/23 Sun	0243	0542/4.2E	0925	1221/3.4F
	1534	1804/3.0E	2128	
3/29 Sat	0126	0414/1.1F	0648	1028/3.0E
	1458	1814/2.1F	2131	2319/1.0E
3/30 Sun	0256	0528/1.2F	0805	1133/3.1E
	1556	1913/2.4F	2223	

ATTENTION  
CRUISERS!  
MEXICAN  
LIABILITY  
INSURANCE  
ONLINE

**MARINERS**  
GENERAL INSURANCE GROUP

Now with six offices offering  
you local insurance service  
and global insurance coverage.

### SEATTLE

Joe Cable  
(800) 823-2798 • (206) 281-8144  
Fax (206) 281-8036

### NO. CALIFORNIA

(800) 853-6504 • (650) 373-0595  
Fax (650) 548-1585  
email: [boomeins@aol.com](mailto:boomeins@aol.com)  
Lic. # 0A99058

### L.A./ORANGE COUNTY

Craig Chamberlain  
(800) 992-4443 • (949) 642-5174  
Fax (949) 642-0252  
Lic. # 0D36887

### SAN DIEGO

Henry Medina  
(800) 639-0002  
Fax (619) 226-6410  
Lic. # 0A96346

### BRADENTON, FLORIDA

Jerry Norman  
(800) 914-9928  
Lic. # E051940

New!  
**PUERTO VALLARTA**  
(949) 642-5174

We insure racers and cruisers all over  
the world with prompt, reliable service.

[www.marinersinsurance.com](http://www.marinersinsurance.com)

ASK  
ABOUT OUR  
NEW RACING  
SAILBOAT  
PROGRAM!

**It's a Mariner's Fact:**

AHOY!

The traditional greeting for hailing other  
vessels was originally a Viking battle cry.

# SO DURABLE, SOMEDAY YOU MAY HAVE TO BEQUEATH THEM.

ANTICIPATE THE SHIFT™

**Quantum Pacific**

1230 Brickyard Cove Road  
Point Richmond, CA 94801  
sanfrancisco@quantumsails.com  
510.234.4334

**San Diego**

2832 Canon St.  
San Diego, CA 92106  
reynolds@quantumsails.com  
619.226.2422

No one makes more durable cruising sails than Quantum.



WWW.QUANTUMSAILS.COM





**SAILTIME®**  
FRACTIONAL SAILING

You do the Sailing  
**WE DO THE REST**



**Join SailTime today and exclusively sail  
a brand new Hunter sailboat a minimum  
of 7 times a month**

- Sail a new Hunter just like you own it
- Guaranteed minimum 7 sailtimes per month
- Unlimited 'as available' usage
- Easy online scheduling
- All inclusive monthly fee
- Electronic check-on/check-off
- Sailing instruction available
- No long-term commitments

See us at  
**STRICTLY SAIL  
PACIFIC**  
April 16-20

**Call 877-SAILTIME  
today to discover more**

*...when all you want to do is sail!*

**California Channel Islands Monterey  
Newport Beach San Diego San Francisco**

*and further SailTime bases Worldwide*

**www.sailtime.com**

## LETTERS

### THE DEFINITION OF 'PASSENGER FOR HIRE'

This letter is in response to questions posted on your magazine's website under the December '07 *Letters* section. The questions centered on the terms 'passenger for hire' and 'consideration', and the U.S. Coast Guard's interpretation of these terms.

First, the definitions. Title 46, United States Code, Section 2101 defines both terms:

"'Passenger for hire' means a passenger for whom consideration is contributed as a condition of carriage on the vessel, whether directly or indirectly flowing to the owner, charterer, operator, agent, or any other person having an interest in the vessel."

"'Consideration' means an economic benefit, inducement, right, or profit including pecuniary payment accruing to an individual, person, or entity, but not including a voluntary sharing of the actual expenses of the voyage, by monetary contribution or donation of fuel, food, beverage, or other supplies." This generally means that if someone with interest in the vessel promises a service and receives a benefit in return, then they are operating with passengers for hire.

The Coast Guard's interpretation is that it's completely acceptable for recreational boaters to share the common daily expenses such as gas, food, and other supplies. Boat payments, insurance, haulouts, and maintenance do not qualify as trip expenses. The "actual expense of the voyage" is the cost associated with that specific trip, and not for any expenses that occurred before or after the trip in question.

The Coast Guard makes a determination of "passengers for hire" on a case-by-case basis. This determination will be based on the actual operation of the vessel and the facts of each case. The key to making this determination hinges upon whether or not the owner or operator received "consideration" — such as wages — and whether he or she benefited beyond sharing the expenses of the trip.

I hope this answers your questions, and helps to clarify the definitions of these important terms for your readers. If your readers have additional questions or concerns, they should contact their local Coast Guard vessel inspection office for additional assistance.

M. P. Rand

Captain, U.S. Coast Guard  
Chief, Office of Investigations and Casualty Analysis  
Washington, D.C.

*M.P. — Thanks for the response.*

There's one line — "the actual expense of the voyage is a cost associated with a specific trip, and not for any expenses that occurred before or after the trip in question" — that seems a little troubling. Many times Northern California sailors will 'share expenses' on a race or rally that will end up with the boat finishing in either Hawaii or Mexico, with the boat needing to be returned to San Francisco. No matter if the boat is shipped home or delivered back by professionals, it can be a relatively expensive proposition. Given that the Coast Guard's determination is on a "case-by-case" basis, we suspect that such a post-race delivery expense might be something that could be split among willing crew.

We can see another 'gray area' or possible loophole. Boatowner Jones decides that he needs a new set of sails for his boat, and is going to race to Hawaii. Five potential crewmembers say they'd be happy to chip in for the sails. While the sails would be a legitimate "actual expense of the voyage," they would also likely serve the boat for another five years or more.

# OVER FOUR DECADES OF CRAFTSMANSHIP SMOOTHLY APPLIED TO EVERY CHAMPION



Svendsen's bottom jobs have cut through the Bay Area waters for over four decades. When it comes to racing, we understand what it takes to craft a winner. Allow us to share with you the secret to a run at the cup – a Svendsen's smooth-as-glass painted and burnished racing bottom. Contact us to schedule your championship bottom job.



**SVENDSEN'S MARINE**

Call: **510-522-2886**

Web: **svendsens.com**





passionate about sailing

## SAILING VACATIONS

New Base  
in the  
Bahamas!



## Discover your passion with Sunsail

At Sunsail we share your passion for sailing, and have spent over 30 years working to ensure our charters are the best value available. No matter if you're a group on our largest yacht, or a couple on our smallest, you'll get the same Sunsail quality and service that makes us the best value in sailing vacations today

Trust your vacation to Sunsail –  
The company that loves sailing as much as you do...

Call 800 734 8682  
or visit [www.sunsail.com](http://www.sunsail.com)



**Sunsail**  
SAILING VACATIONS

Caribbean • Mediterranean • South East Asia

## LETTERS

### ↑↓ VANN ISN'T SOME NEWBIE SAILOR

I can't let your *Lectronic* article on David Vann's planned circumnavigation with the quickly and inexpensively built 50-ft aluminum trimaran *Tin Can* pass without comment. I think there is at least one inaccuracy in your article, and you have missed some information that gives a more complete picture of Vann and his project.

To bring everybody up to speed, here's what you wrote in the February 8 *Lectronic Latitude*:

"After a test sail on San Francisco Bay on Saturday, 39-year-old David Vann of Tallahassee, Florida, hopes to leave Sunday on a four-month non-stop singlehanded circumnavigation via the Southern Ocean aboard his trimaran *Tin Can*. Given that Frenchman Francis Joyon recently did the same thing in just 57 days with his 97-ft trimaran IDEC, it sounds like an exciting possibility . . . until you hear the details.

"Unlike Joyon, whose *IDEC* is as modern as she is basic, Vann intends to do his 26,000-mile voyage in the 50-ft aluminum trimaran that he built in a matter of months with a total budget of \$25,000. To say that *Tin Can* is crude in design and construction would be generous, as she's what a kid's homemade go-cart is to a Mercedes-Benz. But she's not as ill-conceived as she could have been. After Vann's first naval architect quit as a result of having nightmares about the project, his new naval architect, Yves-Marie Tanton, was at least successful in convincing him to heighten the house from two feet to four feet, and then widen it from 18 inches to 30 inches. Yeah, she's one of those dream boats.

"Having had his first boat sink — and written the book *A Mile Down* about the experience — Vann is championing his tri's positive flotation as being the magic characteristic. He says that his inspiration for this voyage is Ken Barnes of Southern California, whose attempt at a singlehanded circumnavigation with the Gulfstream 44 *Privateer* ended when it was dismantled after just 6,500 miles. Vann claims his tri is superior because she can't sink. We can understand Vann's desire to never have a boat sink from beneath him again, but positive flotation is not the be all and end all for sailing vessels. Peter Hogg of the Corinthian YC can confirm that. After all, Hogg's trimaran flipped just outside the Gate during a race many years ago, and was next seen — big parts of her still floating and intact, mind you — on the other side of the Pacific. And Lord knows the Atlantic is littered with the still-happily floating debris of many ORMA 60 trimarans.

"Several readers have asked us what we think of Vann's project. We're mostly indifferent, as we sense too much form and too little content. Vann likens himself to Sir Edmund Hillary, the first man to climb Everest — seemingly forgetting that Hillary made use of the best climbing gear of the time. To continue with that analogy, it's as though Vann wants to join the club of those who have made it to the top of Everest, but wants to be the first to make it having sewn his own shirt, pants, socks, and having cobbled his own boots — and not having spent more than \$25 in the process. The greater wonder is not whether he could do it, but why he would try.

"One reason Vann might be money. He's only had to ante up \$25,000, so if he makes it long enough for things to be interesting — and they can't help but be — there will certainly be fodder for another book. As it is, the blog of his adventure appears 'exclusively' on that well-known journal of serious adventurers, *Esquire Magazine*. Check it out at [www.esquire.com/the-side/blog/tincan](http://www.esquire.com/the-side/blog/tincan).

"Could Vann make it around the world in four months? No. For one thing, by the time he gets down to the Southern Ocean, the relatively good weather of summer will be over,

# "Wanna Go Racing?"

What's it take to get to the starting line?



Crew...7  
Sails...5-6  
Blocks, sheets, guys,  
poles, etc...Lots  
Lunches...7  
Beverages...1 case  
Phone calls...Too many  
No shows... At least one



Crew...2  
Sails...1  
Lunches...2  
Beverages...1 six-pack  
Phone calls...1 maybe  
No shows...0

"Are you feeling the pain of supporting your racing habit? Do you want to simplify your fun and still be competitive? Try sailing a Wyliecat. Sure, they're not for everyone; just sailors who want to sail, not manage a small corporation."

## **WYIECAT**

SAILING IN THE RIGHT DIRECTION

For more information: [www.wyliecat.com](http://www.wyliecat.com)

For demo sails or to join our database of sailors interested in boat partnerships: [swonner@pacbell.net](mailto:swonner@pacbell.net)



# FAR-OUT GENNAKER SAILING...

**Now available  
in carbon!**



...with an extendable  
Seldén gennaker bowsprit

- Gives the gennaker more clear air
- Facilitates rapid gybing
- Always ready for quick extension
- Makes for fast and efficient gennaker handling
- Can be fitted to most yachts
- Complete kit for deck mounting

[www.seldenmast.com](http://www.seldenmast.com)

 **SELDÉN**  
for sailing

Rig solutions for dinghies, keelboats and yachts. Aluminium and carbon spars. More than 750 authorised dealers worldwide.

Seldén Mast Inc. Tel 843-760-6278, [info@seldenus.com](mailto:info@seldenus.com)

## LETTERS

and the nights will be longer and colder. Vann hedges his bets a little by saying that he doesn't have a death wish — even while dropping the fact that his father and another extended family member committed suicide — and that he'll feel free to stop whenever and for however long he feels it necessary for safety.

"Given an unlimited amount of time, could Vann make it around the world with *Tin Can*? It's certainly possible — assuming that the Coast Guard doesn't declare it a 'manifestly unsafe voyage' and prevent him from leaving. Remember that Glen Tieman of Southern California sailed all the way across the Pacific over a 10-year period in the 26-ft catamaran *Peregrine* that he built for 1/8th of what Vann has spent on his tri.

"The main determinant for Vann will be the weather. If he gets lucky, we think he could make it — but it's going to take an awful lot of luck given the amount of time he's going to have to spend in the Southern Ocean. We certainly hope this doesn't happen, but we suspect there's a greater chance of *Tin Can* flipping before getting to Pt. Conception — rendering all the positive flotation in the world meaningless — than getting enough good weather to survive the Southern Ocean. But only time will tell.

"Two other critical factors involve strength. Are *Tin Can* and her gear tough enough, and does Vann have the mental fortitude? Again, only time will tell.

"If nothing else, Vann's project has got us thinking about all the various sailing stunts there have been over the years. We've been able to come up with about 20 so far, our favorite being the French guy who, in the early '90s, cut a wine cask in half, put a keel on the bottom and a mast on the top, and sailed it across the Atlantic. Can you add to our list?"

Where you're wrong is that the ill-fated *Bird of Paradise* was not Vann's first boat. He previously owned and chartered



LATITUDE / JR

**David Vann ended his planned circumnavigation in Santa Cruz after some welds failed.**

the CT-48 ketch *Grendel* out of Brisbane. At the time, he taught creative writing at Stanford during the academic year and ran weekly charters aboard *Grendel* in the Gulf Islands during summers. I crewed for him aboard *Grendel* on one of his return passages from Victoria to

Brisbane. At the time, he held a 50-ton master's license.

After the sinking of *Bird of Paradise*, Vann built *Paradiso*, a 90-foot aluminum catamaran that he has been successfully chartering in the Caribbean. He did much, if not all, of the welding himself, which explains his choice of aluminum for *Tin Can*. By doing much of the fabrication, he could keep the costs down.

While Vann's proposed circumnavigation appears a bit eccentric, he's not merely some newbie who has lost his only boat from beneath him. I think it's arguable that he has more experience than Dodge Morgan did before his successful circumnavigation with *American Promise*.

Frankly, it would be refreshing for Vann to pull off his

# THE FINEST SAILS BEGIN WITH THE BEST SAILCLOTH

Our patented woven Vectran® sailcloth performs like the laminates with the durability of Dacron®, especially in roller furling applications. In fact, Vectran® is lighter, lower stretch, and retains its shape over a longer life than any sailcloth we've ever offered to cruising sailors. That's because Hood Vectran® is woven, not laminated to Mylar® film. And you can be sure that each sail we roll out is built by hand, with the same care and craftsmanship that has been the Hood hallmark for 50 years. To discuss your sailcloth needs—whether our state-of-the-art Vectran® or our soft, tight-weave Dacron®—give us a call today.

**HOOD Sails & Service**

**HOOD New Sails**

**HOOD Sail Repairs**

**HOOD Furling Conversions**

**HOOD Pickup & Delivery**

**HOOD Winter Discounts  
Now in Effect**

**Outbound Yachts  
New Outbound 52  
with Hood Vektron  
Vertical Full Batten  
In-Mast Furling  
Mainsail and 135%  
Vektron Genoa**

**PHOTO COURTESY  
SWIFTSURE YACHTS**

**HOOD**  
SAILMAKERS

**HOOD SAILMAKERS 466 Coloma Street, Sausalito, CA 94965**

**Call Robin Sodaro (800) 883-7245 (415) 332-4104 Fax (415) 332-0943 hoodsails@aol.com**

**Visit our website for Special Online Discount Pricing... [www.hoodsailmakers.com](http://www.hoodsailmakers.com)**



## Clean Boat Bottoms Today... Cleaner Bays and Waters Tomorrow.



Help keep our bays and waters clean for  
the boaters of tomorrow.

### Introducing Sea Hawk's New Copper-Free "GREEN" Antifouling: Mission Bay



Available at your local boatyard or contact us:



Family Owned &  
Operated since 1978

NEW NAUTICAL COATINGS, INC.

800.528.0997 U.S.A. Only • 727.523.8053 International  
contactus@seahawkpaints.com • www.SeaHawkPaints.com

## LETTERS

dream on a shoestring while all the big names are throwing big money at their attempts to break the solo circumnavigation record. It's not exactly how I would envision doing a circumnavigation, but it would show you don't have to be a millionaire.

Greg Barker  
Cherokee, Cross 42  
Morro Bay

*Greg — We can think of all kinds of low-budget things that would be refreshing — such as \$25,000 airplanes capable of flying across the continent. That doesn't necessarily mean they are possible.*

*As we said, we believe it's possible, but not likely, that he could make it around the world, but don't believe it's possible for him to do it in four months. It's a moot point for the time being anyway as Vann's journey ended almost as soon as it began (see Sightings for the full story), though he's told people he plans to try again next year.*

*Do we feel bad saying that we don't believe he can make it in four months? Absolutely not. When we started Latitude, almost everybody said there was no chance we'd be successful. Those doubters helped us out by making us even more determined to make it. So if, assuming he decides to give it another go, there comes a time when it really gets rough for Vann, and he decides to continue "just to show those assholes at Latitude and other doubters," well, good on him.*

*Although Esquire magazine hasn't contacted us about it, we'd like to take this opportunity to apologize to them for the use of some boatyard photos of Tin Can that they had exclusive rights to. An internal error at Latitude resulted in their being used in 'Lectronic, and we removed them as soon as we realized it. The later photos of Tin Can sailing on the Bay were taken by Latitude and Peter Lyons.*

### ↑↓WHAT BOAT SHOULD I BUY FOR THE HA-HA?

I operate a sleek 30-ft long, 7-ft wide custom sloop that has a maximum of about three feet of freeboard. I can handle her well when it gets rough in the Delta.

I'm thinking about the Ha-Ha, and am wondering if there are some general requirements for a boat that would do the event in comfort?

My boat has an encapsulated concrete keel, and I know that's a shortcoming, as it can be ruptured if she's grounded.

I'd like to see a list of things to look for when buying a first cruising boat in the 28- to 30-ft range.

Thanks for the great magazine, as I've learned a lot while reading issues over and over in my v-berth.

John Gardner  
Serenity, Custom sloop  
Owl Harbor, Isleton

*John — Thanks for the kind words. What boat would be comfortable for the Ha-Ha depends on the weather in any given year, plus the durability of the boat's crew. After all, comfort is a very subjective thing. The Ha-Ha folks, however, have an objective standard for all boats — they must have been "designed, built and maintained" for offshore use —.*

*And make no mistake, there's a huge difference between rough weather in the Delta and rough weather out on the ocean. That difference is the seas and the waves. We're just making a guess, but given your boat's concrete keel, we suspect she's an older wooden boat. There's nothing wrong with older wooden boats — but they do require a lot of maintenance, and many*

# Smooth on the water!

Photo: Laura Watt



*Henry King's Frers 40, Jeannette, is a frequent competitor and winner on the local racing scene. Henry's formula for success includes our ultra-smooth racing bottom. Congratulations to Henry, and thank you for choosing Berkeley Marine Center!*

**Ask us about a racing bottom package!**

**Chandlery &  
Fuel Dock  
Open 7 Days**

Mon – Fri  
8 am to 5 pm  
Sat & Sun  
9 am to 5 pm



## Lift capacity 35 tons

Sprayed Racing Bottoms  
Full Painting Service  
Fiberglass & Gelcoat Repairs  
Rigging Repairs & Installation  
Electrical Repairs & Installation  
Engine Service & Repowering  
Propeller Installation & Tuning  
Wood Hull Repairs & Caulking  
Teak & Non-Skid Deck Repairs

**We feature  
Seahawk  
Antifouling  
Bottom Paint**



**A high-performing,  
environmentally friendly  
bottom paint!**

(see details on our website)

**In Berkeley Marina • 510-843-8195 • [www.berkeleymarine.com](http://www.berkeleymarine.com)**



## LETTERS

of them haven't gotten it over the years.

What would we look for when buying a first cruising boat? The first, second and third things are proven ocean capability. Everything else is details and personal preference.

It's hard to make recommendations for a first cruising boat in the 28- to 30-ft boat range because we're unaware of your specific needs and desires. But if you're looking for a huge cruising bang for the buck, and don't need or care for an interior that's as big as or looks like a London men's club, we'd suggest a Wylie Hawkfarm. These are basic but capable and fast boats that were built locally. Skip Allan has cruised and raced his Hawkfarm prototype Wild Flower with great success all over the Pacific. Synthia Petroka has sailed her Eyrie in a Pa-

cific Cup and a Singlehanded TransPac, and Hawkfarms have a long history of being raced in the ocean. Because this was a popular one design class, there are often a couple of them for sale, even in the \$6,000 or less range. Be-



Synthia Petroka has sailed her highly capable Hawkfarm 'Eyrie' to Hawaii twice.

cause they were raced, there's an ample supply of good used sails sitting in garages that could be bought on the cheap.

If our total budget was \$10,000 for a year of cruising pretty much anywhere in the Pacific or the Caribbean, we'd go for a Hawkfarm or something similar. Make no mistake, we're not talking about luxury, but we are talking about capability and small bucks. If you wanted more of an interior — but also a project boat — there was recently a Classy Classified for an Ericson 32 that needs TLC for \$6,500. The bottom line is that there are many Ha-Ha-capable boats out there for very little money.

### ↑↑ I WANT TO SAIL TO CUBA THIS WINTER

I'm writing to ask the best way to find a sailboat heading down the coast of Mexico. I'm an avid sailor from Santa Cruz and a longtime reader of *Latitude*. From reading the November and December issues, I know there are a lot of Ha-Ha boats headed to points south at this time of year.

I'm currently camped at the beach at the surf break just south of Todos Santos and a little further north of Cabo. I would be able to leave my car with friends here should I be able to find a boat. My ultimate travel goal this winter is to get to Cuba. If I need to take a plane, so be it. But I would like to try to crew for a sailboat for at least part of the way.

I'm a longtime surfer, diver, and spearfisherman. I've also sailed a Hobie 18 for the last six years, and have chartered a Morgan 41 and a Gemini catamaran for a couple of weeks each in Baja and Florida respectively. I've been traveling in Mexico for 20 years, so I speak decent Spanish. I love the ocean and this part of the world, and I am easy to get along with, so I think I'd be a valuable crewmember for just about any boat. I worked on commercial fishing boats in college and currently am in construction in Santa Cruz.

So if you have any ideas, I'd sure appreciate them.

Thanks also for putting out such a great magazine. When home, I read the local paper, *The New Yorker*, and *Latitude*.

LATITUDE / JR

## Horizon Reverse Osmosis™

Pioneer of fresh water since 1975

### WATERMAKERS AVAILABLE IN COMPACT OR MODULAR

- Energy Efficient low amperage units
- Ultra Quiet, virtually no noise
- Automatic single touch operation
- Available in 5 Models 200 to 600 GPD
- 12 & 24VDC  
& 115 &  
230VAC



Seafari Escape™

## Dometic

MARINE AIR SYSTEMS™  
AIR

### MARINE AIR CUDDY DC

- 3,500 BTUs
- Stainless steel chassis
- Installation is "plug and play"
- Extremely compact design
- 12V DC system ready
- High velocity blower  
(split capacitor) for  
great airflow
- Minimum DC draw



DISTRIBUTOR



619-224-2869

www.southerncalmarine.com  
1214 Rosecrans St  
San Diego CA 92106

Southern California  
Marine Enterprises



# ULLMAN SAILS

**The Sailmaker to Champions!**

**THE FASTEST SAILORS CHOOSE  
THE FASTEST SAILS ON THE PLANET**

**Ullman Sails is  
a proud sponsor  
of the NOSA  
Ensenada Race**

**SC50 *Horizon*  
Jack Taylor  
Carbon D4 Main and  
Carbon GPL #1 Genoa**



**Melges 24 *Pegasus 505*  
Dave Ullman  
Dacron Main, Technora Jib  
and AirX Spinnaker**

**Andrews 45 *Locomotion*  
Ed Feo  
Carbon GPL Main and  
Carbon GPL Light #1 Genoa**



**CONTACT AN ULLMAN LOFT OR REP FOR SERVICE AND SALES**

## **LOFTS:**

**Newport Beach**  
(714) 432-1860  
2710 S. Croddy Way  
Santa Ana, CA 92704  
Dave Ullman  
Bruce Cooper  
Steve Beck  
Erik Shampain  
One Design  
Charlie Ogletree

**San Diego**  
(619) 226-1133  
2805 Canon  
San Diego, CA 92106  
Jim Clinton  
Tom Niebergall  
Chuck Skewes

**Long Beach**  
(562) 598-9441  
6400 Marina Drive #9  
Long Beach, CA  
90803  
Bryan Dair  
Sam Heck

**Marina del Rey /  
King Harbor**  
Mike George  
(310) 645-0196  
Sam Heck  
(310) 418-9179

**Ventura**  
(805) 644-9579  
3639 E. Harbor Blvd.  
#111  
Ventura, CA 93001  
Gary Swenson  
Deke Klatt

**Santa Barbara**  
Ken Kieding  
(805) 965-4538  
Gary Swenson  
(805) 644-9579

**Santa Cruz**  
Brent Ruhne  
Ruhne Racing  
(831) 295-8290 mobile

**Seattle**  
Jeff Carson  
Marine Servicenter  
(206) 383-8618



**Visit our website: [www.ullmansails.com](http://www.ullmansails.com)**





See us next month at



- Super efficient
- High reliability
- Worldwide sales and support



We have a watermaker to fit any need,  
from 150 to 1000 gallons a day.

#### WEST COAST DEALERS

Emerald Harbor Marine, Inc.  
Seattle, WA 98199

Tel: 206-285-3632

[www.emeraldharbormarine.com](http://www.emeraldharbormarine.com)

Svendsen's Boat Works  
Alameda, CA 94501

Tel: 510-521-8454

[www.svendsens.com](http://www.svendsens.com)

Channel Coast Marine

Oxnard, CA 93030

Tel: 805-985-0220

[www.channelcoastmarine.com](http://www.channelcoastmarine.com)

Outbound Yacht Services, Inc.

Dana Point, CA 92629

Tel: 949-488-0652

[www.outboundyachtservices.com](http://www.outboundyachtservices.com)

Daily Marine

San Diego, CA 92106

Tel: 619-222-9613

[dailymar@aol.com](mailto:dailymar@aol.com)

*Your Dream, Realized.*

Spectra Watermakers • Tel: 415-526-2780  
[www.spectrawatermakers.com](http://www.spectrawatermakers.com)



## LETTERS

Of the three, I'd say that *Latitude* gets the most attention.

Jorge G. Mickey  
Baja California Sur

*Jorge — We need to separate the issues a little.*

If you want to catch a ride on a boat headed south, you'll have the best chance if you hang around the more crowded marinas in Mexico or become part of sailing events. If you're in Todos Santos, it's a relatively short trip to the marinas in La Paz. Spend a day or two visiting the marinas and getting your name around. Unfortunately, most of the Ha-Ha boats will already have migrated south to at least Puerto Vallarta, if not Zihua, so you're a little behind the curve. However, you might come over to Paradise Marina for the Banderas Bay Regatta to see if anyone is about to dash south right after that event.

Nonetheless, there aren't going to be many — if any — boats headed to the environs of Cuba from the Pacific Coast of Mexico right now. It's a long way, most people don't want to rush, and neither they nor their insurance companies want them in hurricane zones during hurricane season, which is likely when they'd get there if they left now.

The whole issue of visiting Cuba, by boat or otherwise, needs to be addressed separately. If you're an American citizen and your ultimate goal is to get to Cuba, you've got a big legal issue. The laissez-faire attitude of the Clinton administration toward U.S. mariners sailing to and staying in Cuba is long gone, having been replaced by the Bush administration's policy of really cracking down on U.S. mariners in Cuba. It's our understanding that there are very few, if any, American boats in or are going to Cuba at this time.

If you want to run the legal risks — and there are potentially big fines involved for "trading with the enemy" — the Cuban government would be more than happy to help you. For instance, instead of stamping your passport, which would later be seen by U.S. officials, they stamp your tourist visa, then keep it when you leave.

Your best sailing option for going to Cuba is getting a ride on a non-American boat in the Caribbean that's headed to Florida via Cuba. The closer you get to Cuba, the greater the chance of finding a boat heading there. As such, you might try the Dominican Republic, Jamaica, or the Caribbean coast of Mexico. In late spring, the French sometimes run rallies that start in Martinique or Guadeloupe and end in Cuba. It's great downwind sailing.

The other option is to fly to Cuba from Jamaica, Mexico, the Bahamas or Canada along with, among others, all the sex tourists. Activists claim that foreign men visiting Cuba are able to order sex with Cuban girls and women as easily as they can order a mojito. Sex with children is another terrible offshoot of poverty in Cuba. If you fly to Cuba and are found out by U.S. officials, you could be in hot water.

As we've written repeatedly, we think that U.S. citizens shouldn't just be allowed to visit Cuba, it should be mandatory, if only to make everyone realize how much better — although far from perfect — our political and economic system is, and just how terrible the Cubans have it.

#### THE SHIP USES LESS WATER THAN THE YACHT

We on *Maltese Falcon* passed through the Panama Canal in early February in company with my classic motoryacht *Atlantide*, which is now heading north to San Francisco. The *Falcon* cleared the Bridge of the Americas at low tide by a couple of meters without incident.

Our Canal passage reminds me of the long-standing dispute over the question of whether it takes more water for a



## Yacht Sales & Service - San Diego



**65' J/65 'Brand New Day'**  
Call for Pricing



**42' Hinckley SW, 1987**  
\$297,800



**2002 C&C 121 Xpress 'Anasazi'**  
\$215,000

### FEATURED LISTINGS



**35' J/105, 2002 ~ \$124,900**



**40' Delphia, 2006 ~ \$203,206**

2006	65'	J/65, <i>Brand New Day</i> .....	Call for pricing
1990	46'	Wylie, <i>Stardust</i> .....	\$349,000
1983	46'	Swan Hull #1, <i>Equity</i> .....	SOLD \$280,000
1987	42'	Hinckley SW, <i>Alcyone</i> .....	\$297,800
2005	42'	Renzo PT Runner 4.0.....	Call for pricing
2006	42'	Renzo Express 4.0 .....	Call for pricing
2006	42'	Renzo Coupe 4.5.....	Call for pricing
2006	42'	Renzo Coupe 4.0.....	Call for pricing
1993	42'	Hunter Passage, <i>Dock Party</i> .....	\$108,000
2006	40'	Delphia .....	Base price \$203,206
1999	40'	J/120, <i>Blew Bayou</i> .....	\$195,000
2002	40'	C&C 121 Xpress, <i>Anasazi</i> .....	\$215,000

2006	37'	Delphia .....	Base price \$152,127
2003	36'	Beneteau, <i>Fandango</i> .....	\$134,900
2002	35'	J/105, <i>Cheetah</i> .....	\$124,900
2001	35'	J/105, <i>Odin</i> .....	SOLD \$129,600
2007	33'	Cross Current, <i>Electra</i> .....	Call for pricing
2007	33'	Delphia .....	Base price \$130,823
1979	32'	Lobster/swordfish, <i>Amber K</i> .....	\$50,000
1984	29'	J/29, <i>Zulu</i> .....	\$25,000
2005	28'	Alerion Express, <i>Bill of Sail</i> .....	\$114,900
2007	25'	Hunt Harrier .....	\$159,000
1998	18'	CC Parker, <i>J/World Tender</i> .....	\$15,500

**Sell your boat with us we are always looking for quality listings.**

2330 Shelter Island Dr. #106, San Diego, CA 92106

SD office: (619) 224-6200 • SF office: (408) 218-2828

Jeff Brown John Bohne Barry Demak Joel Miller



Yacht Sales & Service  
- San Diego

[www.jk3yachts.com](http://www.jk3yachts.com)



Dealers for  
San Diego  
and Hawaii





# GET A NEW BOAT FOR THE COST OF A NEW SET OF SAILS.



Maybe the fast, elegant, comfortable, new cruiser that you dream about is already on your mooring. Just replacing her old sails can give you both a new lease on life.

Old sails are like old cars: they deteriorate slowly, so you hardly notice. But their shape changes, and they lose strength.



For instance, old sails make you heel more. Heeling makes sailing uncomfortable and slow. That's a "double-whammy"!

Buying a new boat isn't necessary: only the sails need replacing.

And, whether you opt for our low-cost Dacron or for our Tape-Drive® laminates, you'll love how your boat comes back to life with new UK sails.

How do you know if new sails are the answer? To help you decide, we've created a special booklet: 'AccuMeasure: Know When It's Time For New Sails'. We also have a new version of our AccuMeasure software, downloadable from our website; this allows you to evaluate your sails' aerodynamic shape using your own snapshots. Get the booklet for FREE from your nearest UK Sailmaker. Just stop in or call us.



## NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

451 W. Atlantic, Suite 115, Alameda, CA 94501

(510) 523-3966

Sylvain Barrielle • Synthia Petroka • Jason Crowson

[www.ukhalsey.com](http://www.ukhalsey.com) • [sanfrancisco@ukhalsey.com](mailto:sanfrancisco@ukhalsey.com)

## LETTERS

large ship or a small yacht to go through the locks. Some years ago, *Latitude* readers concluded — based upon a letter from some Canal official, and an 'experiment' performed by the crew of *Endeavour* — that each vessel requires the same amount of water to be lifted through the Canal, so that there is no difference at all.

Being the compulsive didact that I am, I have to correct that conclusion. If the Canal were operated with pumps, using saltwater, that answer above would indeed be entirely and perfectly correct. But the Canal is operated by the gravity

flow of freshwater from Lake Gatun, which happens to be the world's largest man-made lake.

Here's what happens: The vessels enter their separate locks in 100% saltwater. The gate then closes and the freshwater is admitted.

COURTESY ATLANTIDE



**While 'Maltese Falcon' is headed to the Pacific, Tom Perkin's other yacht, 122-ft 'Atlantide', featuring a spectacular Edwardian interior, is headed for San Francisco Bay. She's so distinctive and large, you won't have any trouble identifying her.**

ted. The fresh and saltwater mixes, the difference in density causing quite a bit of turbulence in the lock, and the mixture becomes brackish. Both the yacht and the ship sink lower in this less dense water, obeying Archimedes' Principle and continuing to displace their weights. But the ship, being much heavier, displaces much more of this mixed water than does the much lighter yacht. As the ship now displaces more water than it does in the ocean — and thereby raises the level of the water in the closed lock by the amount displaced — less new (or fresh) water is required to lift it to the water level of the higher lock than for the lighter boat, (displacing, incrementally, less brackish water). So less freshwater is required, in total, for the ship to transit the Panama Canal. The larger the ship, the more true the effect.

Again, if it were all done with ocean saltwater, there would be no difference for the yacht or the ship.

There is an easier 'thought experiment' which might help people understand the physics. Picture a ship in the lock just after it had entered it from the sea with the lock gates closed, but before the (fresh) lifting water is admitted. If — suddenly and magically — the saltwater was turned into fresh water, the ship would sink a few inches, and the water level in the lock would rise by the amount of the additional displacement. This would also be true for the yacht, but the effect would be too small to be noticed.

Since the level rose significantly for the big ship, less additional freshwater is needed to lift it to the next level. If saltwater were used, there would be no difference in the amount of water required, since both vessels displace their final and full amount before they enter the lock.

Tom Perkins

*Maltese Falcon*, 289-ft Dyna-Rig,  
heading deeper into the Pacific

*Atlantide*, 122-ft 1930 Philip and Sons motoryacht,  
heading to San Francisco

Tom — While you're technically right, we, who have argued that a ship and yacht use the same amount of water to make a transit, aren't ready to throw in the towel. Let us explain.



Talk about "World Cruiser"

Full Service Boatyard • Mechanical • Rigging • Electronics • Chandlery

## Servicing Your Boat & Caring For Our Planet

Since KKMI's founding and continuing today, we've made a significant investment in **protecting the environment**. Our purpose-built facility includes features such as an advanced drainage/washdown areas, floating service workshops & large painting sheds.

By our employing the best environmental practices, KKMI has been recognized by the California Water Environment Association for outstanding achievement and given their **"Small Industry of the Year"** award, a first for any boatyard in the State!

By having your vessel serviced at KKMI you too can play a role in making sure that **ALL** of your boating activities are both **Clean & Green!**



Keefe Kaplan Maritime, Inc. • [www.KKMI.com](http://www.KKMI.com)  
Ph (510) 235-KKMI (5564) • [yard@kkmi.com](mailto:yard@kkmi.com)  
530 W. Cutting Blvd • Pt. Richmond, CA 94804



# Sausalito Yacht Club

Est. 1942 • A Bay Area Tradition

offers

## GREATLY REDUCED INITIATION FEES

### ENJOY

- Informal, relaxed ambiance
- Superb galley and bar, all professionally staffed
- Cozy fireplace
- Mooring buoys as well as guest dock
- Reciprocal privileges at yacht clubs worldwide
- Very active in Club cruises – every month to various destinations – sail or power with your fellow Club members
- Extensive social calendar
- Tuesday Night Races and other sailing (Ask about Under 35 Racing Membership)
- Excellent Junior Sailing Program



Contact Elaine Thorne  
Membership Chair  
For Applications and  
One Day Guest Pass

Sausalito Yacht Club  
P.O. Box 267  
Sausalito, CA 94966

Call (415) 332-7400 ext. 412

membership@syconline.org

www.syconline.org

## LETTERS

The general context of the dispute was a discussion about whether small boats, such as recreational yachts, should use the Canal locks at all, or should be trucked around them instead in order to save precious fresh lake water for the Canal's operation. After all, when Lake Gatun runs low on water, the Canal has to slightly curtail operations by limiting the draft of vessels going through. And if, for some reason, it didn't rain in Panama for a long time, the Canal couldn't operate.

The basis of the specific argument about whether ships and small boats use the same amount of water, however, came about as the result of some people making the false assumption that



WEBB LOGG

**While Tom Perkins is technically correct, we're practically correct.**

they both need is the lift provided for by an 84-foot tall 'block' of water.

We suspect that the difference in densities of fresh and salt water are insignificant for the purposes of the operation of the Panama Canal. In other words, whoever controls the amount of water that goes into the locks simply pulls a lever or pushes a button, and 55 million gallons — or whatever is required to make an 84-ft tall 'block' of water — spills in. The operator doesn't have to fine tune the quantity of water depending on whether it's a big ship or small boat in the lock, because the difference is so small. Which would explain why the Canal official said they always use the same amount of water no matter the size of the ship.

So we're willing to agree that you're correct in a strict scientific sense, that a big ship uses a slightly smaller amount of water, but we're still going to maintain that we're practically correct in saying that there's not a big enough difference to cause the Canal operators to change the amount of water they allow in.

Archimedes' Law or Principle states that a body immersed in a fluid experiences a buoyant force equal to the weight of the displaced fluid. By the way, if you're curious and have a scientific bent, you might spend a few minutes reading about Archimedes of Syracuse (c. 287 BC – c. 212 BC), because he was a giant of the ancient world. He was not only one of the greatest mathematicians ever, he was also a physicist, engineer, inventor, and astronomer. Among other things, he came up with a theoretical design for machines capable of lifting attacking ships out of the water and setting them on fire using an array of mirrors.

### ↑↓THOSE BLOODY FROGS!

When reading the December *Latitude*, I came across your reference to the abbreviation for Universal Coordinated Time being incorrect. In English, it would be UCT, but it's always written as UTC. I don't know if you give a rat's-ass, but it comes from the Frogs, because the French for Universal Coordinated Time is Universel Temps Coordonné, which translates

**PETTIT**  
  
**Simply better.**

Photo by Billy Black

## FLASH THEM SOMETHING VIVID TO REMEMBER.

DO IT WITH VIVID, THE HARD ABLATIVE ANTIFOULING THAT COMES IN 24 BRIGHT COLORS PLUS THE WHITEST WHITE AND THE BLACKEST BLACK. BURNISH IT TO A HARD, FAST RACING FINISH AND NOT ONLY WILL YOU FLY PAST THEM, YOU'LL GIVE THEM A FLEETING YET MEMORABLE GLIMPSE OF YOUR WILD SIDE.



[www.pettitpaint.com](http://www.pettitpaint.com) • 800-221-4466



# Downwind Marine's

## NEW WWW WEBSITE!

Expanded Worldwide Service  
Reduced Market Beating Prices  
Rapidly Growing Inventory



West Coast sailors have long known of  
Downwind Marine's  
extensive experience and great value.

- Save with every 'click'.
- We specialize in special orders.
- Expert help when you need it.
- TRY IT, it won't cost you, it will save you!



Open: M-F 8-5 • Sat. 9-5

(619) 224-2733 • TOLL FREE (866) 289-0242

[www.downwindmarine.com](http://www.downwindmarine.com)

2804 Cañon St., San Diego, CA • email: [info@downwindmarine.com](mailto:info@downwindmarine.com)  
CRUISERS' NET, Ch. 68, from 8:30 am weekdays: WHX369

**Boating is  
already Fun –  
We make it more  
Affordable®**

## LETTERS

to UTC. So it's right for them.

It seems to me that those bloody French have a different word for everything.

P.S. I'm from Kelowna, British Columbia, but my buddy down in Chula Vista sends me *Latitudes* so I can keep up with the goings-on down there.

Kenny Lindsay  
Great Life, 32-ft Bayliner  
Kelowna B.C. Canada

Kenny — Having just spent a couple of months on St. Barth in the French West Indies, we've become more than a little familiar with the ways of the French. They do many things differently, and invariably they're convinced that their ways are surely the best.

At times, the differences are charming. For example, when you are introduced to a woman, you're to respond by saying that you're enchanted, and giving her an air kiss on both cheeks. At other times, the differences are annoying as hell. For example, if you stop at a patisserie and they've sold out of baguettes with ham and cheese, and you ask if they could please make one using the baguette and ham and cheese that's right in front of them, they'll say, "Impossible!" And they are right, for there is nothing in the world you could do or say to get them to do it. It's this kind of 'can't do' attitude and disregard for the customer that explains why McDonalds and similar enterprises could never have started in France.

With respect to the language, you might think the French have a different word for everything, but the French Culture Ministry aren't buying it. In fact, they have a General Commission on Terminology and Neology that battles to prevent English words from slipping into the French lexicon. For example, a few years back the Culture Ministry announced a ban on the use of the word 'email' in all French government ministries and documents, insisting on that 'courrier électronique' (electronic mail) or 'courriel', a fusion of the two words, should be used instead. As has been the case with many other English words slipping into the French language, the general French population hasn't given a hoot what the Culture Ministry wants them to use.

On the other hand, by putting in 10 minutes a day with our French Made Easy in 10 Minutes a Day book, we've become pretty good at reading basic French, in part because so many of the words are similar, if not identical, to English. Speaking French is a different matter, as they: 1) often don't pronounce the last couple of letters in each word, such as 'comment' being pronounced 'koh-mah' or 'anglais' being pronounced 'ahn-glai'; 2) regularly slur words together in strange ways, such as 'Qu'est-ce qui', all of which is pronounced as just 'kess-key'; and 3) pronounce words in ways that are, if we may be frank, perverted. For instance, the city of 'Axiat' is pronounced 'ah-gzee-ah'. Yeah, right!

### WHAT ABOUT CLIPPER COVE?

I enjoyed the *New Things To Do With Your Sailboat* in 2008 article that appeared in the February issue. But I was surprised to see that you didn't make any recommendation of visiting Clipper Cove, the very secure anchorage on the lee side of Treasure Island.

I've been to Clipper Cove twice now for Summer Sailstice, and found it to be quite a spectacular place to anchor. In addition to the great protection, there are fabulous views, and when it's not too cool or windy, a great beach at the head of the cove. I'd say it's a 'must stop' among our somewhat limited options in the Bay.

I also have a sailing friend who spends nearly every sum-

# COME VISIT COYOTE POINT MARINA:

*The Peninsula's Complete Recreational Destination!*



**LIEN SALE:**  
Saturday, March 15  
See Details Below



## **BERTHING**

- Slips to 40' available
- 22' inside ties for \$85 per mo.
- Multihull side ties available
- Check out our rates!



**COYOTE POINT YACHT CLUB**

## **FUEL DOCK & PUMP OUT**

- Open 7 days per week
- Gas and diesel available
- Check our prices
- Free pump outs



## **LIEN SALE AUCTION INFORMATION**

1967 Cal 20' Sailboat  
1969 Ericson 22' Sailboat  
1977 O'Day 22' Sailboat  
1967 Columbia 22' Sailboat  
1979 Bayliner 22' Sailboat  
1975 Catalina 22' Sailboat

**These 12 Boats  
Will Be Up For Auction**

*Please call the Coyote Point Harbor Office  
for additional information*

1964 Wayfarer 24' Sailboat  
1970 Islander 24' Sailboat  
1979 Seidelman 25' Sailboat  
1970 Columbia 28' Sailboat  
1978 Catalina 30' Sailboat  
1988 Bayliner 26' Powerboat

**COYOTE POINT MARINA ~ 1900 Coyote Point Drive • San Mateo**

**650.573.2594**



# Sailing Away?

See us  
next month at  
Strictly Sail  
Pacific

We build custom  
sails to suit your  
needs, your boat,  
your plans.



Keep cruising with  
**HOGIN SAILS**



- New racing or cruising sails
- Roller furling conversions
- Boom and canvas covers
- Repair and service

In the Alameda Marina at  
1801-D Clement Ave., Alameda, CA 94501

**510.523.4388**

Mon-Fri 8:30am to 5pm  
Saturday by appointment only

sales@hoginsails.com  
service@hoginsails.com  
www.hoginsails.com

## LETTERS

mer weekend anchored off the Sausalito waterfront. For those of us who keep our boats berthed here, it might be a little too familiar, but for folks who keep their boats in the South, East or North Bay, it's a pretty cool destination for a long weekend.

Hap DeJohn  
Ellen's G-Spot, Ranger 33  
Sausalito

### ↑↓ IRRESPONSIBLE JOURNALISM

In your February 8 *Lectronic*, you quoted circumnavigator Mike Harker as saying, "I was sitting in the Hooters restaurant in Miami having a burger and watching the sights outside the window . . ." Come on now! Responsible journalism would have led you to challenge that statement immediately. Who goes to a Hooters to eat the food and look out the window? Really.

Rob Murray  
Avant, Beneteau First 435  
Vancouver, B.C.

*Rob — Since Mike had visited us in St. Barth a short time before, when he spent more than a little time on the sand at*



HOOTERS

*Shell Beach, he may have had his eye-balls satiated with female pulchritude. So yes, maybe he actually went to Hooters for a burger. But honestly, who goes to Hooters, which describes itself as "delightfully tacky, yet unre-fined," any-*

*Michelle of Hooters, making like she thinks you might like to lick a cheeseburger and fries off her toned — and enhanced — body. We don't know about you, but burgers and sex is a combo that doesn't make us horny or hungry.*

*way?*

### ↑↓ CRAZY SAILING ADVENTURES ON BEACH CATS

Being a Hobie catamaran dealer here in Santa Cruz, I feel that it's part of my job to keep up on all of the crazy sailing adventures that people have done on Hobie Cats. There are many, with Drakes Passage, Antarctica, and crossing the Atlantic being a few.

I'm all for adventure, but sailing an open beach cat across the open ocean sounds like a lot of misery to me. I dug up an article from the May/June '86 *Hobie Hotline* in which it was reported that two men, Tony Laurent and Daniel Pradel, sailed a Hobie 18 across the Atlantic. The account of their saga is incredible, and they were lucky to fare as well as they did — even though they arrived malnourished, dehydrated, and so badly ulcerated that Laurent needed a skin graft to repair his feet.

The disclaimer that appeared along with their story in the *Hobie Hotline* said it all:

"Editor's Note: The *Hobie Hotline* is printing the following story for two reasons. First, it is a remarkable adventure, one of the most incredible journeys ever attempted on a Hobie Cat, and we would be remiss by not including it. We hope you

# DESTINATION MARINA BAY

*Still Exploring the Bay?*

*Come discover Marina Bay  
in Richmond this summer.*

*Book your Summer Club Cruise  
Reservations NOW!*

LONG TERM TENANTS ENJOY:

- Deep draft harbor (race boat friendly)
- Berth to Bay in 15 minutes
- Nearby village of Point Richmond
- Onsite deli & restaurant



**MARINA  
BAY  
YACHT  
HARBOR**

*A Certified Clean Marina*



**[www.MarinaBayYachtHarbor.com](http://www.MarinaBayYachtHarbor.com)**

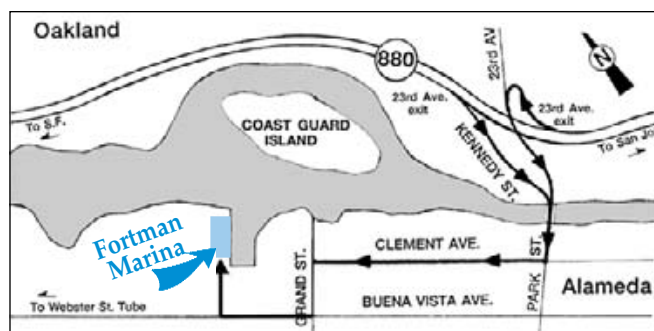
1340 Marina Way South, Richmond, CA 94804

**(510) 236-1013**





## PEACEFUL, PROTECTED FIRST CLASS YACHT HARBOR



- Sheltered Alameda Location
- Competitive Rates
- Home of the Alameda Yacht Club

1535 Buena Vista Ave., Alameda, California  
(510) 522-9080

For directions and rates go to:  
**www.fortman.com**

## LETTERS

enjoy it and thrill with the sailors and their amazing achievement, a milestone in ocean crossings. Secondly, it is also a warning. Hobie Cat and the *Hotline* do not endorse offshore Hobie sailing. Hobie Cats were made to sail within sight of land whether in the ocean or on a lake. Some specially controlled events such as the Hog's Breath 1000 include offshore sailing, but the safety measures are extraordinary. Tony Laurent, profiled in the January/February 1987 issue, is one of the most experienced Hobie sailors in the world. Daniel Pradel is a seasoned French sailor and veteran of many races, including a lot of Hobie sailing experience. The two men thought they were prepared. We hope others who may be planning such adventures take note."

Jeremy Leonard  
Surf City Catamarans  
Santa Cruz

*Jeremy — Sailing beach cats across oceans not only involves a lot of misery, but is extremely dangerous, too. More than a few sailors have died trying.*

*Our January Sightings piece about Benoit Lequin and Pierre-Yves Moreau sailing their 20-ft beach cat across the Atlantic in*



MARTIN COUDRIET

*Just so there is no question, we at 'Latitude' strongly urge our readers not to attempt stunts such as crossing an ocean in a cat such as this.*

*but these were sailors with vast experience in both small cats and offshore sailing. And even they were aware of the tremendous risks they were taking. Nobody should ever underestimate the power of the sea.*

### ⚡ I WASN'T IMPRESSED WITH STERLING HAYDEN

What's all the fuss about Sterling Hayden and the schooner *Wanderer*? I just read his autobiography *Wanderer*, and wasn't particularly impressed with him or what he did.

Tom Seltzer  
Reno

*Tom — It had actually been many years since we read Wanderer, so we gave it another go. Having done so, we were shocked to find that our memory had played tricks on us. We have to agree with you — Hayden didn't paint a very attractive portrait of himself and seems to suggest that much of his success happened in spite of himself.*

*While it's clear that Hayden dearly loved his kids, and was truly a heroic figure during World War II, he constantly lost his battles to stop or at least moderate his drinking and smoking. In addition, he hated the acting profession despite the fact that it was the hand that fed him — and floated his boats. And he certainly wasn't above throwing tantrum-like demands at the movie studios, threatening to walk out on half-made movies he was starring in, for instance, unless the studio immediately bought him such and such a boat. Oddly, he never again men-*

# South Beach Sailing Center

## The difference between a boat and a yacht



- Mobile Service: *We Deliver!*
- Washing
- Waxing
- Varnishing
- Interior Cleaning

*Serving the  
entire  
Bay Area  
for more  
than 20 years*

## Westwind

Complete Yacht Care



**(415) 661-2205**



Pier 40, South Beach on the Embarcadero • San Francisco  
Call Toll Free **888-828-6789**

westwinddetailing@sonic.net  
**www.boatdetailing.com**

*Design and Upholstery*

**415.543.1887**

[nbmc@earthlink.net](mailto:nbmc@earthlink.net)

[www.northbeachmarinecanvas.com](http://www.northbeachmarinecanvas.com)

**NORTH  
BEACH  
MARINE  
CANVAS**

Pier 40  
The Embarcadero  
South Beach Harbor  
San Francisco

YACHT: CARPE DIEM

## South Beach Riggers

**Winning  
Technology for  
the Hot Race or  
the Casual Cruise**

- Expert advice, sales and splicing of Vectran, Spectra, Technora, and Dacron by our certified splicer
- Professional survey and tune for your rig
- Standing and running rigging replacement
- Fabrication and hydraulics
- More than 100,000 miles racing and cruising experience



### TWO LOCATIONS

**399 Harbor Dr. • Clipper Marina • Sausalito • 415.331.3400**  
**Pier 40 • South Beach Harbor • San Francisco • 415.974.6063**

**Pier 40 • South Beach Harbor • San Francisco**



## Not Using Your Boat?



**STORE  
IT**

## Want To Sell Your Boat?



**STORE  
IT**

## Want to Dry Out Your Boat?



**STORE  
IT**

## Leaving the Country?



**STORE  
IT**

## Want to Save Money?



**STORE  
IT**

**DRY STORAGE**  
**\$3.75/ft**  
**Power & Sail**



**CELEBRATING OUR 50<sup>TH</sup> ANNIVERSARY**

**NAPA VALLEY MARINA**

1200 Milton Road • Napa, CA 94559

**(707) 252-8011** • Fax (707) 252-0851

**www.napavalleymarina.com**

**Marina • Boatyard • Chandlery • Brokerage**

Dealers for  
**YANMAR**

**Interlux**  
yachtpaint.com

Distributors for *Brownell*  
Boat Stands

## LETTERS

tioned any of those boats.

Hayden, of course, is most famous for defying a judge's orders and sailing to Tahiti with his kids on the schooner *Wanderer*. But upon our rereading, we were reminded that it was not a bold philosophical statement by a principled man. In the days before setting sail for Tahiti, Hayden flip-flopped about the decision repeatedly. And once underway, he even continued to waver about whether to give in and make port at Los Angeles or keep going. And once he reached Tahiti, he wasn't at all sure he'd done the right thing.

Furthermore, Hayden portrayed himself as a very unpopular captain, and seemingly for good reason. Once the schooner made Tahiti, the entire *Wanderer* crew, including his dear friend Spike Africa, were fed up with him and ready to jump ship.

It gives us no pleasure to have to say this, but if somebody is looking for a book about a principled and heroic rebel figure, *Wanderer* would be a poor choice.

### ↑↓WE'VE NEVER BEEN CALLED THAT BEFORE

I read with great interest your piece on Sterling Hayden's orders and sailing to Tahiti with his kids on the schooner *Wanderer* in the January *Sightings*. You've probably already been corrected in your mistaken account of a scene from the film *Dr. Strangelove*. Hayden's character in the film, Jack D. Ripper, did not machine gun the Coke machine. That was done by Keenan Wynn's character, Col. Bat Guano.

In my opinion, the scene you described was the only flaw in an otherwise brilliant film. The slapstick humor, with Coke spraying Keenan Wynn in the face, was out of place with the biting satirical humor that was so wonderful throughout the film. Stanley Kubrick filmed, but did not use, another ending involving more slapstick: a food fight in the war room. That explains why the war room had such a long and fully stocked buffet table.

I just love *Latitude*. My month wouldn't be complete without a day spent reading it. I especially admire your calm, well-balanced, commonsense approach.

Ken Danko  
Grace, Catalina 320  
Emeryville

Ken — Thanks for the kind words, but 'calm' and 'well-balanced' are words that have never been used to describe us before. We had no idea that Stanley Kubrick directed *Dr. Strangelove*. After all these years, we're going to have to give it another viewing.

### ↑↓WISH I COULD BE AT SEA OF CORTEZ SAILING WEEK

I'd love to do my second Sea of Cortez Sailing Week, but I'm

back in New Zealand for awhile until the kids are through with school.

But I still remember beating a certain yellow Freya 39 belonging to the publisher of a certain sailing magazine in the second Sea of Cortez Sailing Week back in '83. Or

was it '84? I was on my *Cavalier 32*, which is a production



DAVID HOWIE



## STRATIS: DEFINING THE FUTURE

Doyle **STRATIS** membranes have been selected by the largest state of the art race yachts to the world's most glamorous superyachts. **STRATIS** is the latest in advanced sail technology from Doyle.

- **Lighter.** Unique pre-preg fiber and film lamination process precisely controls the amount of adhesive in each **STRATIS** sail.
- **More Durable.** Precision lamination means strength and effective shape-holding across the wind range, which adds up to durability.

Join the revolution! Contact your local Doyle loft or visit [doylesails.com](http://doylesails.com).

### Doyle San Francisco

Bill Colombo & Rusty Canada  
2035 Clement Avenue  
Alameda, CA 94501

Tel: 510-523-9411

E-mail: [sanfrancisco@doylesails.com](mailto:sanfrancisco@doylesails.com)

[www.doylesails.com](http://www.doylesails.com)

1-800-94-DOYLE

BETTER ENGINEERED SAILS





# Spring Furler Special!

**Free installation of the furling unit if job is booked and paid in the month of March!\***



**Harken & Schaefer head foils – 10% OFF**

**Schaefer Furling – \$100 OFF**

**Get a Free Harken Lead Block Kit with purchase of Harken Furling System (\$199.99 value)**

**Facnor Furling – \$100 OFF**

**Harken Lazy Jacks – \$20 OFF**



\* Installation only available in servicing areas of satellite locations. Includes the installation of a furler purchased from West Marine. It does not include any additional labor or materials to support installation of furler. Contact your local shop for more details.

**Contact us at 888-447-RIGG, or visit our Onsite Rigging Location in:**

<b>Alameda, CA</b> 730 Buena Vista Av. (510) 521-4865	<b>San Diego, CA</b> 1250 Rosecrans St. (619) 255-8844	<b>Seattle, WA</b> 1000 Mercer St. (206) 292-8663
---	--	---

## LETTERS

boat that was built here in New Zealand. In my case, however, I bought a bare hull and took it to John Lidgard for a different deck and interior. I sailed that boat from Auckland to Mexico in the early '80s via Sydney, Tahiti, Hawaii and Alaska.

When we got to La Paz, *Latitude's* Freya *Contrary to Ordinary* was there, along with about 80 other boats. We were in the same division, and I got past *Latitude's* boat on the last leg of



DAVID HOWIE

**Presumably wanting to save money for his next boat, Howie built a proa, which only consists of one hull and an outrigger.**

the last race by staying a little wider from the land and getting steadier breeze. You guys cut the corner, but it didn't pay. It was great fun, and I had my non-sailing sister and brother-in-law as crew. They went home to Los Angeles

and promptly bought a sailboat — which they still own.

I eventually sailed my way around to the Eastern Caribbean and, while at Dominica, met the Dominican woman who became my wife. We returned to New Zealand for seven years, after which we and our two daughters flew to the U.S. and bought another boat. We enjoyed another 10 great years of cruising with growing kids.

We're now back in New Zealand trying to repair our finances so we can take off cruising again once the kids have flown. Until then, I'm surprised to find myself to be the owner-operator of the website [www.crew.org.nz](http://www.crew.org.nz). I regularly steal from *Latitude* 38, but I do give credit. You guys are still one of the best — if not the best — sailing rags around.

Because I can't be without a boat, I built a proa last winter.

David Howie  
New Zealand

*David — With a memory like yours, you should turn your brain over to science. Thanks for the kind words. We hope to see you at another Sea of Cortez Sailing Week in the future.*

### ↑↓ ENVIRONMENTAL CONCERNS? GIVE ME A BREAK!

Please, give me a break about wanting to limit the number of entries in Sea of Cortez Sailing Week to 30 because of environmental concerns. I have cruised the Sea of Cortez enough years to know it's not the cruisers who foul the environment out at the islands, but rather the Mexican fishermen and mariners.

If you simply requested that everyone in the event be sure to use their holding tanks while in the anchorage, and policed the area when the event was over, after a few days nobody would ever know that you'd been there — even if 100 boats showed up.

It really doesn't matter to me since I can't be there, but it sure makes the case that environmental concerns are going over the edge. And yes, I've seen Caleta Partida, and have spent some wonderful times there. I really enjoy *Latitude*, so please take this as a constructive comment.

Bill McBain  
Tucson, AZ

*Bill — We appreciate the spirit in which you make your com-*

# ANDERSON'S BOAT YARD

*The #1 Boat Yard on the Bay!*



When Frank Dinsmore needed to prepare his 47' Nordhavn, *Sea Eagle*, for the upcoming season, where did he turn? To the #1 boat yard on the Bay, of course.

The *Sea Eagle* will soon be traveling back up to Alaska with a pretty new bottom job.

*Call us today to get your boat – big or small, power or sail – ready for spring.*

*All of us at Anderson's  
would like to thank  
all our customers  
for choosing the  
#1 boatyard  
on the Bay.*

## **Call Now to Reserve Space for:**

- Sprayed Racing Bottoms
- Custom Topside Paint Jobs
- Complete Rigging & Wood Shops
- Custom Metal Fabrication
- Electrical Installation & Repairs
- Engine Service and Repower

*Come see us  
for your  
boating needs!*

**400 HARBOR DRIVE • SAUSALITO, CA 94965**

**(415) 332-5432 • (800) 310-5432**

Fax: (415) 332-8136

**[andersonsboat@pacbell.net](mailto:andersonsboat@pacbell.net) • [www.andersonsboatyard.net](http://www.andersonsboatyard.net)**

 **Interlux.**  
yachtpaint.com





# SVENDSEN'S MARINE



**GPSMAP® 376C**

**List Price: \$964.27**

**Map Price: \$899.99\***

\*We will match any Internet price



**STANDARD HORIZON**



**GX2360SB**

**List Price: \$666.64**

**Sale Price: \$433.32**

**HARKEN®**  
**HUGE WINCH**  
**BLOWOUT.**  
**ALL WINCHES IN**  
**STOCK 25% OFF!**

**510-521-8454**

**svendsensmarine.com**

**1851 Clement Ave., Alameda, CA 94501**

## LETTERS

ment. And we agree that most — but not all — of the pollution at the islands is caused by ignorant or uncaring Mexicans. It's shocking to Americans, but many Mexican families still think nothing of having a big picnic on the beach, then leaving all their trash to blow down the beach when they go home. The government has been trying to change such attitudes and behavior, but it's taking time.

To be honest, we have two reasons for limiting the number of Sea of Cortez Sailing Week boats to less than 30. First, one Ha-Ha-size event a year is plenty for us. Second, there's a political aspect, too. We want to demonstrate to the Mexican authorities that we're taking a responsible, proactive approach to minimizing the human impact on the islands.

### ↑↓THEY MOVED AS FAST AS A CAR ON THE FREEWAY

You commented on my letter in February's *Latitude* regarding 'sneaker waves'.

I also don't know if the waves we experienced fit the 'sneaker' definition, but they sure looked sneaky to me because they waited until I was looking the other way before attacking *Razzberries*. We did not seriously consider returning to Port San Luis for fuel rather than continue into Morro Bay, because we had no reason to expect a second wave, and because we were almost in the harbor. Had we turned back at the wrong time, we could have encountered the second wave on the beam and been rolled.

I attempted to quantify the size and speed of the waves simply to give an order of magnitude. I'm not at all confident of my 50 mph estimate of the speed of the waves, as they could have been moving much faster or slower. But I do have a vision that the waves were moving about as fast as a car on the freeway — and not at rush hour.

Bruce Nesbit  
*Razzberries*, Olson 34  
Richmond YC

Bruce — You're a very experienced sailor, so we're not doubting you, but we had to ask because we can't recall waves moving anywhere near 50 mph. Has anybody else had a similar experience?

### ↑↓SAILING ON THE EAST COAST OF MEXICO

I'm responding to the February letter from Ron and Linda Singerman about the best spot in Mexico to retire and still be close to their boat. I've never sailed on the Pacific Coast of Mexico, but have lived and sailed on the Caribbean coast quite a bit. The weather on the Caribbean side is nice year 'round, and the water is always at least warm enough for swimming.

The sailing around Isla Mujeres and Cancun is particularly nice, and remains good all the way down to Belize. These are not, however, protected waters, except when behind the reefs that line the coast or in the area between Cancun and Isla Mujeres.

The entire Caribbean coast of Mexico is accessible by car, so a trailerable boat might be a lot of fun. Food and rent on the Caribbean coast of Mexico can run anywhere from really cheap to very expensive, so there are options for everyone.

Eldon McMullen  
*Slo-N-Ezy*, Morgan 30 OI  
Glide, Oregon

Eldon — Thanks for the information. Readers looking for more information on sailing Mexico's Caribbean coast should consult the latest edition of John and Pat Rains' *Mexico Boat-*

# Choosing a bottom paint just got easier!

*You can pick old  
technology...*



*...or **Micron® Technology.***

***A compass works, a GPS works better. Old bottom paint works, Micron Extra works better!***

Unlike traditional high copper bottom paint, Micron Extra is engineered for California. It uses less copper more efficiently, providing many seasons of hassle free boating.

Micron Technology is a controlled polishing breakthrough that delivers a smoother more fuel efficient surface and the long-lasting antifouling protection that you expect.


Old technology bottom paints continue to build up and crater over time, but there is no build up with Micron Extra, so you will never spend money to remove it.

If you are not using Micron Technology, you are using old technology. It is that simple.

**Do yourself, your boat, and the environment a favor, choose Micron Extra.**

Our World is Water

Visit our website for more information: [yachtpaint.com](http://yachtpaint.com)

 , Interlux®, Micron® and Biolux® are registered trademarks of Akzo Nobel.





# Classic Style

Furling Systems Designed to Survive  
the Harsh Salt Water Environment



- Sealed Maintenance Free Carbon Steel Bearings
- Non-Structural Design Quickly Installs Over Existing Stay
- Watertight to Keep Vital Components Clean
- Patented Wrapstop Top Eliminates Halyard Jam
- Twin Luff Grooves
- No Required Maintenance
- 10 Year Warranty



Maintenance Free  
Halyard Swivel



Easily Installed Over  
Existing Stays and Rigging



Since 1987

www.profurl.com

401 683-5055

## LETTERS

ing Guide which, to our knowledge, is the only Mexico guide with information on that coast.

### ↑↓ I THINK HIS FIRST NAME WAS CHUCK

Talking about sailing stunts, such as mentioned in a recent *Lectronic*, I seem to remember something about a guy from Tomales Bay who made a sailing canoe out of a hollowed-out redwood log. He set sail from Tomales and — this is where my memory gets foggy — I think sailed to somewhere in the Central or South Pacific. I believe he also wrote a book about his voyage. Since the guy was from Northern California, I'm confident that someone with a better recollection than mine can fill in the details. I'm guessing that this took place in the '60s or early '70s, and think the guy's first name was Chuck.

David Schachter  
Kneeland

*David — It doesn't ring any bells with us, although we didn't start publishing until '77. Can any of our readers help?*

*We do know there was a Mexican fellow from La Paz who sailed a Finn, which is a cat-rigged 14-ft singlehanded Olympic class boat, from Mexico to the South Pacific. And this was long before electronic navigation. Upon returning to Mexico — not by Finn — he was going to hollow out a log and try to duplicate the voyage. We're not sure if he ever tried it.*

*But as anybody who has ever sailed in the Panama's San Blas Islands can tell you, the Kuna Indians still sail hollowed-out logs to get between the islands and to fish. Hollowed-out logs are similarly still used in parts of Africa and Asia. We doubt that anyone intentionally uses them to cross oceans, however.*

### ↑↓ "I BUILT MY OWN BOAT ONCE . . ."

You asked about sailing 'stunts'. About 15 years ago, I did a demo sail with a Pearson Triton on San Francisco Bay for a local broker. The potential customer was a middle-aged woman, and she brought along a middle-aged male friend. Both of them looked like burned-out hippies from way back.

We were sailing along when the guy said to me, "I built my own boat once with materials I bought at the hardware store. Cost about \$150." I made some friendly comments in response, but was smirking inside.

Awhile later, he said, "I sailed that boat to Hawaii." My head did a U-turn. I thought, "Wow, that's really something." I tried to get some details from him, but he was a really burned-out, laid-back hippie, so he didn't give me any.

After sailing a bit further, he said, "Later on I sailed the boat to the South Pacific, and ended up in New Guinea." By then I was thinking, "Holy cow, this is *really* something."

But apparently the guy hadn't been too hot at navigation, for he crashed his boat into a reef, and she was destroyed. He said the natives found him, brought them to their village, and he was so happy there he didn't want to leave. But word got back to Port Moresby, and the government sent an official to bring him to the capital and repatriate him to California.

It was hard to get many facts from the guy, but he definitely wasn't a braggart. My guess is that these events could have occurred as long ago as the '60s. Assuming, of course, his is not a drugged-up story.

Graeme Coughlan  
Planet Earth

*Graeme — The way we see it, either the guy made the voyage in his mind or he was full of baloney about how much*

# Better Sail Control



## *now requires less effort...*

**G**arhauer's adjustable genoa car system is the answer to leaving the cockpit and going forward to move the genoa car with every wind shift and sail adjustment.

Experience better sail control with less effort. With four to one purchase, you can now easily control the travel of a block on any track from a single line led aft.

This is a four piece system consisting of two control cars and two end controls (port & starboard). A single line threads thru the two horizontal blocks on the easily-installed track cars for each track. Your genoa sheet slides thru the pivoting vertical block and back to the winch.

Available in track widths of 1 and 1-1/4", built with rock solid durability that all Garhauer hardware is known for.

*Now tack better and spend less:*

**E-Z G-1UB 1 in. track \$242.00**

**E-Z G-2UB 1-1/4 in. track \$302.50**

**E-Z G-3 1-1/4 in. track \$363.00**

**optional swivel cams**

**available: \$96.80 per pair**

**for sailboats  
25-30' LOA**



**E-Z G-1UB**

**Optional  
swivel cam on slide**

**for sailboats  
30-36' LOA**



**E-Z G-2UB**

**Optional  
swivel cam on slide**

**for sailboats  
37-47' LOA**



**E-Z G-3**

**Optional  
swivel cam on slide**



1082 West Ninth Street,  
Upland, California 91786

Phone: (909) 985-9993  
FAX: (909) 946-3913

email: [garhauer@garhauermarine.com](mailto:garhauer@garhauermarine.com)  
<http://www.garhauermarine.com>



**"Your full service,  
fully stocked canvas super store."**



*Matthew Hunt*

**Build it  
Repair it  
SAVE  
\$\$\$!**

**Online Shopping, Tips,  
Instructions, Product Videos**

**Kits**



**Thread**



**Tools**



**For a free supplies catalog call 1-800-348-2769 or  
visit us online at [www.sailrite.com](http://www.sailrite.com)**



**1-800-348-2769  
[www.sailrite.com](http://www.sailrite.com)**

## LETTERS

money he spent building the boat. We know that \$150 bought a lot more in the '60s — we were getting paid \$1.89/hour at a newspaper job back then — but there's no way he could have built a boat for such a small amount.

### ↑↓ **DIVERS ARE NEGATIVELY IMPACTED BY SPILLS**

Thank you for your coverage of the dangers that the recent raw sewage spill posed to hull cleaners in Richardson Bay. Every winter this kind of thing happens in the Bay, although perhaps not on such a large scale, but the media never mentions that there are people who must earn their living working in those now-contaminated waters. Not only should there be earlier and more widespread warnings of such events so that swimmers, beach-goers and hull cleaners can be alerted — as you suggested in your article — but the water quality control agencies need to be aware of who may be negatively impacted, both physically and financially, by such spills.

Matt Peterson  
FastBottoms Hull Diving  
East Bay

Matt — We're also bothered by the double standard that often exists with spills. When a government agency intentionally and/or unintentionally discharges raw and/or partially treated sewage into bays, rivers and oceans — and the former happens a lot — newspapers generally quote health officials as saying that it's really terrible but that the negative health effects are few and will be naturally cleared up in about 20 minutes. But if a 'Lincoln Log' should find its way out of a boat less than 50 miles offshore, it seems to be a national health hazard. We're not suggesting that people pump crap from their boats — just that it becomes increasingly more difficult to believe the government's spin on everything.

### ↑↓ **THEY COULD RESCUE THEIR OWN IMAGE**

At the Strictly Sail Pacific Boat Show a year ago at Jack London Square, a Coast Guard 44-footer came alongside the dock in the Estuary. A horde of show-goers rushed over to get a better look at the vessel and the superb boat handling by the young crew. It occurs to me that it would be great if the Coasties could have one of their boats on display at the show this year, do guided tours, and answer questions from the public. These 18- and 19-year-old Coasties are a pretty gung-ho bunch who might enjoy playing their PR-hand for a few days. The resulting interaction could go a long way in promoting a better understanding and improved relations between the Bay Area boating community and the Coast Guard.

It's been my impression that *Latitude* has always supported the Coast Guard, so I think it would be great if the magazine could work with the Coast Guard and the boat show to make this come about.

Larry Westland  
Wired, Choate 27  
San Mateo

Larry — Despite a few rough spots over the years, we have always supported the Coast Guard. Back in the days when Capt. Larry Hall was in charge of Group San Francisco, he had 44-footers, helicopters, and we don't know what else come to the Latitude Crew List parties and other events for various demonstrations. In terms of public relations, they were tremendous successes. We like your idea of having a Coast Guard boat at Strictly Sail Pacific — which, by the way, runs April 16-20 this year — and we'll see if we can't make this happen.



# HAULOUTS 20' to 80'

**HAULOUTS ON  
SHORT NOTICE...CALL US!**

**NORTHERN LIGHTS**

**GENERATOR  
SALES & SERVICE**

**WUGGER**

**MARINE ENGINES  
SALES & SERVICE**



**YOUR NEW  
FULL SERVICE  
VOLVO  
PENTA  
DEALER IN THE  
BAY AREA**

**PETTIT**  
marine paint

**Sea Hawk**  
PREMIUM YACHT FINISHES

## **FULL SERVICE BOATYARD:**

- ✓ COMPLETE PROPELLER SHOP
- ✓ ELECTRICAL REPAIR & INSTALLATION
- ✓ FIBERGLASS BLISTER WORK
- ✓ LPU PAINTING
- ✓ COMPLETE MACHINE SHOP
- ✓ SHIPWRIGHTS - CAULKING & CARPENTRY
- ✓ GAS & DIESEL ENGINE SERVICE
- ✓ MAST & RIGGING REPAIR
- ✓ SANDBLASTING & EPOXY COATINGS
- ✓ FIBERGLASS & GELCOAT REPAIRS
- ✓ USCG CERT. WELDERS - STEEL/ALUMINUM
- ✓ INSURANCE WORK WELCOME

**88-TON TRAVELIFT HANDLES UP TO 23' BEAM!**

**Online reservations now available at  
[www.baymarineboatworks.com](http://www.baymarineboatworks.com)**

**BAY DESIGN**  
& ENGINEERING

**1-800-900-6646**  
(510) 237-0140 • Fax: (510) 237-2253

**STEVE TAFT, MANAGER**

**310 WEST CUTTING BLVD. • POINT RICHMOND, CA 94804**

**BAY PROPELLER**  
COMPLETE  
PROPELLER  
SERVICE



# WHALE POINT

## MARINE & HARDWARE CO.

**A FAMILY OWNED & OPERATED BUSINESS  
FOR THREE GENERATIONS**

**MARINE PARTS & ACCESSORIES, PLUS A COMPLETE HARDWARE STORE**

**"DISCOUNT PRICES WITHOUT THE ATTITUDE"**

### PORTER CABLE

#### 5" Random Orbital Sander



333K Quicksand 5" Random Orbital Sander with case. 2.4 A motor, Hock & Loop, 12,000 OPM, dust collector. Made in U.S.A.

Reg \$79<sup>99</sup>  
**Now \$69<sup>99</sup>**

### FORCE 10

#### 3 Burner Propane Stove



**FORCE 10**

Model 63351

West \$1339

**Whale Pt \$1199<sup>00</sup>**

Model 63251: 2-burners: West \$1349

**Whale Pt \$1099<sup>00</sup>**

### SOSPENDERS

**Inflatable Safety Harness**

Manual inflate  
**\$169<sup>99</sup>**

Auto inflate  
**\$189<sup>99</sup>**



Buy 2 • **SAVE \$10 EACH**  
Buy 4 • **SAVE \$20 EACH**

Lanyards sold separate

### STEARNS

#### Ship'n'Shore Vest

**NOW \$59<sup>99</sup>**

USCG approved life preserver, Type III.

Color: Navy  
Sizes: S-XXL



### WALKER 8'-10' Dinghy

Very affordable. Converts from row boat to sailboat to motorboat. Polypropylene hull. Comes with oars. Sail kit optional.



10' Dinghy: **\$995<sup>00</sup>**

**8' Special \$699<sup>00</sup>**

### SILVER MARINE

#### Inflatables



Length..Width.....Max ..... Floor ..... **NOW**  
7'8" ... 4'1" ... 2.7hp .. Roll-up ..... **\$699**  
8'2" ... 4'3" ... 4hp .. Roll-up ..... **\$799**  
9'8" ..... 5' ... 9.9hp ... Wood .. **\$1199**

### DECK BRUSH

#### with Handle



Extra long handle (5ft) with aluminum no-rust, treaded tip.

**Now \$13<sup>98</sup>**

### YACHT BRAID



\*any combo 100ft +

**205 Cutting Blvd, Corner of 2nd, Richmond**  
**510-233-1988 • FAX 233-1989**

Mon-Sat: 8:30am - 5pm • Sun: 10am - 4pm

Email: [whalepoint@acehardware.com](mailto:whalepoint@acehardware.com)

## LETTERS

*The biggest obstacle would seem to be that the Coast Guard is now part of Homeland Security, and has been saddled with many additional responsibilities.*

### STAN'S THE MAN

While I appreciate the notoriety that comes with being in *Latitude*, I must point out an error in our correspondence that was printed in the *Letters* section of the February edition. It's true that I'm leaving Los Alamos to become the Harbormaster at Kwajalein Atoll, which is part of the Marshall Islands and is 2,200 miles to the southwest of Hawaii.

What's not true is that my friend Jim Brainard is putting together the Bay Area team for this year's Heineken Regatta in St. Martin — although Jim does kick butt on the race course. The real organizer of this effort is Stan Phillips, who is a member of both the Sequoia and Los Gatos YCs. While Jim is a great guy and deserves a lot of credit, he doesn't deserve credit for this effort, and I wouldn't want Stan Phillips, Dawn Riley, or anyone else involved to think otherwise.

Guy Sandusky  
Headed for Kwajalein

Guy — Sorry about the confusion, and our apologies to Stan, Dawn and Jim.

Here are some fun facts about where you're headed. Kwajalein, which is comprised of 97 islets, is one of the world's largest coral atolls if measured by area of enclosed water. All of the 2,600 residents, most of whom are Americans, live there with the express permission of the U.S. Army. Kwaj has been used by the U.S. for military purposes ever since 1944, when American forces captured the atoll from the Japanese in the Battle of Kwajalein. While it was never used as a site for nuclear detonations — as were the nearby atolls of Bikini, Rongelap and Enewetak — Kwaj was the main support site. It's now part of the Ronald Reagan Ballistic Missile Defense Test Site.

### WORKING ON THE GRID

In last month's *Changes*, you asked if any readers had used tidal grids. Up here in Ketchikan, it's the way to do annual hull maintenance. I've used both the Bar Harbor and Thomas Basin grids. I've used them to clean and paint three of the four vessels that I've owned up here.

I've never had a bad experience using the grids, but the first time I used one, when drying out my Cape Dory 25D *Katrina*, it was pretty stressful. The problem was that she had a cutaway full keel that was shorter than the distance between grid caps. Fortunately, I was able to borrow a 4"x12"x20' plank that I floated to the grid at high tide. At low water, I fastened the plank at a right angle to the caps. Then all I had to do was wait for the tide to fall and *Katrina* to come to rest on the plank. She came to rest perfectly in the center of it, and I was able to begin pressure washing and painting.

I know that the Assistant Harbormaster at the Ketchikan Harbor Department has some "interesting" grid stories — if you could pry them out. For instance, there was a French aluminum hull sloop that had a strange landing at low water back in the mid '80s. Boating is such fun.

Larry and Kay Meehan  
*Evado*, Pearson Vanguard 33  
Ketchikan / Currently In Washington

### WE NEEDED A FEW PARTS, NOT THE WHOLE PUMP

We have a have a Paragon Junior freshwater pump that was on our boat when we bought her in '97, so the pump is



*Discover*

# *Brisbane Marina*

## **GREAT LOCATION!**

Just ten minutes from downtown San Francisco and close to Central Bay sailing.

## **GREAT RATES!**

\$5.90/foot!

## **GREAT FACILITIES!**

All concrete docks.  
Newly constructed boater restrooms and laundry room.

## **KAYAK STORAGE!**

\$25 per month.



**DRIVING NORTH OR SOUTH ON HWY 101,  
TAKE THE SIERRA POINT PARKWAY EXIT AND  
FOLLOW THE SIGNS TO THE MARINA**



**400 Sierra Point Parkway, Brisbane, CA 94005**

**(650) 583-6975**

**[www.ci.brisbane.ca.us](http://www.ci.brisbane.ca.us) • [harbormaster@ci.brisbane.ca.us](mailto:harbormaster@ci.brisbane.ca.us)**

**Open 7 days a week: Monday - Saturday 8am-5pm, Sunday 8am-4:30pm**





## Don't Let This Happen To You!

### Marine AIS Receivers

Give your navigation software or chartplotter  
the power to see shipping traffic.

Prices start  
from only  
**\$189!**



**Why Leave Your –  
And Your Family and Crew's –  
Safety to Chance?**

Commercial ships now use AIS transponders.  
Map nearby ships with supported  
navigation software and chartplotters  
connected to one of our low cost AIS Receivers.

For more information visit:

**www.MilltechMarine.com**

Or call us at:

**Milltech Marine  
(206) 299-2217**

## LETTERS

probably older than that. It's pumped a whole lot of water, as we've lived aboard for most of the last 10 years.

The brushes in the motor finally wore out, so we emailed Carolyn Stewart at Groco, which makes and markets the pumps. Even though our pump has an obsolete motor, Stewart found an end cap with new brushes — and mailed it to me the same day! Unfortunately, we're in Hawaii, and it took seven weeks by normal mail to get to us. But that wasn't her or Groco's fault.

About the same time, we had the brushes go out after only 500 hours on the Oberdorfer waterpump that's used as a boost pump in our Aquamarine Watermaker. Unfortunately, neither Aquamarine or Oberdorfer could come up with a way for us to buy replacement parts for the motor, forcing us to buy an entire new waterpump.

We find it nice to know that some companies, such as Groco, still believe in the kind of service that we consumers appreciate.

Larry and Trinda Littlefield  
Katie Lee, Passport 45  
Hawaii

### FORGET FIJI — HEAD FOR VANUATU

After reading the report from *Hawkeye* about the changes in the rules for how long foreign boats will be allowed to stay in both Fiji and Tonga, we would echo your editorial comments about three to four months a year in each location being more than satisfactory. In fact, if we were on a fast pace, we would blow by Fiji altogether and spend the time in Vanuatu!

After spending three months in Fiji last year, we planned on a short stop in Vanuatu, then New Caledonia, on our way to Oz for the cyclone season. But once we got to Vanuatu, we didn't want to leave! Not only is the scenery magnificent, but the *ni Vanuatu* (locals) are without a doubt the friendliest people we've met since setting sail from the San Juans four years ago. We found the place to be a very pleasant change from the rest of the South Pacific — Niue being an exception. It's not that the people of the South Pacific are unfriendly, it's just that their continued exposure to tourism has diminished their excitement at seeing another boat pulling into their bay.

In Vanuatu, on the other hand, we visited many anchorages in the archipelago where ours was the only boat for days. We received many invitations to dine with village families and experience the warmth of the happiest — according to a U.N. survey — people on earth. That, along with secluded anchorages and lots of palm trees — you know the drill — makes us think we'll return again and again.

Paddy and Alison Barry  
Zafarse, Baltic dp42  
San Diego / Currently in Bundaberg, Oz

*Paddy and Alison — We appreciate your comments, but favorite places to cruise is a very subjective business we'd like to stay away from.*

*For details on the proposed restrictions in Tonga and Fiji, please turn to this month's Changes from John Kelly and Linda Keigher of the San Francisco-based Sirena 38 Hawkeye.*

*Our reaction to the announcement remains the same — nobody should get too worked up about it for two reasons. First, neither country is about to rob cruisers of the opportunity to spend a good amount of time in each place. Second, such regulations tend to be set in sand. Indeed, in one place the rule had already been on the books for many years, but just wasn't enforced. As it's not in either impoverished country's*



HUGH STODART  
Skipper, 18 Skiff ASKO

# RONSTAN ORBIT BLOCK™

## THE NEXT MISSION: SERIES 70

Tested under the toughest conditions by the world's top sailors, these are simply the finest blocks available. They give low-friction peak performance where you need it: holding power, control and durability. Lighter and stronger thanks to their polymer and fibre construction, Orbit Blocks™ are at the cutting edge of Ronstan's space-age sailing hardware.

*"Just brilliant"*

JOEL BERG  
Skipper, Raider - Grainger 9m  
High Performance Catamaran



\*MWL of single BB Orbit Blocks™ RF55101 and RF75101



[www.ronstan.com/orbitblocks](http://www.ronstan.com/orbitblocks)

United States of America +1 (401) 293 0539 E: [info@ronstan.us](mailto:info@ronstan.us) / Australia +61 (0)3 8599 0000  
Denmark +45 76 40 82 00 / New Zealand +64 (0)9 376 8438 / United Kingdom +44 (0)23 9252 5377



# Slip Into Someplace Comfortable

Silicon Valley's newest and most convenient marina



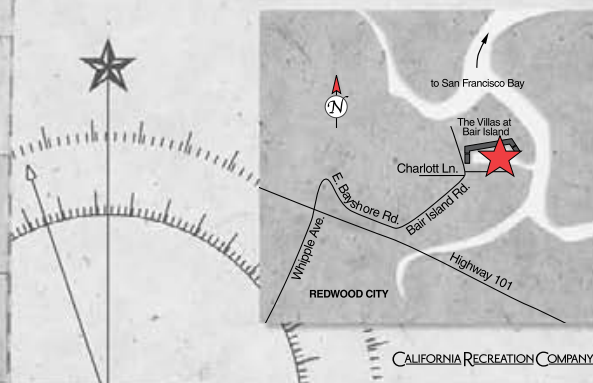
Discover a touch of Italy with the quickest access to South San Francisco Bay. Bair Island's management team is committed to providing a truly excellent home for your boat.

- ★ Slips and side-ties from 30' to 75'
- ★ 30 and 50 amp power
- ★ Cable TV, DSL and phone
- ★ Calm, quiet and protected
- ★ Free parking
- ★ Heated shower and laundry facilities
- ★ Walk to shops, restaurants and movies
- ★ Office open 7 days
- ★ Dock boxes with lighting
- ★ Kids playground

## BAIR ISLAND MARINA



702 Bair Island Road  
Redwood City, CA 94063  
650-701-0382  
www.greatslips.com



## LETTERS

*best interest to kick out people who arrive with much-needed dollars, and who are visited by friends bringing many more needed dollars, we don't see the rules sticking or scores of 'exceptions' not being granted.*

### ↑↑WHAT A DUMB THING TO SAY!

When writing about the new fishing regulations that have gone into effect in Mexico, you editorialized, "These all seem like fair rules, so please abide by them."

What a dumb thing to say! Those are the rules of Mexico, so they must be obeyed! It doesn't matter if you think they are fair. Would you say, "These rules aren't fair, so see what you can get away with"?

Susch!

Robert Lockwood  
Planet Earth

*Robert — Sometimes countries that don't have a long history of dealing with recreational mariners end up having bureaucrats who are ignorant of the subject and, therefore, write wacky regulations or even ones that aren't logically possible to obey. If you were to cruise and follow all of the regulations on the books of every country you visited, you'd not only lose your mind, you wouldn't get far. If the regulations are reasonable, sure, you follow them. If they are some kind of mistake based on not understanding the subject, or are unnecessarily punitive, many cruisers often don't. Our point about the Mexican fishing regulations was that they are reasonable and for the good of all, so cruisers should respect them.*

*We won't even go into the subject of many long-time cruisers viewing themselves as sovereign citizens of the planet, and therefore not recognizing the legitimacy of any governments. Once 'out there', you meet a few hard-core cruisers who don't recognize authority, and who, therefore, go for years without doing things like clearing in and out of countries. It's amazing how long some of them can go without being caught.*

### ↑↑HOW TO HEAVE TO UNDER BARE POLES

In a recent *'Lectronic* you wrote, "*Gitana 13* is . . . hove-to . . . under bare poles with the wheel tied off." How do you heave to with bare poles without broaching? I asked on a sailing message board, but only monohull sailors took a stab at the answer.

Ed Skeels  
Napa

*Ed — You, of course, are referring to the maxi cat Gitana 13, which, by the time this reaches print, should have broken the New York to San Francisco record, if nothing goes wrong (see*

*the article on their attempt later in this issue). We presume the crew rotated the mast to an angle where it served as a small sail and thus provided a small amount of forward motion to keep the cat head to wind. But since we don't know the answer for*

COURTESY GITANA 13



***Barring delays, 'Gitana 13' should have graced the Bay with her presence by the time you read this.***

*the cat head to wind. But since we don't know the answer for*



# *Come Sail Away!*

**Strictly Sail® Pacific**

**April 16–20, 2008**

*The West Coast's Only All-Sail Boat Show.*

For tickets and show details visit [StrictlySail.com](http://StrictlySail.com)





# SOUTH BEACH

H·A·R·B·O·R

South Beach Harbor  
is a great way to experience San Francisco.  
Boats of all sizes are welcome in our  
protected deep water harbor. Bring your  
boat to South Beach and enjoy all the  
attractions of the city.



Two guest docks for boats  
up to 125'

20 guest berths up to 50'

Casual and fine dining nearby

Adjacent to AT&T Park

Easy access to transportation

24 hour security

Free pump-out stations

For Reservations:

415.495.4911  
fax: 415.512.1351  
sb.harbor@sfgov.org  
www.southbeachharbor.com

## LETTERS

sure, we'll ask one of the crew when they get here.

### ↑↓ A BUCKET OF COLD WATER MIGHT DO THE TRICK

Many of us have experienced situations where someone on a boat thinks they know more than the captain/owner, and starts doing something that affects the control or safety of the vessel.

In my case, it happened while I was making a turn to avoid a cargo ship. A guest — who had been a fine crew up until that point, and who has been fine crew since — began working against me to prevent my boat from coming about. I told the person to stop, took the line out of their hands and off the winch, and threw it in a tangle so the they couldn't haul it in. At the same time, I screamed, "Stop!" and "Let go!" — but to no avail.

In the end, the person went up on the foredeck and desperately hauled in on the clew of the sail so that the bow of the boat couldn't come through the wind. It was too late to jibe when I realized they just wouldn't stop. Physically overpowering them would have been questionable and, had I tried, I would have had to leave the tiller.

Only after the actual collision could they be made to let go of the sail. Thankfully, it was light air, so there wasn't any damage. I shudder to think what would have happened in high winds.

My question is this: What can one reasonably/legally do to maintain safe control of a vessel in hazardous conditions when someone 'loses it' and begins acting dangerously or even fighting the captain/owner of the vessel for control?

Anonymous  
San Francisco

Robert — Wow! For the record, we've been on boats where there have been disagreements — usually about which sail to set or which way to go on a race course — but never about what to do to avoid a ship. And Lord knows, a boat shouldn't ever get close enough to a ship for such disputes to ever occur.

On the basis of just a little research, it seems that professional captains have absolute control of a vessel at sea. Even if they have a superior officer aboard, the superior can only say what they want done — "Take us to Cabo" — not how the vessel is to get there or be run. Professional captains are responsible for all aspects of a vessel underway, and have enormous rights — including the the power to use deadly force to suppress mutiny and piracy. However, if you're a captain, you don't want to get drunk with that power, for you'll later have to explain the dead body or bodies at inquiries and in court.

We assume, but haven't been able to confirm, that amateur captains have similar rights and responsibilities. Maybe somebody with more knowledge than we have could give some guidance.

### ↑↓ YOUR FAMILY'S GOING TO HAVE A BLAST!

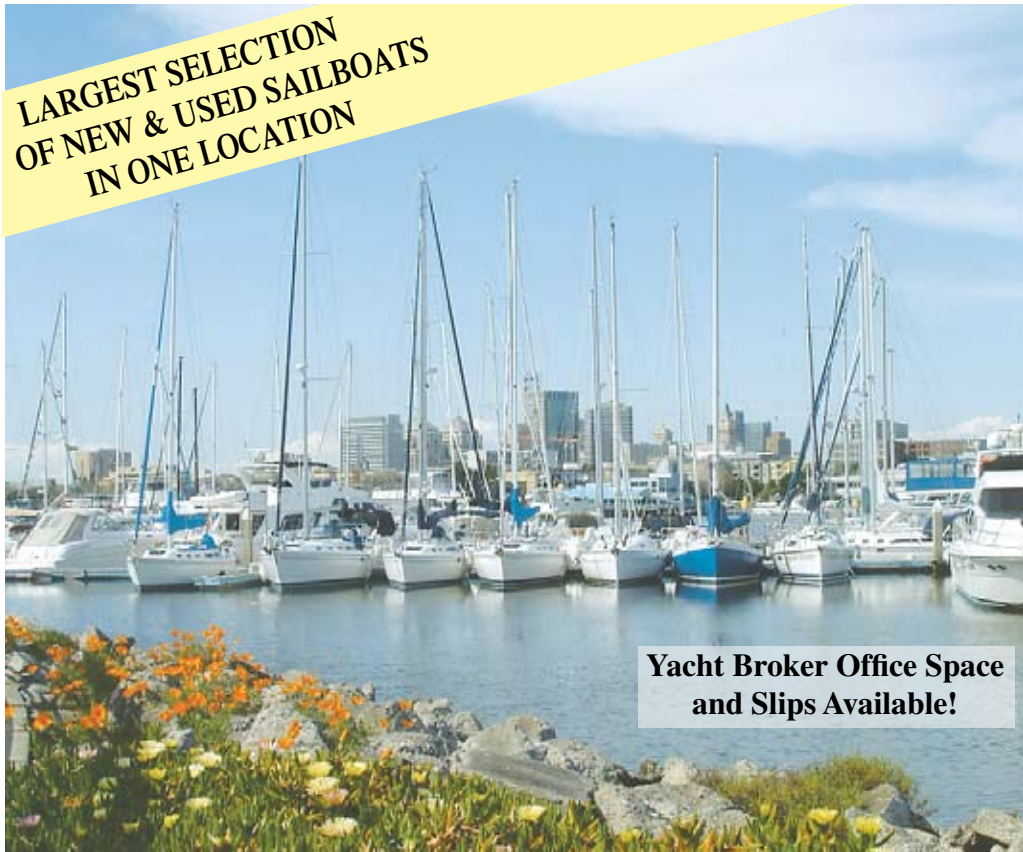
With my son R.J., who just turned 10, we took a look at his 'baby book'. He got really excited reading the 10-year-old *Changes* article about us and seeing his baby cruising picture. We stopped cruising when R.J. was 10 months old, vowing to go again. Well, after another son, Leo, a few jobs, a house, and so forth, it's almost time.

Awhile ago you wrote a great article about buying a charter cat in the Caribbean so you can sail there six weeks a year. Can you point me to this article — I can't seem to find it?

We're looking to go cruising 18 months from now, and are thinking about putting a boat in a yacht management program before then as a way to get started. Would it be a good plan to

# BUYING OR SELLING?

LARGEST SELECTION  
OF NEW & USED SAILBOATS  
IN ONE LOCATION



Yacht Broker Office Space  
and Slips Available!

## BRING YOUR VESSEL TO OUR HIGH TRAFFIC SALES DOCK

List with a Marina Village broker and you have access to the Bay Area's best sales environment. Of course, it makes sense, buyers should come for the same reasons: better brokers, better boats, and more of them!

*Beneteau • Island Packet Wauquiez • Alerion ~ Passage Yachts (510) 864-3000*

*Tartan/C&C Yachts of San Francisco (510) 769-9400*

*J/Boats • Sabre ~ Sail California (510) 523-6730*

*Catalina ~ Farallone Yachts (510) 523-6730*



### MARINA VILLAGE

*Much More than Just a Marina*

[www.marinavillageharbor.com](http://www.marinavillageharbor.com)

**(510) 521-0905**



# Seawear<sup>tm</sup>

Nautical and Celtic Jewelry



Winter 2008

[info@seawear.com](mailto:info@seawear.com)

[www.seawear.com](http://www.seawear.com)

## LETTERS

buy the boat right now, sail her a few times before cruising, then buy her out of the charter program when we are ready to go? Once we start cruising, we want to be out for two to three years, then sell the boat again.

By the way, we want to buy a cat in the Caribbean so we can sail on that side of the world this time.

Jane Pimentel  
Azure, Cal 40  
Alameda

Jane — We think you and your sons are going to have a blast!

Yacht management programs vary tremendously in what they have to offer, and some probably wouldn't work for you.



**The Family Pimentel on a charter in the BVIs last year.**

For example, in some of the programs with the big companies, you're often very limited about when and how much you can use your boat, and often times you just get to use an equivalent boat, not your own. We suspect that you wouldn't like that. This doesn't mean these aren't good programs — we know quite a few

people who have been very happy with them — just that they wouldn't match your needs.

You might find a more compatible situation with a management company in the traditionally more flexible 'secondary' yacht charter market. Our cat, for example, is with B.V.I. Yacht Charters, one of the companies in the 'secondary' market. Under their program, we get to use our cat when we want and for as long as we want. On the downside, we had to pay cash for our boat because banks will not loan money on boats in secondary yacht management programs. (We actually got a loan against some of the equity we'd built up in the house we've owned for 28 years, and used that to buy the cat.)

It's hard to say whether buying a cat before you're ready to go cruising is a good idea — philosophically or financially — because there are so many variables, such as what cats would be available when, at what price, and in what condition. Sometimes the primary yacht charter companies release a bunch of boats from their programs at once, flooding the market. Sometimes there are very few good cats around. We suggest you speak with several companies to see what their programs have to offer and what advice they might give you.

We've basically done what you're proposing to do and, in our case, it's worked out very well. In fact, we're going to have a full report in the April Latitude on the experience, the cat itself, and the financials. The only problem we're facing is what to do in the future. Our plan was to have the cat for three winters in the Caribbean, then have one in either Europe, Thailand or the east coast of Australia. But we've been having such a fabulous time in the Caribbean, we might extend for another year . . . or even two.

What we can tell you is that cats such as ours — which have been in The Moorings, then the secondary charter market — need very few extras to be cruise-ready for the Caribbean. We'd add food and go. As time permitted, we'd add solar panels and a wind generator both to be green and for the quiet. But that, as well as a radar, are about all they need. Like we said, you folks are going to love it.

Poop.

Poop.

Poop.

**It feels kinda dirty, that poop just hanging out there, doesn't it?**

That's because it is dirty. Nasty. And stinky. It even sounds like what it is – **POOOOP**. And that's why it doesn't belong anywhere near our oceans or waterways. But can you believe that's exactly where lots of it is dumped each year by those masquerading as boaters and fishermen, but are actually the enemy of great Mother Nature herself? Not only is this material far from scenic, it can also spread biological contaminants linked to infectious hepatitis and can lead to diarrhea and dysentery. So join us, true boaters and anglers, lovers of the outdoors and all of its beauty – rise up against these offenders protect our beautiful oceans and waterways and spread the word: **DUMP AT THE PUMP**. To find a pump out station near you visit **DBW.CA.GOV**.

If it's YOUR boat, it's your RESPONSIBILITY.



**DUMP**  
at  
the **PUMP!**



# Outboard Motor Shop

Where the professionals shop!

(formerly Seapower Marine)

BOSTON  
**WHALER**

See What's  
New for 2008!

More Fun. Less Fuel.



- Quiet, 4-stroke technology
- Unsurpassed fuel economy
- Transistorized pointless ignition
- Ideal for sailboats, small tenders

IDEAL FOR  
SAILBOATS  
AND  
SMALL  
TENDERS

TRUE  
5  
YEAR  
LIMITED  
WARRANTY

POWERED BY

**HONDA**  
**MARINE**

Meets EPA  
2006 & CARB  
2008  
Emissions  
Standards!

© 2007 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

Always wear a personal flotation device while boating and read your owner's manual.  
5-Year Warranty Offer good on all new Honda outboard engines purchased through 3/31/08.  
Check with participating dealers for complete details.



**BRISTOL FINISH**

Now two part exterior  
and single part interior

We use it and swear by it!

**NEW**

From...

**Superlight 2.5 hp 4-stroke**



2.5 - 225 hp

**YAMAHA**

2.5 - 350 hp

Clean, efficient  
four strokes

**Atomic 4**

**Replacement**

**Universal**  
DIESEL MARINE ENGINES

**EVINRUDE**  
E-TEC

New technology  
Fuel efficient

Environmentally friendly

**DORY**

Rugged & Practical  
Simple & Sensible

NEW 2008  
INVENTORY



IN  
STOCK!

www.outboardmotorshop.com

(510) 533-9290

333 Kennedy St., Oakland, CA 94606 • Fax 510-533-3374

## LETTERS

### ↑↓ BELIZE IS LIKE MEXICO 20 YEARS AGO

Not long ago we returned from another great sailing adventure aboard our Belize-based catamaran *Hope* and, even though we thought topping last year's great time with her would be difficult, we managed to pull it off with the Weiglans, our new boating buddies. We discovered three new-to-us islands — Seal Caye, Queens Cayes, and Laughing Bird Caye — along with visiting last year's favorite, Rauguana Caye, where we'd celebrated last Christmas with friends Pat, Ben and Vincent, and the local caretakers.

Rene and Kevin Brown, who are The Moorings base operations managers in Belize, do a fantastic job, as they make things run smoothly. For example, two weeks prior to the start of our trip, we'd received word that our cat had been put on a reef and had sustained significant keel damage as well as the loss of a prop! But we were not to worry, as The Moorings had just taken delivery of a brand new 4600 cat, and had already assigned it to us.

Based on our experience with the 4600, we can report that Robertson & Caine, who make the cats for The Moorings, have been working hard to make improvements and upgrade the design. In particular, they've completely redesigned the dinghy davits and swim platform. They've also included some 'nice to haves', as well as a flat screen TV/DVD in the main salon, along with a blender. As Rene puts it, "the TV is for the kids and the blender is for the parents!" Not only have these upgrades become standard on the new boats, they've also been retrofitted on *Hope* as well.

We've chartered all over the Eastern Caribbean and a bit of the Sea of Cortez, and they are all great. Nonetheless, when it comes to unspoiled nature, an abundance of marine life, and the welcoming nature of the locals, Belize is really special. We're guessing it's a lot like Mexico was 15 to 20 years ago. And we're not saying Mexico isn't still great — in fact, we're headed there for spring break.

Like all great places, Belize won't stay the same forever, as there is talk of paving the main road and lots of other ideas for development are tossed about. As such, we would encourage everyone to go earlier as opposed to later.

There has recently been a series of letters about boats in charter fleets and how it's worked out for the owners. In addition to owning the cat in The Moorings fleet, which has been a great experience to date, we also had our Catalina 36 in the local OCSC fleet for two years, where Anthony and Rich do a fantastic job. Overall, we've elected to not be as aggressive as some, and limited our deductions to the mortgage interest and have treated our boat like a second home for tax purposes. The only real downside was that the boat was used a lot at OCSC, which meant that things got broken and needed more frequent replacement. The folks at OCSC were great about it, but it still cost money.

The other thing folks considering putting boats in charter management programs need to be aware of is that they can't be particular about the finer details of how you find your boat when you visit. Lines aren't coiled just so, some of your things are misplaced, and so forth. We finally decided that we preferred to have just one boat in a yacht management program, and keep one just to ourselves. We're trying not to get too attached to *Hope* just yet.

Doug and Leslie Petty  
*Perspective*, Catalina 36, Alameda  
*Hope*, Moorings 4600, Placentia, Belize

### ↑↓ A RICH MARINE ECOSYSTEM IS OFF OUR COAST!

I've been sailing the Bay and California coast for 53 years

# SEAWIND



See the  
Seawind 1160  
at Strictly Sail  
Pacific  
April 16-20

**In Northern California**



**Helms**  
YACHT SALES INC.

314 Tideway Dr., Alameda, CA 94501  
www.helmsyacht.com  
(510) 865-2511

**In Southern California**  
**West Coast Multihulls**

1053 Rosecrans, San Diego, CA 92106  
www.westcoastmultihulls.com  
kurt@seawindcats.com  
(619) 571-3513

## SEAWIND 1160

"Wham! All of a sudden Carol started thinking about the possibility of buying a new catamaran to tour the South Pacific. In fact, she became obsessed with the idea. She spent hours researching catamarans on the Internet, and shoved articles about sailing in the South Pacific under my nose. There was no stopping her now, as she was hooked on buying a Seawind 1160 built in Australia."

— Dan & Carol Seifers, Bay of Islands, New Zealand



## BROKERAGE



**CORSAIR F-27, 1988.** Like new boat. The BEST trailer cruiser ever built! New trailer and full boat cover, 2 mains, 2 genoas, 2 spinnakers. VHF radio and handheld GPS, and lots more. This Corsair classic has been dry sailed and is ready for Mexico and beyond. Call Kurt at (619) 571-3513 or email kurt@westcoastmultihulls.com



**SEAWIND 1160, 2006.** Loaded and ready to go cruising! Like new and impeccably maintained Boat of the Year bluewater cruiser from Australia's premier builder. In Mexico. Email kurt@seawindcats.com or call (619) 571-3513. \$479,000



**CORSAIR 36, 2003.** Cruise Mexico in the winter and Tahoe in the summer. Comes with a trailer. Often sailed at 20 knots, yet comfortably fitted out with 3 double and 1 single berths, full galley, 2 showers and all the amenities. \$198,000. Call Gary (510) 865-2511.



**36' CATALINA, 1993**  
Exceptionally clean, ready to cruise, tall rig. In Southern California. \$84,000. Call Kurt (619) 571-3513.



Call for  
a demo

### CORSAIR'S NEW 750 SPRINT

Some say, "Faster than a speeding bullet." Longer cockpit, larger sail area, taller mast, deeper daggerboard, bigger rudder, bigger bow pole. MORE FUN!  
Great family cruiser. Sailing should be something that feels good.  
You got-a-Tri this one! Call Gary for a ride (510) 865-2511.

**See all of the Corsair line of boats: 750, 24, 28, 31, 37**



**NEIL PRYDE SAILS**

*classic sails*  
*offshore spec*  
*one design*  
*multihulls*



San Francisco Bay Area  
Jim Leech 415 827-1177  
Jack D. Scullion 510 919-0001  
  
Monterey Bay Area  
Larsen Sails 800 347-6817

*Sail outside the box*  
[www.neilprydesails.com](http://www.neilprydesails.com)

## LETTERS

now. In the last few years, Hank Lewis, my boat partner, and I have become interested in visiting the Cordell Bank Marine Sanctuary, which is about 24 miles west of Pt. Reyes. We've been out there twice, and it was stunning during our last trip



O'NEIL S. DILLON

***You don't have to travel to distant lands to see spectacular wildlife. Just sail in your own backyard.***

which was in the fall. We went to Drake's Bay overnight, spent the next day on the Bank, then returned to Drake's Bay. Cordell Bank is purported to be the richest marine ecosystem in the northern hemisphere! Albatross fly in from Hawaii to feed there, then return to the islands to feed their chicks.

So no, you don't have to go down to the Sea of Cortez or up the Inside Passage to Alaska to see fabulous wildlife. We had about 30 humpback whale sightings, saw 'pride' of sea lions feeding with the humpbacks, had two blue whales cruise by us like slow-moving freight trains, and saw humpbacks breaching on the horizon. On our first trip, one humpback even did a 360° flip just off our stern. Only later did I have a mini-anxiety attack about that one. Jeez, what if one of those guys landed on us?!

Another time, we had a whale come right at us from astern. I awaited the thump, but thankfully he passed beneath us. As per federal regulations, we didn't pursue the whales, but we didn't run away when their curiosity brought them close to us.

We also had a yellow-rumped female warbler join us for



O'NEIL S. DILLON

***Warblers often hitch rides on boats.***

two hours while we were headed back to shore. At first we thought she just joined us because she was lost and fatigued. No way! After drinking some freshwater on deck, she spent the rest of her time energetically cleaning the boat of the kelp flies we had picked up at Pt. Reyes. She must have caught and eaten 50 or so. I figured that she would leave us when we closed in on Pt. Bonita, and sure enough, she did.

For anyone interested in nature, the Cordell Bank is a fabulous experience waiting to be enjoyed close to home. I wonder if the local sailing community is as informed about this treasure as it deserves? On our first trip we saw just one other boat, while on the last one we had the nine-mile by four-mile seamount to ourselves.

O'Neil S. Dillon  
Lagniappe, Ericson 38  
Emeryville

⬆️ **EXTRAVAGANCE OF THIS TYPE IS DISCOURAGING**

I thought you might enjoy these pictures of Paul Allen's

☎(510) 236-6633 • fax: (510) 231-2355  
 yachtsales@kkmi.com • www.kkmi.com  
 530 W. Cutting Blvd., Pt. Richmond, CA 94804

*Ask us about our Maritime Protection Program to find out what a warranty can do for the purchase or sale of your yacht.*



**Swan 601 Moneypenny (2005)**

This yacht exceeds the pedigree of her design, construction and the Nautor brand. Truly an extraordinary vessel whether your passion is to sail in world-class regattas or cruise in a high performance yacht.

Asking **\$2,975,000**



**Nick Potter/Wilmington Boat Works  
62' classic sloop (1938)**

Designed by renowned Nick Potter for Jascha Heifetz, *Serenade* has been completely restored and is in pristine condition.

Asking **\$1,200,000**



**Swan 40 (1996)**

Frers designed, exceptionally well maintained, 2-cabin performance cruiser. Awlgrip Flag Blue hull, comprehensive sail inventory and full in-slip cover.

Asking **\$335,000**



**45' Herreshoff Mobjack design ketch**

Built by John Clark in Corvallis, Oregon, and commissioned in 1989, this classic Herreshoff wooden ketch took more than eight years to complete. In addition to a well appointed interior and comfortable layout, it has excellent sailing characteristics for cruising in all weather conditions. Asking **\$200,000**



**Nordlund 65 (1995)**

Custom motor yacht designed for easy operation and comfortable living.

Understated and tasteful accommodations in excellent condition.

Asking **\$895,000**



**Dubois Custom 50' (1989)**

Custom two cabin cruising yacht designed by Dubois Naval Architects. Exceptionally well thought out cruiser with many details, *Norther* is robustly built, very comfortable and easily sailed short-handed.

Asking **\$589,000**



**Fox 44 (2006) Ocelot**

Tom Wylie/Kernan Yacht Design sloop rigged offshore racer. Carbon hull and spars, rod rigging, PBO backstay with full complement of sails, and includes trailer.

Asking **\$395,000**



**Oyster 53 (1999)**

A semi-custom yacht which includes numerous detailed appointments. Designed to be modern and coordinated, while remaining practical and durable at sea.

Now Asking **\$849,000**



**Swan 112 Song of the Sea (2002)**

One of the finest yachts produced by Nautor's Swan standing in a league with the super yachts. The vessel has been maintained to a very high standard and shows as new.



**Santa Cruz 52 (1993)**

Beautiful, fast cruiser, set up for short-handed sailing. Maintained to very high standards, the hull has been repainted in stunning red with new bottom paint.

Asking **\$490,000**



# POWER DOESN'T HAVE TO CORRUPT (OR POLLUTE)



Glacier Bay's integrated diesel-electric propulsion and power systems use less fuel. For more information about Glacier Bay and our Ossa Powerlite® technology go to [www.glacierbay.com](http://www.glacierbay.com)



Glacier Bay, Inc.  
2930 Faber Street  
Union City, CA 94587  
(510) 437-9100 (510) 437-9200 fax  
[www.ossapowerlite.com](http://www.ossapowerlite.com)

## LETTERS

yacht *Octopus*. The yacht was passing by near where we were staying at Ko Olina, Oahu, and appeared huge even from shore. A quick check of *Wikipedia* yielded the following interesting information about the yacht:

"*Octopus*, currently the world's sixth largest superyacht, is owned by Paul Allen, and is the second largest not owned by a head of state. *Octopus* is measured at 414 feet and was delivered in 2003 to its owner, Paul Allen, co-founder of Mi-

COURTESY MAGSTAR



**Even from shore, Paul Allen's boat looked huge.**

crosoft. *Octopus* sports two helicopters on the top deck (one in front and one on the back), and a 63-ft tender docked in the transom (one of seven aboard). *Octopus* also has a pool on board located aft on one of her upper decks. She has a submarine on board. She also has a remote control submarine for studying the bottom of the ocean. Side hatches at the water line form a dock for jet skis."

By the way, we're looking forward to Sea of Cortez Sailing Week in April.

Mark and Rebecca Covec  
Magstar, Bristol 27  
La Paz, B.C.S.

Mark and Rebecca — We're sort of surprised to see your photo of *Octopus* in Hawaii, because we jibed around her while racing aboard *Altair* in the St. Barth New Year's Eve Regatta less than two months ago. At the time, somebody — probably a rock star such as Bono — was lifting off in the forward helicopter, their guitars having just been loaded aboard. Nearby was *Rising Sun*, Larry Ellison's 450-ft motoryacht which, based on the *Wikipedia* information, must be the world's largest motoryacht not owned by a head of state.

There was a time several years ago when these yachts held a certain attraction for us in the sense that they demonstrated what magnificent things modern man can create. But we're way

over that. In this day and age of what appears likely to be human-caused climate change, and certainly dwindling natural resources of almost every kind, such mega motoryachts seem to be in ter-



ELECTRONIC / RICHARD

**Apparently believing that 'he who dies with the most toys wins', this megayacht at St. Barth had 17 water vehicles and nautical toys strung aft behind her, as well as a three-story water slide off her beam.**

ribly bad taste. Especially when some people, like Allen, own several of them, and commute between them on 757s or other large jets.

It's even more discouraging to us that the mega motoryacht industry reports that nearly 800 motoryachts of 125 feet or longer are currently under construction. The sad truth is that there is so much demand that the industry simply can't build



**INCREDIBLE SAVINGS ON FUEL AT MARINA CORAL!**  
Call for a quote ~ 866•302•0066



- The only fuel dock & best launch ramp in Ensenada
- Concrete docks from 30' to 65' with 110v/220v elect., water, cable TV, phone service and wireless Internet, laundry, marine chandlery.
- Enjoy the amenities of the 147 ocean view suite resort which will make your stay the most enjoyable.

[www.hotelcoral.com](http://www.hotelcoral.com)

Reservations toll free 1-866-302-0066

E-mail: [marina@hotelcoral.com](mailto:marina@hotelcoral.com) Fax: 011526461750058 VHF 71  
Carretera Tijuana-Ensenada Km. 103, No 3421 Zona Playitas, Ensenada, B.C. C.P. 22860

# Yacht at Rest, Mind at Ease

[WWW.YACHT-TRANSPORT.COM](http://WWW.YACHT-TRANSPORT.COM)



WORLD CLASS YACHT LOGISTICS

**Dockwise Yacht Transport USA**

Telephone +1 954 525 8707

E-mail: [dyt.usa@dockwise-yt.com](mailto:dyt.usa@dockwise-yt.com)

**Dockwise Yacht Transport Europe**

Telephone +39 [0]10 278 9411

E-mail: [dyt.europe@dockwise-yt.com](mailto:dyt.europe@dockwise-yt.com)

**Dockwise Yacht Transport France**

Telephone +33 493 931 856

E-mail: [dyt.france@dockwise-yt.com](mailto:dyt.france@dockwise-yt.com)



# SHAFT SHARK

**The best rope,  
line and debris  
cutter there is!**

Two piece unit

For both  
power and sail



AB Marine, Inc.

747 Aquidneck Ave.  
Middletown, RI 02842

401-847-7960

Fax: 401-849-0631

sales@ab-marine.com

www.ab-marine.com



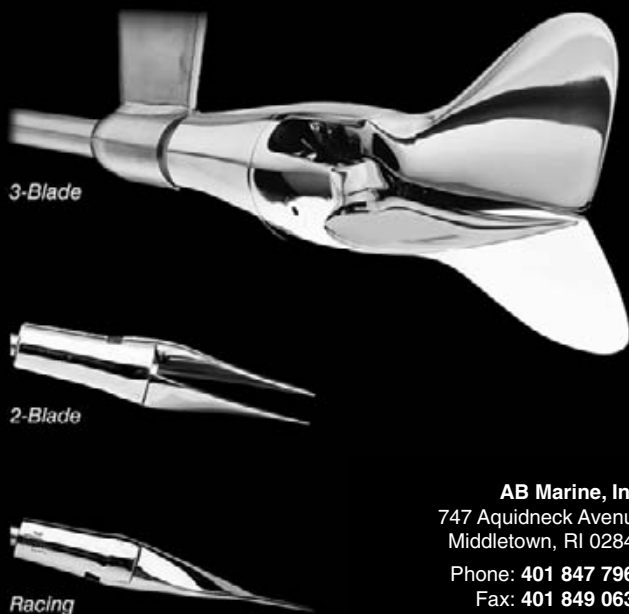
See us at

Strictly Sail

PACIFIC

Jack London Square  
April 16-20

## Gori® propeller



3-Blade

2-Blade

Racing

AB Marine, Inc.  
747 Aquidneck Avenue  
Middletown, RI 02842

Phone: 401 847 7960

Fax: 401 849 0631

sales@ab-marine.com

www.ab-marine.com

## LETTERS

them fast enough. One owner of numerous casinos in Vegas and Macao has an "interim" motoryacht of just under 200 feet simply because he couldn't get anything larger for four or five years.

Yes, we understand that in absolute terms these yachts represent the most minute fraction of the world's consumption of fuel and resources. We're not impressed because the per capita consumption is so badly out of whack.

What about mega sailing yachts such as Tom Perkin's 289-ft Maltese Falcon, Barry Diller's 310-ft Eos, Jim Clark's 295-ft Athena, and Joe Vittoria's 247-ft Mirabella V? While these boats don't consume as much fuel or resources as the mega motoryachts, their carbon footprints are still very large. Indeed, Perkins has often celebrated the "extravagance" of his yacht. But since all these boats were designed and began construction years ago, before the apparent crisis in the climate and the run on natural resources was so obvious, we're willing to give them something of a pass. Our hope is that yachts this size will become a fad of the past — but we doubt it will happen anytime soon.

### ⬇️LIGHTEN UP ON THE AMERICA'S CUP

Let the rich guys spend the money!

I've been reading article after article on how the America's Cup has been taken hostage by billionaire financiers. Almost every article states it is ridiculous that a syndicate must spend \$150 million to be competitive. While true, what comes of this is a great and much anticipated sporting event, better sailing products, better tactics, and so forth. Elite yacht racing has always been far out of reach for the vast majority of yachtsmen, so why do we mere mortals care how much money they spend?

If you compare the America's Cup to say, Major League Baseball or the National Football League, I think we'd all quickly realize that the America's Cup is conducted with class and sophistication — save for the silly court proceedings. Every baseball and NFL team spends way more than \$150 million a year, and guess what we get for it? Yep, overpriced tickets, bad food, stadiums named after pet stores, and most importantly, athletes who make ungodly sums of money.

Although these athletes are idolized, for the most part they are terrible role models for our children because of drug scandals, dog fighting, and other criminal behavior. The last time I checked, the sailors participating in the America's Cup have dedicated themselves to the sport and are also top athletes. I'd much rather my kids consider Paul Cayard or the late Sir Peter Blake as a role model than Barry Bonds or Michael Vick. Even Ellison and Bertarelli, like them or not, have to be respected for what they've accomplished.

So how about we all lighten up on the America's Cup and spend our time and effort supporting the only U.S.-based syndicate in hopes that they may one day bring the oldest and most prestigious sporting event to the best sailing venue in the world.

Tom Price  
Vitesse, Beneteau 473  
Danville

Tom — We don't think that the America's Cup has always been conducted with "class and sophistication," but nonetheless find your perspective interesting.

Everyone's entitled to their own opinion, of course, but don't you find that Paul Cayard and John Kosteki's around-the-world victories, or MacArthur and Joyon's solo circum-navigations, to be much more compelling mental and physical



**Paradise Village™**  
MARINA & YACHT CLUB

# *Paradise Village Marina* *...Treasure of the Gold Coast*

## **HOSTING IN 2008**

- San Diego to Paradise Race
- Mexorc
- Banderas Bay Regatta

**Share with us our Successful combination:**

**• Service • Security • Location**

## **Services:**

- Electrical service, 110/30amps, 220/50 amps and 3 phase 100amps
- Potable water
- Cable TV
- Garbage collection
- Pump-out Station
- Fire fighting boat protection
- 24 hrs. Security.
- Computerized gate access

## **Additional services:**

- Vallarta Yacht Club
- Special area for marina guests
- Restrooms
- Showers
- Lockers
- Pool and Jacuzzi
- Free access to all the facilities of our 5 star hotel
- White sand beach
- Dive tank refilled
- Propane refill
- Launch ramp



Vallarta Yacht Club

CONTACT US:  
[marina@paradisevillagegroup.com](mailto:marina@paradisevillagegroup.com)  
Phone & fax from U.S. 011-52-322-22-66728  
[www.paradisevillage.com](http://www.paradisevillage.com)

GPS Coordinates 105 17.9 W 20 41.2 N CHANNEL 16





**HEATING****On Display  
at Strictly Sail Pacific****COOLING****COMPACT 7, 10, 12, 16**

- Quiet
- Cool
- Efficient

**frigoboat®****KEEL COOLER SYSTEM**

- No Pump
- No Fan
- No Noise

Arguably the world's most efficient, dependable refrigeration. The keel cooler and super efficient compressor make for a quiet, highly efficient 12V refrigeration system.



More than 12,000 Keel Cooler systems sold in the last 10 years. Designed for hot, tropical conditions.

*Dealer Inquiries Welcome*

**SWEDISH MARINE**

1150 BRICKYARD COVE RD., SUITE B6  
PT. RICHMOND, CA 94801 (510) 234-9566

## LETTERS

*achievements, and greater tributes to the sport of sailing? We just find it hard to get excited with racing boats that top out at less than 20 knots when other slightly larger monohulls, such as Rambler, have hit over 40 knots.*

### ↑↓NEXT TIME WE MAY USE A REEL

I want to thank Thomas Blandford for his nice comments on the spear fishing article I wrote for the October issue. Additional information from an expert is always appreciated, and Thomas's comments on using a reel gets us thinking it might be time to try such a setup.

Shortly after starting our cruising season in November, my brother Bruce did run across a fish larger than he normally takes, and the temptation was too great to pass up the shot. While Bruce finally landed the fish, he found that the shaft had bent 90 degrees during the struggle. This probably wouldn't have happened with the reel setup Thomas described.

As to having four spear guns, I should have been clearer. Since there are two of us, and we each have two guns, we only have a total of four between us. We agree with Thomas that two guns will handle most any situation. I did hear that pneumatic spear guns are not legal in Mexico, so we replaced this gun over the summer just to be safe.

About my comments on spearing rocks, Thomas has a point in that it is tough on equipment. However, I have taken some fairly large fish — larger than I would feel comfortable doing with a pole spear — deep within caves. In caves, no shot is possible except against a rocky background. But I do miss on occasion, and it's tough on tips. So I keep a half dozen spares onboard, as well as two extra shaft. We also have files to keep the tips sharp.

Again, I do very much appreciate Thomas' comments, and certainly would like to hear from anyone else with additional information on this subject.

Steve Albert

*Far Fetched*, Beneteau Oceanis 390  
Port Townsend, WA

### ↑↓CONTACT PETERSON THROUGH HIS OFFICE

In response to your response in the January issue concerning "reaching Doug Peterson," I have one of only a very



COURTESY HEJJOHA

**Only a few Calkins 40s are in existence today. 'Hejjoja' is a nice example.**

few Calkins 40s. I know of only one other, somewhere up in Northern California. I spent four years on a complete rebuild, with everything but the hull and mast being replaced. The grandson of the original owner called me after seeing an article in a local sailing rag about the relaunch, and came to my slip with original pictures and articles on the boat and Skip Calkins. At the time — around the late '60s and early '70s — Peterson worked for Calkins, and later, when Wendel got older, it was vice versa.

All of this happened in San Diego about the time Rolly Tasker, master sailor, designer, builder, and sailmaker was in town. These guys all knew each other well. By the way, I

# Why settle?



## **Ballena Isle Marina**

Alameda 510.523.5528

## **Jack London Marina**

Oakland 510.834.4591

## **Treasure Island Marina**

San Francisco 415.981.2416

## **Martinez Marina**

Martinez 925.313.0942

Almar is the largest operator of saltwater marinas in the country. Almar Marinas provide a wide range of services and programs that few marinas or yacht clubs offer. Some of these programs include: monthly boating seminars, boat handling classes, navigation courses and organized outings to local anchorages. Each marina offers wireless high speed internet access, which can be used with your reciprocal privileges at any Almar Marina. To see the difference, visit one of our marinas this weekend.

You don't settle for less, why do it with your marina? Join one Almar marina and gain access to seven Bay Area marinas. Almar's reciprocal program takes the hassle out of your boating weekend. A simple call to the marina office and you can spend the weekend at Jack London Square or Treasure Island. Maybe a trip to a few of Almar's seven Southern California marinas. We make it so easy you may find yourself using your boat.

Almar boaters receive a 10% discount on any fuel purchase at Jack London Square and Ballena Isle Marina. Jack London Square Marina has just upgraded it's fuel dock with high speed fuel dispensers and now has the fastest pumps in the Bay Area. You don't have to settle anymore.



# almar.com



When you buy a Spin-Tec, we tell you:

**"It always works!"**

Our roller furlers require literally NO MAINTENANCE, and are proven trouble-free in the harshest ocean environment.

See us  
next month at  
Strictly Sail  
Pacific

Simply Better Because It's Simple!



Call, fax or order online  
[www.spin-tec.com](http://www.spin-tec.com)  
Toll free 877.SPINTEC  
Fax 530.268-9060

**SPIN-TEC**

Cutaways show inner assembly

**LIFELINE**  
...the heart of your system

## LIFELINE BATTERIES

**Valve Regulated Lead Acid (VRLA) Batteries**  
**Absorbed Glass Mat (AGM) Technology**

Concorde, a pioneer in AGM technology, was originally developed in 1985 for military aircraft where power, weight, safety and reliability were paramount considerations. This technology was incorporated in the Lifeline series of maintenance-free deep-cycle batteries that has been the leading AGM battery in the Marine and Motor Coach Industry for the past 15 years and is now original equipment in 135 manufacturers worldwide.

Lifeline AGM Batteries are proven to be the fastest recharging batteries today because of low internal resistance. Since there is no free electrolyte in AGM batteries, terminal corrosion is eliminated. They are a completely sealed recombining gas battery, eliminating the need for water replenishment.

These are some of the reasons that Lifeline Batteries are the safest, fastest recharging batteries today.

To learn more about Lifeline Batteries, visit our web site at:

[www.lifelinebatteries.com](http://www.lifelinebatteries.com)

**Lifeline Battery Inc.**

955 Todd Ave., Azusa, CA 91702 • (800) 527-3224



Made  
in  
U.S.A.

## LETTERS

just returned from Thailand, where I visited the Tasker loft. They had built my set of sails, and I brought along a photo of my Hejoha for Rolly to see. But what an operation he's got there — 30,000 sq. ft., with expert craftsmanship.

Anyway, my boat is slipped a short distance from where Doug had his *Kathleen* until just recently when he reportedly sold her and moved to Italy. Peterson had raced *Kathleen* whenever possible on San Diego Bay, and consistently won his class.

By the way, the original Calkins 50 raced the TransPac — and was then banned for the next two races because her fin keel and spade rudder, of all things, was considered to be too "radical." My 40 can do over seven knots in 10 knots of wind — which I think is fast for an old woody.

By the way, I think Peterson can still be contacted through his office in San Diego.

Joe Moore

Hejoha, Calkins 40  
Carlsbad

### WE'RE LUCKY SLOCUM WAS THE FIRST

Has the publisher of *Latitude* ever sailed alone? I've singlehanded on both short voyages and to Hawaii, so I have great respect for those who have done long trips.

Sailing the seas singlehanded has become an almost commonplace activity.

In the many years since Joshua Slocum sailed around the world on *Spray*, singlehanded sailing has become an almost commonplace activity. Many men and women have emulated him in both the deed and in writing a book about it. Singlehanders have their style of sailing in common, but if you read their books, their motives and views of the world are diverse as the boats they sailed on.

In my opinion, Slocum's adventure and his book, *Sailing Alone Around The World*, have been at least equal to two of any of the others that followed. His story is the touchstone against which I judge all others. Being first confers a uniqueness upon an adventure that can never be diminished by subsequent adventurers, and so is the case with Slocum. We are fortunate that he was first, for imagine if an illiterate sailor, or one of meager imagination, had gone first in his place.

I want to close with a final word to those who put off their great singlehanded adventures — don't wait! I can no longer sail, and regret those voyages I didn't make because something seemed important at the time.

As for the problem with a reader's GPS not reading 00' at Greenwich, the datum you select for your GPS affects the position you see from the satellites. I used WGS 84 at Greenwich and never thought of trying different datums. Live and learn.

John Hill

Ariel, Columbia 29  
Belmont

John — We've done a lot of singlehanded over the years, with our *Bounty II*, *Freja 39*, *Olson 30s*, and *Profligate*. We even singlehanded our *Ocean 71 Big O* a couple of times, but not having any electric winches on a boat that displaces 90,000 lbs. is brutal. Indeed, one of our primary motivations in moving from the 71-ft ketch to a much lighter 63-ft cat is that the cat is as easy to singlehand as the ketch was difficult. And we don't ever want to own a boat that we can't singlehand — or more accurately, requires crew.

While we did several singlehanded races around the Farallones years ago, and singlehanded races in the Bay



# #1 THE SAILBOAT ENGINE IN THE WORLD

COMPACT • LIGHTWEIGHT • RELIABLE • FUEL EFFICIENT



YM SERIES 15-29 HP



JH SERIES 40-125 HP



SAILDRIVES  
9-75 HP



5-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY\*

SEE **WHAT'S NEW** AT  
A FACTORY AUTHORIZED  
**YANMAR DEALER**  
NEAR YOU!



DISTRIBUTOR:

**Boatswain's Locker® • 866-908-2676**

931 W. 18th Street, Costa Mesa, CA 92627 • [www.boatswainslocker.com](http://www.boatswainslocker.com)



"Marine Power Specialists"  
Since 1939

## YANMAR FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALERS:

AQUARIUS BOAT WORKS  
Santa Cruz • 831-475-3131

COLLINS MARINE INC.  
Bethel Island • 925-684-2758

GOLDEN STATE DIESEL  
Oakland • 510-465-1093

J&H MARINE  
Stockton • 209-951-0283

KEEFE-KAPLAN MARITIME, INC.  
Richmond • 510-235-5564

LIST MARINE INC.  
Sausalito • 415-332-5478

MORRO BAY R.V. & MARINE  
Morro Bay • 805-772-5696

NAPA VALLEY MARINA  
Napa • 707-252-8011

SAN FRANCISCO BOATWORKS  
San Francisco • 415-626-3275

TRINITY DIESEL INC.  
Eureka • 707-443-5041

WALKER MARINE  
So. Lake Tahoe • 530-541-8514

## BOAT LOANS

Unbeatable rates.

**New / Used / Refinance**

Call us today  
for a free quote.

**(800) 233-6542**

San Diego, Newport Beach, Alameda & Seattle



[www.seacoastmarine.net](http://www.seacoastmarine.net)

A division of Seacoast National Bank.



**wallas®**  
**SAFEFLAME**

**85DU/270**  
**Marine Diesel**  
**Stove with Heater Lid**

2,000 to  
6,650 BTU

**UNIQUE  
EFFICIENT  
DESIGN**

- Safe no-open flame operation.
- Exhaust vented outside, helps keep cabin dry.
- Lid up: cooking. Lid down: cabin heating
- Superb marine grade construction, great looking.
- Easy to install, either flush or surface mounted.
- Super clean, variable output combustion process.



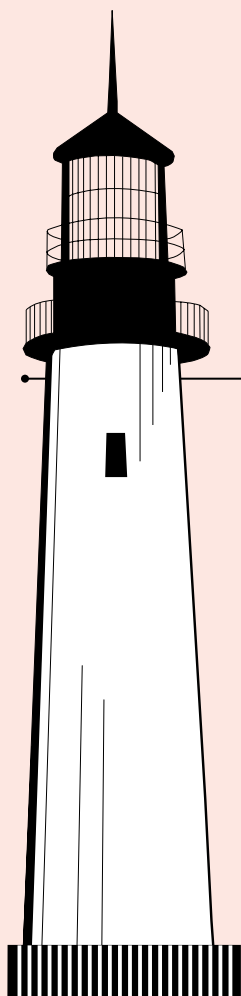
Importer & Distributor for North America:



2144 Westlake Ave N Suite D  
Seattle, WA 98109  
Ph: 206-285-3675  
Fax: 206-285-9532  
[info@scanmarineusa.com](mailto:info@scanmarineusa.com)  
[www.scanmarineusa.com](http://www.scanmarineusa.com)



# BLUE WATER YACHT INSURANCE



Blue Water Yacht Insurance covers more active cruising boats than any other marine agency in the Western Hemisphere, and is the leading innovator of insurance products for the offshore sailor.

## Our Insurance Programs Provide:

- Crew of two anywhere
- Worldwide Navigation
- Hawaii
- Caribbean
- South Pacific
- Charter Boats
- Multihulls
- Liveaboards
- Racing Boats

## Quality Rated Insurance Companies

Boats aged 1 to 40 years • "Agreed Value"  
"All Risks" • "New for Old" replacement partial losses  
Hulls valued \$50,000 to \$2,500,000

## Worldwide Health Insurance

International and USA health insurance plans  
at affordable prices.



Call Toll Free  
**(866) 463-0167**  
Fax: (866) 795-3707  
sales@bluewaterinsurance.com

Quote requests  
Visit our website

**www.bluewaterinsurance.com**

## LETTERS

more recently, we've never had the opportunity to singlehand across an ocean. We discussed it with Mark Deppe, who has done numerous Singlehanded TransPacs, when he crewed for us on the last Ha-Ha. The thought of sailing out the Gate for Kauai with a small jib, a reef in the main, and a screecher furlled and at the ready is sure enticing. Maybe in '10.

We agree that it was good that Slocum went first, because his book is terrific. If any sailor hasn't read it, they have a treat awaiting them.

### ↑↓ FIRE SEASON

I'm not sure if you heard about it, but four yachts at Port



GEORGE BACKHUS

**When one boat goes up in flames, it's not uncommon for others to catch fire, as happened in Barcelona.**

Vell Marina in Barcelona, Spain, were sunk after catching fire. The fire began about 7:45 a.m. aboard a 20-metre yacht, and quickly spread to three others of similar size. All four vessels were burned out

and sank, while a fifth yacht was damaged when her mast collapsed.

The fire was attended to by 40 firemen, the *Guardia Urbana*, the Port Police, and two tugs. The black smoke from the blaze could be seen from all over Barcelona. Fortunately, the wind was blowing offshore.

George Backhus  
Moonshadow, Deerfoot 62  
Sausalito

George — It's certainly been fire season with boats. There was a big fire one boat away from Mike Harker's *Mariner 49* Wanderlust 3 in Miami shortly after he completed his circumnavigation. About two weeks before, George Eccedstone's 94-ft sloop *Keturah* burned and sank in the early morning hours in Antigua. It's not clear what started the fire or if it was related to the powerful lightning storm going on at the time. And now this in Barcelona.

The lesson everyone needs to take away from this is how deadly boat fires can be. Once they get a little toe hold, they are almost impossible to extinguish, and the smoke is highly toxic. Most fires are electrical in nature, so everybody should know what switch to throw or knob to turn to kill the electricity, and where the extinguishers are. If you have a fire in the middle of the ocean, getting it out immediately could be a matter of life and death.

### ↑↓ UNCONSCIONABLE NEGLIGENCE

I'm writing you in response to a letter by Tony and Linda Keeling of the Roberts 44 *Veritas* that was published in the December '99 issue. It was about an eight-man Givens liferaft the couple had bought in December of '95 and, during later repacking, was found to be without important equipment.

According to the couple's letter, they were in Mazatlan about to make a run to the South Pacific, so they brought their liferaft up to San Diego to have it checked and certified

## For more than 25 years, yacht owners have been able to trust **PACIFIC COAST CANVAS** for the best in design, service and quality.

### • Offshore Dodger™

Welded aft handrail  
Bolt-on side handrails  
Lexan windshields

See us at  
Strictly Sail Pacific  
April 16-20

### • Baja Awning™

Lightweight and waterproof  
Durable and easy to launch  
Multiple side screen configurations



*Check out the new 'Special Edition' Jeanneau 45, with Dave at Cruising Yachts; with our new offshore dodger.*

### • Coastal Dodger™

Affordable designs  
Same high quality materials  
Same superior workmanship

### • Cruiser's Awning™

Easy setup off your dodger  
Flies with no bulky frame  
Comes with shade screens

Open Monday-Friday 8:00-4:00  
Saturday by appointment  
**(510) 521-1829**

PACIFIC COAST CANVAS



**2021 Alaska Packer Place  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Grand Marina**

## Vessel Assist Saves the Day... & You'll Save A Lot of Money!

Save  
**\$450!**



With the average cost of a tow around \$600, it pays to have Unlimited Towing from VESSEL ASSIST. For as little as \$116 a year, you can make sure that when you and your buddies want to go the distance offshore to fish or play, your towing service will come the distance to assist you should you need help.

*Unlimited Towing Service includes:*

- ✓ Only \$116\*
- ✓ Towing, battery jumps, fuel delivery, soft ungroundings
- ✓ Dock to dock tows paid for 100% from restricted use docks
- ✓ VESSEL ASSIST Service area includes 30 miles in either direction from the VESSEL ASSIST home port and 30 miles offshore (40 miles in Southern CA)

To join, call **800-888-4869**  
or visit **BoatUS.com**

**VESSEL ASSIST**  
Towing You Can Trust From BoatUS

\* Detail of services provided and exclusions can be found online at BoatUS.com/towing or by calling. Price does not include \$19 Membership fee.

**Look for the RED Boats of VESSEL ASSIST**



**SAILBOAT TRAILERS NEED A BETTER JACK FOR GETTING TO THE HOIST!...**

Introducing **F2**  
the Fulton

**Trailer Jack**

**STRONGER**  
1,600 lbs. capacity (highest capacity 'wheeled' jack to date). Swivel mount engineered to be the strongest swivel mechanism in the industry.

**MORE MANEUVERABLE**  
Twin Track 7" dia. wheels are designed to roll independently to make changing direction smooth and effortless.

**EASIER TO USE**  
Sealed and Lubricated one-piece gearbox. First mounting system that can be adjusted to any height.

**Limited LIFETIME Warranty**

**\$94<sup>89</sup>**  
while supplies last

**Trailer Parts**  **Distribution**  
**Oakland Rim and WHEEL CO.**  
established 1924  
1981 W Avenue 140 San Leandro 94577  
**(510) 895-2953**  
[www.oakrim.com](http://www.oakrim.com)

## LETTERS

by Oceans West. Technician Mel Ruiz had no problem with them being present while the raft was checked. It deployed as it was supposed to, but there was a smaller than specified inflation cannister, there were no batteries in the raft lighting system, and the fresh water packets were just tossed in the raft as opposed to being bagged together as required. But the real shocker was that, although the couple had paid for a watermaker and EPIRB, neither had been put into the raft! When the couple called Givens to complain, they were told that Givens had sold the company and they were not responsible for his previous dealings.

I realize that the company was purchased by someone else, and that they also have to deal with the headaches that Givens had created. I worked for Jim Givens for about a year in '94-'95, but the reason I quit was his lack of caring and the shady things that I saw him do. There were innocent people's lives he was dealing with!

I saw Givens pack liferafts that were dated 1978. They were supposed to be destroyed, but Givens would insist that the customers sent them back for failure analysis. That was the biggest crock of shit I've ever heard. He'd then repack the faulty rafts and sell them as used. Some of those rafts would have only held air for an hour!

Givens did all these shady things because he was so broke! It was a constantly robbing Peter to pay Paul scenario.

I went to several boat shows with Givens, and he would have a pockets full of checks written to him from customers. By the time we got back to Rhode Island, he would already have spent the money. Customers would get very angry because he wouldn't deliver their rafts, so he'd pack up a '78 pink one and say it was new. He would also have them sent back every year — he used to pay the shipping to get the customers to do this — so he alone would be servicing them. He didn't want anyone in the industry to find out about his shady operation.

Givens himself serviced all the shady liferafts and signed the inspection reports. I refused to pack any of the shady liferafts I saw come in. Things were so bad that his own factory — RPR — would require payment in full before they'd send him a raft.

Like I said, I left the job because I couldn't take it anymore. When I tried to file for unemployment, I told the Unemployment Office about all the things he was doing wrong. They asked me if he paid me weekly. He did, too, although \$8/hour wasn't a lot of money. That's all the Unemployment Office cared about. They didn't care if he was doing anything illegal. Because I'd quit, I couldn't collect unemployment. I contacted the local Coast Guard, but never heard back from them.

I know a lot of time has gone by, but I have a conscience. I feel for all the people who got screwed by Givens. I also feel for all the people who weren't able to tell their story because their liferafts didn't deploy.

Matt Mosher  
Planet Earth

Matt — You're telling us that you watched a man pack faulty and ill-equipped liferafts 13 years ago, but because you have a conscience and feel for those who might have died, are finally coming public with the information!??? That's almost as hard to comprehend as the inexplicable things that Givens was accused of doing. For as we wrote in our response to the Keelings's letter:

"As a follow-up to a recent Marine Safety Alert regarding improper servicing of Givens Life Rafts, Coast Guard Marine Safety Office, Providence, Rhode Island, is publicizing the find-

**Take That Morning Chill off**

**Espar: The Most Trusted Name in Marine Heating**

**Rid Your Boat of Condensation**

**Domestic hot Water Without Idling \***

\* With Hydronic Systems Only

**Call us today for the best brands and advice you can trust!**

**Cold in Cal?**

**See our Espar Dealers in California**

**A to Z Marine**  
San Diego  
619-224-1606

**Barnett Marine**  
Greater L.A. Area  
818-248-0043

**Boat Guys**  
Alameda  
510-393-9168

**Mike's Boat Works**  
Alameda  
510-865-8944

**Swedish Marine**  
Pt. Richmond  
510-234-9566

**Espar Heater Systems**

**BOAT ELECTRIC** Helping you Cruise in Comfort Since 1968  
(206) 281-7570 • (800) 458-5680  
[www.boatelectric.com](http://www.boatelectric.com)  
2520 Westlake Ave. N. • Seattle, WA 98109

# THERE'S A NEW SHERIFF IN TOWN

Rated "EXCELLENT"  
& "BEST BUY"

Powerboat Reports®  
2004, 2005, 2006, 2007



# BLUE WATER® MARINE PAINT

KKMI® is pleased to promote Blue Water™, rated "EXCELLENT" by Powerboat Reports®. Blue Water™ contains higher concentrations of premium domestic copper & active ingredients, and only use virgin rosins, colorants & solvents in all antifouling. Blue Water™ is the only distributed marine paint that offers a 1-year written warranty against premature hard marine growth.



## COPPER PRO SCX 67 HARD™ FULL SEASON - 67% COPPER - BOOSTED MODIFIED EPOXY

Blue Water® Copper Pro Scx 67 HARD™

**\$199.99**

**\$40 / gal Savings**

Pettit® Trinidad SR™

\$229.99

Interlux® Ultra with Biolux™

\$239.99



530 West Cutting Blvd.  
Pt. Richmond, CA 94804

(510) 235-5564  
KKMI.COM

## Self-Steering and Emergency Rudders

Don't leave port  
without'm!



Servo Pendulum with  
optional emergency rudder  
**BEST FOR MOST BOATS**

**FREE  
DVD**



Auxiliary Rudder/Trimtab

**NO LINES –  
EMERGENCY RUDDER  
PERFECT FOR DAVITS**



**Saye's Rig**

Pendulum trimtab on  
main rudder

**FOR HYDRAULIC STEERING/HIGH FREEBOARD**

**SOS Emergency  
Rudder**

**BREAKS DOWN AND  
STOWS UNDER DECK**

**VISIT OUR UPDATED WEBSITE**  
3,000 BOATS AND MORE THAN 5,000 PHOTOS (added daily)

**www.selfsteer.com**

FACTORY DIRECT  
**SCANMAR**  
INTERNATIONAL

432 South 1st St. • Pt. Richmond, CA 94804  
Tel: 510 215-2010 • Fax: 510 215-5005  
Toll Free: 888-WINDVANE (946-3826)  
email: scanmar@selfsteer.com



MARINE SERVICE INC.



POWERED BY

**VOLVO  
PENTA®**

**1-800-326-5135**



## LETTERS

ings of life raft examinations to raise awareness of this serious safety hazard. Recently Coast Guard inspectors examined 19 liferafts from fishing vessels and pleasure boats serviced by Jim Givens Survival Company. All 19 of the liferafts examined had deficiencies. Three rafts were taken out of service and two were condemned. Sixteen rafts had missing equipment. Five carbon dioxide (CO2) cylinders on rafts had problems. Seventeen of the rafts contained items which were expired at the time of the last servicing. One raft had dry rot and tears in the fabric that had been glued back together. Problems with the CO2 cylinders — which are required to inflate the rafts — included two cylinders that had not been tested in seven years, and one that weighed half its required weight. Some of the missing items included sea anchors, radar reflectors, flares, medical supplies, flashlights, food, water, drinking cups, can openers, whistles, bailers, jackknives, repair kits, heaving lines, instructions and hand pump parts — rendering pumps inoperative. Expired items included Emergency Position Indicating Radio Beacons (EPIRBs) and other batteries, flares, medical supplies, food and water. On one raft, all but three of the 72 required water bags were missing, broken or expired. Many other items, such as oars, interior and exterior lighting and hand-held pumps, were inoperative and required repairs or replacement.

"Although problems have been found with 100% of the rafts examined by the Coast Guard, the seriousness and type of discrepancies have varied from raft to raft. Upon seeing his raft taken out of the cannister, one owner whose raft was in particularly bad condition was visibly shaken and expressed great concern for the safety of his family and crew who had been out on his vessel. The Coast Guard wants to make it clear to all mariners that this is not the typical safety alert that the public is used to, where only one in a large number of items is found defective. Records kept by the servicing company indicate that more than 200 rafts, mainly fishing vessel and pleasure boat rafts, may have been serviced at the facilities. Attempts by Coast Guard personnel to notify mariners whose rafts are affected have been significantly hindered by poor record-keeping on the part of the life raft servicing facilities. The Coast Guard urges recreational and commercial mariners to check their life raft servicing records and to schedule servicing as soon as possible if the raft was last serviced at the above facilities. Please contact your local Coast Guard Marine Safety Office prior to scheduling servicing."

The release went on to specify that people should not confuse the companies above with Givens Marine Survival of Portsmouth and Tiverton, Rhode Island.

Our mind is reeling. How could a human betray the trust other humans put in him to perhaps save their lives? And how could you just stand by and watch? We'd have kicked him in the nuts and then gone and raised hell with the Coast Guard for as long as it took for them to do something.

The only good news is that, to the best of our knowledge, no deaths were attributed to the shortcomings of any of the rafts.

In a typical month, we receive a tremendous volume of letters. So if yours hasn't appeared, don't give up hope.

We welcome all letters that are of interest to sailors. Please include your name, your boat's name, hailing port, and, if possible, a way to contact you for clarifications.

By far the best way to send letters is to email them to [richard@latitude38.com](mailto:richard@latitude38.com). You can also mail them to 15 Locust, Mill Valley, CA, 94941, or fax them to (415) 383-5816.

### Sailboat Rigging Services

#### Full Service Yacht Rigging in the San Francisco Bay Area

Exclusive and custom hardware  
Excellent stock of U.S. and European cordage  
Standing and running rigging specialists  
Masts • Booms • Furlers  
Legendary tuning  
Racing consultations

## HANSEN RIGGING

[www.hansenrigging.com](http://www.hansenrigging.com)

451 W. Atlantic Ave., Alameda, CA 94501  
(510) 521-7027 • email: [hansenrig@sbcglobal.net](mailto:hansenrig@sbcglobal.net)

BSI • Ronstan • Yale • Samson • Schaefer • Harken

## MARINE INSURANCE

Global Coverage • Personal Service

*Unbeatable experience to match  
your needs to the right product.*



*Insurance made simple, affordable and effective.*

**TWIN RIVERS MARINE**  
INSURANCE AGENCY, INC.

7 Marina Plaza, Antioch, CA 94509 LIC # OE32738

[www.boatinsuranceonly.com](http://www.boatinsuranceonly.com) **800-259-5701**

## Get Your USCG Captain's License In Just Three Weekends



**No Coast Guard Exam!**

## UPCOMING WEST COAST CLASSES:

**Long Beach**  
**March 28**

**Marina del Rey**  
**April 18**

**San Francisco Bay**  
**May 2**



**Now available online! [www.MarinersSchool.com](http://www.MarinersSchool.com)**

West Coast Office:  
**415-785-8210**

National Office:  
**866-SEA-CAPT**

**NEW COAST FABRICS**  
EST. 1972



*Distributor to the automotive  
and marine aftermarket.*

*New Coast Fabrics is a distributor for*



Polish and Plastic, Canvas and Vinyl Cleaners

**Inflatable Boat Cleaner** is an easy-to-use biodegradable cleaner. Dissolves dirt, oil, creosote, diesel soot and scuff marks on inflatable boats, fenders, rub rails, etc.

**Super Swabby Bilge Cleaner** dissolves oil, grease, gasoline, scum and sludge, leaving a clean fresh scent. Biodegradable.

**Boat Wash with Carnauba Wax** cleans and maintains waxed finishes on boats, cars, planes and recreational vehicles.

*We also carry complete lines of marine vinyls,  
carpets and WeatherMax outdoor fabric.*

**NEW COAST FABRICS**

1955 Davis Street, San Leandro, CA

**800.772.3449**

**SEA FROST®**



## COOL IT YOURSELF!

Refrigeration has never been easier. Sea Frost's compact and powerful, 12-volt BD refrigeration conversion kit comes pre-charged and ready for owner installation.

**Sea Frost...Quality at an affordable price!**

### **Local Dealers:**

**Anderson Refrigeration Co. • Alameda, CA**  
(510) 521-3111

**Poole Refrigeration Service • Alameda, CA**  
(510) 523-3495

**[www.seafrost.com](http://www.seafrost.com)**



# HAVE YOU BOUGHT THE RIGHT BOAT?

**When Is Less More?  
Buying the Wrong Boat Can Cause  
Misery Unless You're Aware of What  
Your Dreamboat Demands of You**

**SAN RAFAEL, CA** – Find out what are the 8 Pros and Cons for boat buyers to consider in selecting their first or next boat. The article gives a good example of what to avoid if your goal is to glide along with no worries about your boat's systems or maintenance requirements.

Check out the article "Have You Bought the Right Boat?" To order your free copy of the article to be emailed or sent via the post to you, call (866) 289-0976 or go to [www.marinerfinancialsvcs.com](http://www.marinerfinancialsvcs.com), click on the Contact Us page, and leave a request.



## YOUR BOAT DESERVES IT!

**Fully Insured & Marina Approved**

**Polishing • Detailing • Maintenance  
Bilge Cleaning • Washdown  
Carpet and Cushion Cleaning**

**Call now for a Free Estimate**

**510 428-2522 or 415 457-6300  
[www.seashine.net](http://www.seashine.net)**

# LOOSE LIPS

Fossett declared dead.

Record-setting adventurer Steve Fossett was declared legally dead on February 15, five months after he took off for a three-hour flight over Nevada and never came back. Fossett, 63, was said to be up there scouting sites for his latest quest: a strip of land long enough and flat enough to accommodate an attempt to set a new land speed record in excess of 800 mph.

It was back on September 3 that Fossett took off in a single-engine plane from the Flying M Ranch near Yerington, Nevada. His failure to return set into motion one of the largest and most intensive searches in history, which continued for months after the official agencies went home. (It was not unusual for 20 private aircraft a day to be flying search patterns.) In addition to numerous private individuals and aircraft, even the Google Earth satellite system was employed to take real-time scans of the area around the Flying M. To date, no trace of Fossett or his brightly colored blue and white plane have been found.

Fossett, a former commodities trader whose personal wealth is said to be somewhere in the eight figures, formed a passion for pursuing records after he retired nearly 20 years ago. According to his website ([www.stevefossett.com](http://www.stevefossett.com)) he set more than 100 records in gliding, flying, ballooning — and sailing. With his 125-ft catamaran *PlayStation* (later renamed *Cheyenne*), he set numerous records in the early 2000s, including the 'big three' — day's run, transatlantic and around the world. (All have since been broken.)

We had the pleasure of meeting and talking to Steve on several occasions, and, though he was a man of few words, he was always friendly and forthcoming — which seemed a bit strange because he never seemed interested in accolades or press coverage of his accomplishments. He seemed genuinely cut from old school fabric, a true adventurer whose motivation for pursuing records was the simple fact that they were there. He will be missed.

**Remember the main!**

Elsewhere in this issue, you will read about adventurer David Vann and his self-built 50-ft trimaran *Tin Can*. Vann's budget for the boat was not big enough for new sails, so he flew used ones. On its maiden voyage, we noted that the main seemed to have a faded WylieCat 30 logo on it. Sure enough, a day or two after the photos ran on *Lectronic Latitude*, the WylieCat guys emailed the details. Turns out this was the main that Commodore Tompkins had ordered for Bill Siegel's WylieCat 30 *Mustang Sally* in 1996, the year they raced the Doublehanded Division of the Pacific Cup. And the reason the logo appeared faded was that, to save weight aloft, Commodore ordered the sail without a logo and colored one on with magic marker!

**Tin ban.**

Twenty-eight countries have now ratified the treaty to ban the presence of tributyltin (TBT) on boat hulls. The Bahamas was one of the latest to sign up, and the U.S. and Canada are expected to follow suit before the ban goes into effect in September. (President Bush sent the treaty to the Senate in January with the recommendation that it be given 'favorable consideration'.)

The International Convention on the Control of Harmful Anti-Fouling Systems on Ships (AFS Treaty) was adopted by the International Maritime Organization (IMO) in October, 2001, with the provision that it would go into effect one year after ratification by 25 member countries with 25% of the world's shipping tonnage. That number was reached last September 17, when Panama signed on, upping the total tonnage figure to 38.11%. This means that on September 17, 2008, the AFS Treaty will go into effect in all countries that have ratified the treaty.

How will this effect local sailors? Probably not in a noticeable

# Dockominium Slip Ownership

## In the heart of San Francisco Bay

EMERY COVE  
YACHT HARBOR

**BUY A SLIP: Save money & earn equity!** Save 1/3 of your rental cost. Enjoy big tax savings as a slip owner. Emery Cove Yacht Harbor is the only marina on the Bay with FEE SIMPLE dockominium ownership.  
**OR RENT A SLIP: 35-60' slips!** Rates from \$8.00 to \$9.20.



Certified

**CALL FOR A MARKETING PACKAGE • 510-428-0505**

3300 Powell Street, Emeryville, CA 94608 • [www.emerycove.com](http://www.emerycove.com) • Email: [info@emerycove.com](mailto:info@emerycove.com)

## ELLIOTT / PATTISON SAILMAKERS



### Ragtime:

Carbon D4 Main  
Carbon paneled #1

### Skylark:

Carbon paneled #1

2007 Cal Cup

**Are you Ready for Cabo  
and Pacific Cup?**

LA Harbor Area:  
Steve Dair 310 619-7245

Marina Del Rey:  
Doug Johnstone  
310 528-2146

Oceanside: Lee Pryor  
760 529-0062



**The Only Sailloft  
in Newport Beach**

**870 Production Place  
(949) 645-6697**

**Newport Beach, CA 92663**



# BAMA

Bay Area Multihull Association

## 29<sup>TH</sup> Annual Double Handed Farallones Race



JAN ROLETT

**March 29**

[Bay Area Multihull Association](http://www.sfbama.org)

- Competitive Racing
- BAMA Cup Series
- Web Based Crew List
- Monthly Cruise-outs
- Multihull Seminars
- Social Activities

**510-769-0309** [www.sfbama.org](http://www.sfbama.org)



# West Marine

*We make boating more fun!*

## SVP of Marketing

West Marine, the world's largest boating equipment retailer-wholesaler, with 372 Stores, Catalog, Online, and Business-to-Business channels, is seeking a Senior Vice-President of Marketing. This newly redefined position will be a key member of our Senior Executive Leadership team and will report directly to the CEO.

The Sr. VP of Marketing will have overall responsibility for Strategic and Operational Marketing, Creative Services, Research, Database Management, Visual Merchandising, Advertising, Public Relations, Brand Development, Packaging, and Company Identity.

West Marine's Mission is to provide an unmatched level of quality products and services to boaters worldwide and believes that having experienced boaters in its senior ranks is crucial to improving and maintaining its ability to serve our Customers. The successful candidate must be an avid blue water boater.

If you have a proven track record of successful senior management experience in similar roles within great retail companies, and would like the opportunity to align both your professional skills and love for boating in this key leadership role, please email your resume and cover letter to Ona Allen [oaallen@heidrick.com](mailto:oaallen@heidrick.com).

## LOOSE LIPS

way. In the U.S., TBT has been banned on vessels under 25 meters since 1989. But you should be aware that the way the treaty is written, after September 17 it will be illegal for any boat with TBT paint on the bottom to enter an AFS-compliant country. And, yes, Mexico is one of the treaty countries. If your boat is found to have TBT in the paint — and a treaty proviso allows samples to be taken from any vessel — you could be subject to fines or other penalties. Obviously, commercial ships are the main concerns here, and the chances are slim that some CSI-looking officials in PV are going to go around taking paint scrapings off yachts. We just want you to understand that the treaty does cover *all* vessels, big and small.

Of course, we hope all of you support the ban. As effective as TBT is for antifouling, research has revealed that it is so toxic to marine life — possibly at all levels of the food chain — that it has been called the DDT of the ocean. Luckily, antifouling paints and technology have advanced a lot in recent years, and there are many antifouling coatings available and in the works. For more on the TBT ban and some of the alternative paints available, visit Interlux's website: [www.yachtpaint.com](http://www.yachtpaint.com).

### Budget charter.

It's not often you hear of a 250-ft motoryacht being chartered "to save costs," but that's how the British press is apparently spinning Prince Charles's and Camilla's upcoming 10-day Caribbean vacation aboard the 2,000-ton *Leander*. "The Prince, sensitive to criticisms of his overseas tours, which are funded by the taxpayer, will travel with his entourage to Trinidad on a scheduled flight rather than a chartered plane," notes an article in the British publication *Telegraph*. Besides traveling with the common folk, Charles's people have reportedly negotiated the charter rate down from the usual \$490,000/week. (Up until a few years ago, *Leander* was the most expensive charter boat in the world. Now she's just one of the most expensive.) On top of that, *Leander* will represent "a 40% reduction in carbon emissions compared with the Prince's last Caribbean tour in 2000." To alleviate at least some of the sting of cost cutting, Charles and Camilla will have at their disposal an onboard swimming pool, jacuzzi, a dozen or so water toys, fully appointed gym, movie theater and 23 very attentive crew.

### Calling Rob Paige. . .

I'm trying to locate Rob Paige who, I believe, wrote for your magazine years ago. At the time he would have lived in Santa Barbara. He had a Yankee Dolphin 24 named *Kiwi*, hull #107, that under a previous owner, Charlie Nogel of Castro Valley, sailed to Hawaii and the South Pacific. I believe Paige wrote an article entitled "Choosing a Cruising Sailboat," which dealt in part with this boat. The article prompted at least a couple of letters to the editor.

I have a Dolphin 24 website, [www.dolphin24.com](http://www.dolphin24.com), and am trying to get this story. Based on an old copy of one of the letters, which I have included, I think the magazine was yours. Unfortunately, I don't have a date.

—Ron Breault  
Old Lyme, CT

[Ronbreault@cs.com](mailto:Ronbreault@cs.com)

Ron — Judging from the typeface and style, the letter did indeed appear in *Latitude 38* sometime prior to the mid-'90s when we changed to a different typeface. As to exactly when, we can't say, as we don't keep an index of the Letters section. We do keep a fairly detailed archive of articles, but could not find anything by Ron Paige, or any permutation of the words "Choosing a Cruising Sailboat." Sorry. If Ron is still around, perhaps he'll read this and give you a shout.

## Got Globalstar®?

### Upgrade to Iridium —

the only handheld satellite phone with reliable, global coverage and flat-rate airtime.

**\$400** rebate!

Plus \$360 of **FREE** airtime.

Call or email now —  
offer ends June 30!

**H.F. Radio On Board**

Communication is our business!  
(510) 814-8888 - [info@hfradio.com](mailto:info@hfradio.com)

[www.hfradio.com](http://www.hfradio.com)

**H.F. RADIO  
ON BOARD**

*Featured Trade-In*  
**SWEDEN YACHTS**



*Move up to the beauty of a Sweden Yachts classic 1984 Sweden 36*

Superb sailing characteristics, comfortable teak interior and quality construction combine to make this an exceptional find for the discerning West Coast sailor.

- Teak Decks
- Beautiful Interior
- Comfortable Cockpit
- Lots of Storage
- Lines Lead Aft
- Private Sleeping

*Call for appointment*  
**Incredible value at \$69,500**

*See at Strictly Sail Pacific*  
**NEW HANSE 540e**



*Hanse 540e*

After unprecedented success with her introduction in Europe, the stunning, new Hanse 540e is ready to impress sailors on American shores. Two already sold on the West Coast!

*Also see the new Hanse 350*

**LRM**

**Larry Mayne Yacht & Ship**  
 Northern California Hanse Dealer  
 General Manager, New Boat Sales, ABC Yachts

**(650) 888-2324 • [www.hanseyachts.net](http://www.hanseyachts.net)**

**SAILBOATS ONLY**



**[www.hiddenharbormarina.com](http://www.hiddenharbormarina.com)**

**SAUSALITO**



**LIST MARINE INC.**

- Full service engine shop
- We service all makes
- Dockside facilities
- Mobile service trucks



**YANMAR**  
 marine

P.O. BOX 2008 / 69 LIBERTY SHIP WAY  
 SAUSALITO, CA 94966  
 Adjacent to Schoonmaker Pt. Marina

**415•332•5478**



# SIGHTINGS

## groupama 3 capsizes

*Groupama 3's* Jules Verne Record attempt ended the morning of February 17, when her port ama broke in two while she careened along on starboard tack 80 miles off the southeastern New Zealand coast in broad daylight. Almost immediately she began to capsize despite the on-deck watch's best efforts to execute an emergency jibe. Those on deck at the time were just able get inside the sealed main hull

before she turned completely turtle. After activating their EPIRB, they called their shore team to help coordinate the effort launched by their Kiwi rescuers — who, remarkably, arrived on scene only four hours later. They hoisted all 10 of the crew aboard four helicopters while a fixed-wing spotter plane circled over-

**The good old days — pounding on 'Groupama 3's port ama may have caused it to crumple.**

head. Skipper Franck Cammas and the rest of the 105-ft trimaran's crew were transported to the city of Dunedin after the airlift — which required each man to get in the water as the overturned trimaran was drifting at three knots. Once ashore they were given medical exams and declared safe and sound.

"The sequence of events occurred very fast," Cammas said. "The breakage was located on the port float between the foil housing and the forward beam. With the twisting, the float was bent 90° out of line and it therefore pulled out the forward beam and then the aft one."

The boat's track shows an abrupt northerly course change near the longitude of Stewart Island off the southernmost tip of New Zealand. *Groupama 3* was some 24 hours ahead of record-holder Bruno Peyron and *Orange II's* 2005 pace at the time of the capsize and had appeared to get very near Dunedin before changing course back to the east. Onboard reports from the previous day explained the course change as necessary to minimize the trimaran's exposure to both a Southern Ocean depression in their path and the 25-ft seas and 40-knot winds they were experiencing south of New Zealand.

"It all happened very quickly — had one piece of carbon remained to link the two parts, then it would have been enough for us to intervene," Cammas said. "Despite the watch's very rapid reaction on deck, nothing could be done! I think the breakage is due to the excessive fatigue of the float, which was previously to windward in breaking seas. It's probably the result of the impacting that this section yielded. The design is not in question; it probably just needs an extra layer of carbon."

Interestingly, the crew kept the news of delamination in one of the port crossbeams — before they got into the meat of the Southern Ocean — under their foulie-hoods for five days. They claim the two issues were unrelated, but little will be known until the wreckage can be evaluated. As of this writing, the major parts of the boat had been recovered with the main hull righted and under tow toward Dunedin. From there she'll be loaded on a cargo ship and transported back to the team's base in Lorient, France.

*Groupama 3* had crossed the starting line of their record attempt at the western end of the English Channel between Cornwall's Lizard and the Créach lighthouse on France's Ouessant Island January 24, and immediately started legging out on record-holder *Orange*

continued on outside column of next sightings page

## uscg hf weather

When the Coast Guard asked for the public's input last year on their proposal to discontinue HF weather broadcasts due to outdated equipment, they must have been caught off guard by the enormous support for the system. The comment period was open from April through August, and though they didn't note how





## broadcasts live on

many responses they received, they did acknowledge that it was “substantial.”

“The responding public collectively perceives that the USCG HF broadcasts are essential to their safety,” noted a CG press release. “There is no viable alternative to the USCG HF broadcasts because present

*continued in middle column of next sightings page*

## groupama — cont’d

*It's benchmark — getting as much as a day ahead and setting a new reference time to the equator of 6 days and 6 hours before they hit unfavorable breeze in the lower reaches of the South Atlantic Ocean and the Indian Ocean. The boat's gearing toward spectacular performance in the lighter conditions typically encountered on more than half the course — what she was conceived and built to do better than Peyron's bigger, heavier and stickier 125-ft catamaran — was proving troublesome from the moment she entered the Southern Ocean. At*

*continued on outside column of next sightings page*

*The 10-man crew of 'Groupama 3' only had to wait for four hours to be rescued — they were only 80 miles from New Zealand when the boat turned turtle.*





# SIGHTINGS

## groupama — cont'd

one point, she sailed back north of 40° S after passing the Cape of Good Hope, temporarily falling a day and a half behind *Orange II*'s pace as the crew coaxed her through a confused sea state.

Breakage and capsize go hand in hand with offshore racing multihulls, a fact well known to Cammas, whose ORMA 60 *Groupama 2* capsized mid-Atlantic during the biennial, doublehanded Transat Jacques Vabre in 2005. Another fact well known to Cammas and those who've followed his career — which includes getting command of his first ORMA 60 at the age of 25 — is that it doesn't mean he's

continued on outside column of next sightings page

## hf broadcasts

alternatives are perceived by the public to be out of financial reach. Also, marine weather forecasts available through these alternative sources may not guarantee the same level of accuracy, timeliness, and/or sufficiency as provided by the USCG HF broadcasts."

After considering the public's input, officials concluded that it was "necessary to continue HF weather broadcasts." Un-



*Between winter storm systems, the Bay saw nearly two weeks of glorious, if chilly, weather to brighten our damp spirits. Clockwise from spread, 'Fayaway' fades into the haze; 'Frolic's' skipper is all decked out; 'Good Grief' looks great; solo and lovin' it aboard 'Chasing the Horizon'.*

## — cont'd

fortunately, the 10kW transmitters — 123 of them — currently used for this service are so out of date as to be completely unusable.

They will be replaced with high-powered transmitters at a cost of \$200,000 each. With a budget of \$4 million, 20 new transmitters will be installed. More will be installed as funds are appropriated.

— ladonna



## groupama — cont'd

had enough. After salvaging *Groupama 2*, Cammas repaired her in time to win the next TJV along with *Groupama 3* Watch Captain Steve Ravussin. Given this, it should come as no surprise that the 35 year-old phenom has a pretty bright take on what could have been.

"We were very lucky in our misfortune: if it had happened 40 hours earlier, it would have been at 55° S with the water at 3° C! It was the only point where we could pass within fifty miles of a coast — we were pretty lucky!"

— rob

## 90 day yc to go away?

As we went to press, a repeal of the 90-day use-tax exemption for yachts, airplanes and RVs looked possible, although it was far from a done deal. Under the present law, if these items are kept out of state for three months (with a few provisos, among them that the owners must visit and use them regularly and document the usage), they are exempt from the state's use tax. On a high-dollar boat, that could be a big chunk of change, perhaps too big for state legislatures to let slip through their fingers.

The boat part of all this is affectionately known at the 90-Day Yacht Club, the epicenter of which is Ensenada. For years, the machine ran smoothly — owners would arrange to take possession of their boats in Ensenada, leave the boat there for three months while taking regular trips down and using it, then sail home to wherever. If all the paperwork was in order, they could then register it in the state and pay no use tax. (Everyone still has to pay the annual personal property tax; there's no getting out of that.)

In 2004, the state lengthened the exemption to one year. The thinking was that people would just shrug their shoulders and pay up. Most politicians are notoriously shortsighted, but this ranked as downright political glaucoma. Had none of them heard of the ill-conceived federal luxury tax, which decimated the American boating industry back in the late '80s? Apparently not.

There were efforts to 'prove' that the experiment was working, but the bottom line was, it was hurting the industry. While fishermen and wakeboarders were still buying, sales of higher-ticket boats were off, which hurt manufacturers and brokers. Not to mention the fact that wealthy boat buyers could form an offshore corporation (you can do it online for \$3,000-\$4,000), and register the boat there, thus avoiding paying use tax. That might seem like a lot of money to most people, but if you're buying a million-dollar yacht, it's chump change and a lot less the tax.

Last year, Senate Minority Leader Dan Ackerman, himself a boat owner, declared the one-year rule an "experiment that failed" and somehow swung a re-enactment of the 90-Day rule, effective August 21. (Why isn't *this* guy running for president? He'd get our vote.)

Now it's back in play, and is said to be one of the more hot-button issues to be debated in a while.

It was unclear at presstime which way Sacramento was going to swing. Governor Schwarzenegger was siding with the Democrats to re-install the one-year rule (probably not a good sign), while the Republican side of the aisle — once again led by Sen. Ackerman — was lobbying to maintain the 90-day rule. We don't know how you're voting in November, but on this issue, it's GOP all the way.

If there's a message in all this, it might be, "If you're going to do it, do it soon!" In other words, if you're in the market for a boat and

continued on outside column of next sightings page



# SIGHTINGS

## 90-day yc — cont'd

hoping to take advantage of the 90-day rule, don't dilly-dally much longer. The rumor is that if the Dems push the year-long legislation through, it would be effective immediately — and *permanently*. On the other hand, the issue could die tomorrow. Or it could be hashed out right up to (and past) the June 30 deadline for the new budget. As Will Rogers used to say, "I don't make jokes — I just watch the government and report the facts."

For more on the how the 90-Day Yacht Club works, and the latest on what's going on in Sacramento, we suggest going to the man who literally wrote the book on it, Captain Lonnie Ryan. A few years ago, Ryan penned *The 90-Day Yacht Club Guide to Ensenada*. He has since made it his business to keep tabs on the status of this law, which we might add, has brought lots of jobs and money to Ensenada and other Mexican ports. Find Ryan's website, where you can read the latest updates (and order the book) at [www.truetraveler.com](http://www.truetraveler.com).

In the meantime, we urge all boaters to make their voices heard in Sacramento. You can contacting your California assembly representatives at [www.assembly.ca.gov](http://www.assembly.ca.gov), your California state senators at [www.sen.ca.gov](http://www.sen.ca.gov) and Governor Arnold Schwarzenegger at [www.gov.ca.gov](http://www.gov.ca.gov).

— jr

## tin can — the week of living dangerously

We love dreamers. We love finding them, talking to them, writing about them and, occasionally, inspiring them. But one of the stranger aspects of publishing a sailing magazine for as long as we have is that, every few years, we come across one whose plans have such a glaring flaw that, well, we can't believe they can't see it themselves. David Vann is one of these dreamers.

Vann is a 39-year-old writer and sailor who wanted to be the first American to singlehandedly sail a self-built 50-ft trimaran around the world non-stop from the West Coast. Nothing wrong with the dream. The glaring flaw in its execution was the boat.

It wasn't so much that Vann wanted to have a globe-girdling boat for only \$25,000, although that was the first red flag that went up when we heard about it. It was more the boat he ended up with. Starting last August, Vann constructed the hulls of a 50-ft trimaran in his carport in Florida. He then trucked them out to Napa Valley Marina where he finished off the boat. *Tin Can* is built entirely of aluminum plate and tubing that he welded together. He filled the amas and some of the main hull with foam so it would be unsinkable, and vaunted this feature several times in his blog on the *Esquire Magazine* website, as if positive flotation was the end-all, be-all of safety concerns. The original designer bowed out of the project after having nightmares about it, so Vann went and found another — Yves-Marie Tanton — who at least got him to make the main hull deeper and wider.

Red flag, red flag, red flag.

One observer likened the finished product to "a great piece of performance art that I wouldn't sail across the Bay."

The most frustrating part of this story has been the inability to talk to Vann directly. He seems to be happy to talk to any curious folks who walk up to the boat, but not the press. He maintains that his writing commitment to *Esquire* prohibits him from giving interviews. So all of our information has been based on a combination of what he has written on that website ([www.esquire.com/the-side/blog/tincan](http://www.esquire.com/the-side/blog/tincan)), and reports from members of our faithful readership who have acted as 'roving reporters', relaying photos and details of conversations to us.

Vann's original plan was to launch the boat last December, test

continued on outside column of next sightings page

## bay sailor

We're saddened to report that Alameda-based cruiser John Long, 78, was found dead in Puerto Madero, Mexico — just north of the Guatemalan border — on February 2. Long's 55-ft steel ketch *Culin* had run aground, and his bruised body was found floating nearby. Locals



Even though David Vann ended his trip after just two days, he still made it out of the Gate, which is more than many can say. Above, the failed weld.



## found dead

reported seeing two people carrying suitcases off the boat, and early (and unconfirmed) reports say the boat appeared to have been ransacked. Authorities detained two people in connection with the case but would not say if they were the

continued in middle column of next sightings page

## tin can — cont'd

sail it exactly one day, then set off around the world. He missed that goal, so set a new goal of January 1. He missed that one, too, as well as February 1. At least those things resembled reality — what boat has ever launched on time?

Vann finally splashed *Tin Can* on Monday, February 11. It was towed down to the Bay, where it had its maiden sail on Tuesday in

continued on outside column of next sightings page



SPREAD: CHRISTIAN BUHL; INSET: JEREMY LEONARD / WWW.SURFCITYCATAMARANS.COM



# SIGHTINGS

## ***tin can — cont'd***

light breeze and flat water.

Vann anchored in Richardson Bay for a couple of days. Then, on Valentine's morning, February 14, he upped anchor and sailed under the Golden Gate. After a brief delay while the Coast Guard conducted a safety inspection — which he passed — he set sail south. According to his blog, not for the big sail, but to San Diego, where he would reportedly sort out any last minute issues with the boat, then set off around the world.

He almost made it as far as Santa Cruz — 80 miles down the coast.

continued on outside column of next sightings page

## **long**

people seen leaving the boat.

Autopsy results have not been released, but officials hinted that Long's known heart problems, not violence, may have been the cause of death.

Meanwhile, it appears the Mexican Navy is no longer seriously investigating the iffy theory that *Culin* was being used for smuggling, as was originally suspected when they found a "false bottom" in the

***San Francisco Bay may offer more in the way of dramatic scenery, but Mexico's Banderas Bay beats it every time with its spectacular — and friendly — wildlife. During a recent three-hour daysail aboard Tom Lilienthal's Beneteau Oceanis 441 'Dream Seeker', at least a dozen dolphins frolicked in our bow wave, and we were dazzled by a pod of humpbacks breaching, just a couple miles offshore.***





## — cont'd

boat.

Alameda sailor Ben Mewes, who knew Long for more than eight years, said that his ultimate goal was to sail *Culin* to his hometown of Cork, Ireland. His family has since retrieved the patriarch's cremated remains with plans to scatter half his ashes in San Francisco Bay and the other half in his homeland.

— *ladonna*



## tin can — cont'd

After discovering cracks in a weld joint, he radioed for Vessel Assist, who went out and towed *Tin Can* 32 miles into port on Saturday, February 15. He told local sailor Jeremy Leonard, one of dozens of people who came down to and see the boat, that he'd left too late this season, and that he would take the boat back to Napa and "try again next year." He also said he was going to make some modifications to the design so the boat, which features flat-bottomed hulls, wouldn't pound as much.

*Tin Can* arrived back in Napa on Tuesday, February 19, 8 days after she was launched there.

Vann and his boat have been brutalized in online sailing forums. However, nearly everyone who has met him in person says he is articulate, intelligent and friendly. And even if they don't particularly like the boat, everyone we have talked to who has met Vann comes away admiring the man and his adventurous spirit.

Although we have yet to even talk to him, we can't help but side with this latter group. Admittedly, *Tin Can* does not appear to us to be the right tool for the job, but we can't help but admire Vann himself — he built the boat he said he was going to build, the way he said he was going to build it and for the budget he had available. And he did sail it out the Golden Gate. That alone is farther than many dreamers ever get. Although a failed weld is surely embarrassing, he's not the first person who has had to stop a proposed great voyage shortly after the start. He deserves a chance to prove himself, and we surely hope that, in time, he will — but not necessarily on *Tin Can*.

— jr



PETER LYONS / WWW.LYONSIMAGING.COM

*Vann recently wrote on his blog that he is reconsidering another attempt. He'll write about his struggles in the June issue of 'Esquire'.*

## commodore gets catty

Now in his seventh decade of sailing the world's oceans, Warwick 'Commodore' Tompkins of the Mill Valley-based Wylie 38+ Flashgirl has never been afraid to express an opinion, particularly when it comes to sailing and boats. So when we learned that he'd just completed a 5,500-mile delivery of a 46-ft cat from New Zealand to Japan, and hadn't liked the cat experience, we wanted to find out why. After all, we've been happy cat owners for more than a decade and have generally given multihulls favorable coverage in this magazine. The following mini-interview was done so that Commodore could provide his opposing viewpoint. His wife Nancy was also on hand.

**38:** Give us the facts.

**Commodore:** The cat, *Zephyrous*, was designed and pretty much built by John Hughes of New Zealand. The craftsmanship was superb, so she's probably the best-built cat I'll ever sail on. She had a beam of 24 feet and, when empty, displaced about 19,000 pounds. Although Dacron, her sails were decent enough, but I thought her rig left something to be desired.

**38:** Did you have any previous multihull sailing experience?

**Commodore:** I was about 18 when Mill Valley's Arthur Piver was doing his thing, and I think I spent about 15 minutes on one of his

continued on outside column of next sightings page



## commodore — cont'd

trimarans. It seemed weird, so I didn't sail on them anymore. I also sailed P Cat beach catamarans off Honolulu a couple of times, but that's it.

**38:** What was the weather like on the delivery to Japan?

**Commodore:** We had mostly light air until we approached Japan, at which time the wind became fresh. Our top speed was 18 knots



*Nancy and Commodore Tompkins.*

while surfing down a wave on approach to Micronesia.

**38:** Can you think of five positive things to say about cruising cats?

**Commodore:** No. I tried my best, but I couldn't get past four. First, if she's a decent cat she'll have a nice turn of speed at the top end. Whereas a mono-hull might top out at about 12 knots, a cat

might be able to do an extra five knots. That's nice. Second, cats have lots of room, and the two hulls mean there is a lot of inherent privacy. Three, cats don't roll when you're sailing downwind. Lastly, based on our experience, cats don't roll too badly when lying to a sea anchor.

**38:** You used the sea anchor on your delivery?

**Commodore:** We used a sea anchor twice on our approach to Japan. Once it was blowing 50 knots and another time it was blowing 60 knots.

**Nancy:** It was real comfy riding to the sea anchor.

**38:** No kidding. How big were the seas?

**Commodore:** The seas were about 25 feet, and yes, we were comfortable enough to play chess, bake brownies and stuff like that. While it's true that Nancy felt safe, I wasn't as confident. As the skipper of the cat in those conditions, I felt like I was entering a ritzy house with a huge dog on a leash. In cases like that, you're hoping — but not sure — that the dog won't drag you off your feet, pee on the carpet, gnaw on the piano legs and shit on the host. The bottom line is that I just wasn't sure what the cat was going to do in the strong winds and big seas.

**38:** All right, enough about all the good qualities. What's the bad stuff, preferably in order of the worst qualities first.

**Commodore:** The worst thing about cats, including *Zephyrous*, is that they can't sail to weather. This boat had respectable sails, and I know how to trim sails, but no matter what I tried, I could get her to tack in less than 117°. That's not good.

Second, when doing more than 12 knots, it was almost unbearable on any point of sail but downwind because the seas hit the underside of the bridgedeck. It was like a cherry bomb going off every time and, if you were in the salon, you'd become airborne. This cat had a bridgedeck clearance of about 30 inches, which is more than many cats. Unless you were sailing deep or broad reaching — where the top end speeds were admittedly wonderful — you had no choice but to slow the boat down.

Third, unless the cat was at speed, she made nothing but leeway. In less than five knots of wind she wouldn't steer at all. And she was so unwieldy under power that you couldn't — or wouldn't want to — drive her through an anchorage. Even in paradisiacal places I was unwilling to take her out and anchor so we could snorkel with the turtles because I didn't have confidence in being able to handle her properly.

continued on outside column of next sightings page

## sewage spills

Last month was not a good one for Richardson Bay. On January 31, 2.7 million gallons of partially treated sewage spilled into the bay after a Mill Valley treatment plant failed to turn on enough pumps to deal with a bout of heavy rainfall.

That the spill occurred wasn't all that shocking — they happen with frightening frequency during rainy periods — but the



## in the bay

fact that it took 20 hours to notify the public of the massive spill, and subsequent contamination of Richardson Bay, was.

Even more shocking was the revelation that, six days before, the same sewage agency pumped nearly 2.5 gallons of the stuff into the bay and not a word was said to the public. The outcry was deafening,

continued in middle column of next sightings page

## commodore — cont'd

Fourth, the house that provided all the wonderful interior space blocked the helmsman's view of the opposite hull, so you couldn't see when docking. Since the engine controls were only on one side of the boat, you only wanted to dock on that side.

Fifth, when sailing to windward in close to 30 knots of wind, while flying a triple-reefed main and full jib, the sideways forces were so powerful that the daggerboard broke. I don't know how strong the forces are, but they must be astronomical.

The bottom line is that, in rough weather, I have a sense of security when aboard our Wylie 38+ *Flashgirl*. Aboard the cat, it was like hav-

continued on outside column of next sightings page

*To Commodore, 'Zephurous' handled like a "really big dog who was tense."*



PHOTOS COURTESY COMMODORE TOMPKINS



# SIGHTINGS

## commodore — cont'd

ing a really big dog who was tense. I kept wondering what she was going to do next.

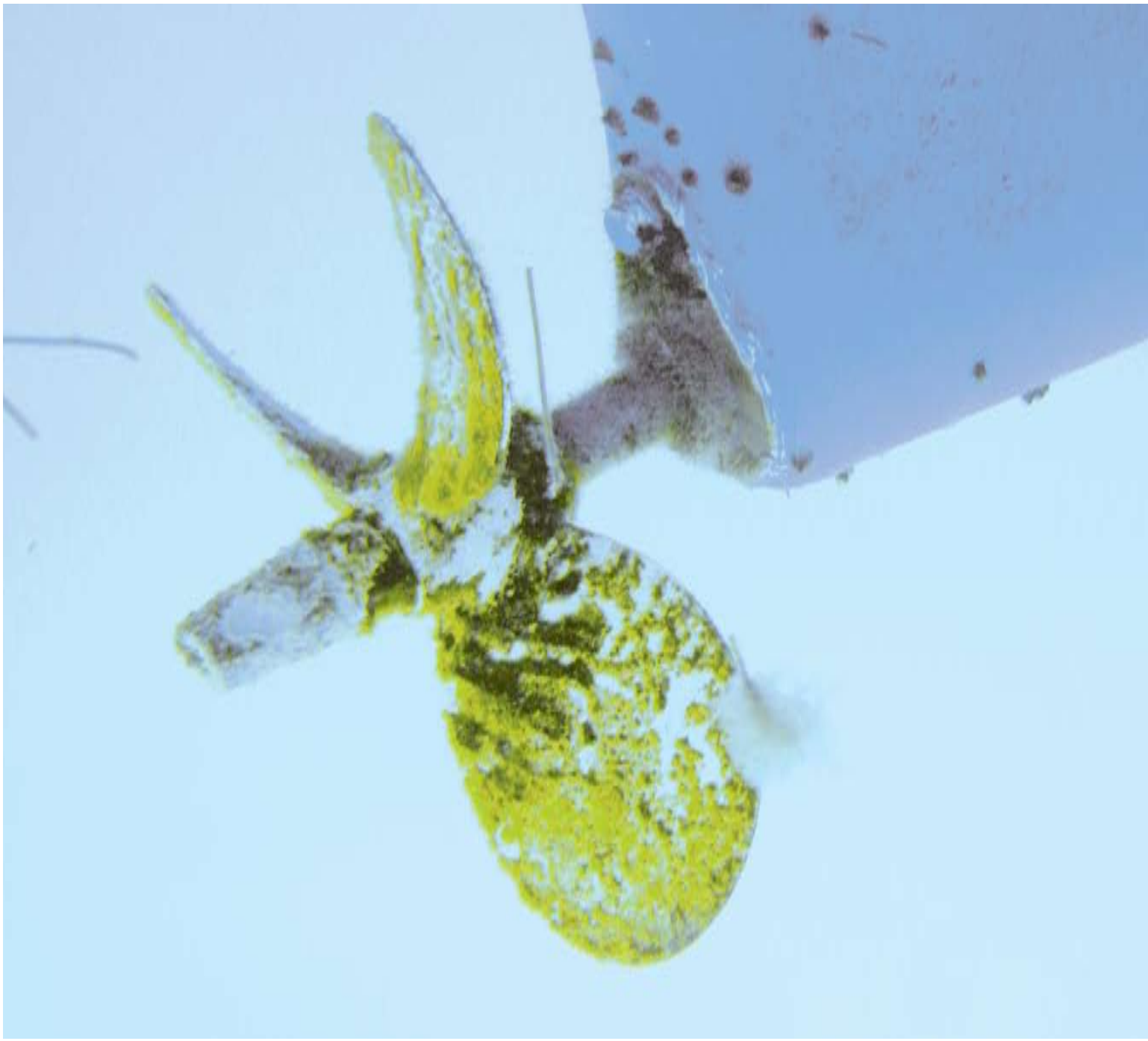
**Nancy:** But the more time I spent on the cat, the more confidence I got. I never felt as though she was going to flip or break. For me it was a fantastic experience to make such a long journey on a new, top-of-the-line cat. Sailing upwind was bad, but broad reaching was great, and I enjoyed all the space. However, I am looking forward to getting back aboard *Flashgirl* in Fiji.

**Commodore:** Sixth, most cats have shrouds with bases after the  
continued on outside column of next sightings page

## sewage

but state agencies insist the failure to notify the public was just a miscommunication. No harm, no foul.

Make that 'no fowl'. Just a day after the first spill on January 25, dozens of dead birds started showing up on the shores of Richardson Bay, especially along a 1.5-mile stretch from Blackie's Pasture to Arambaru Island. In fact, at least 200 have been found — we've seen dozens floating



## — cont'd

in the slips of our Sausalito moorage — and their numbers are increasing.

The State Department of Fish and Game tested several dead birds with mixed results. Only one bird was positive for avian cholera, a highly contagious and deadly disease, and the others' necropsies were inconclusive so more birds are being tested.

continued in middle column of next sightings page



In this space last month, we facetiously demonstrated that the way to get clear sailing photographs is by regularly washing your cameras — insides, too — to keep them clean. It was, of course, a joke based on our having lost two cameras — worth a total of over a grand — in less than a week.

When Mike Harker, the subject of this month's *Latitude* Interview, pulled into town, he had the solution for us: the Olympus point-and-shoot 725 SW Stylus which is shockproof and waterproof to 15 feet. In fact, it comes with its own PFD. Before starting his circumnavigation, Harker bought three of them at Costco. "I'm giving you this one," he said. Then he threw it off the back of *Wanderlust 3*. After we retrieved it, it worked great.

The Olympus 725 SW Stylus 7.1 megapixel camera with a 3X zoom. It may not have all the features of other similarly priced digital point-and-shoots, but it is waterproof, which is a huge advantage on a boat. In fact, we used it to take the accompanying photo of our prop. Filthy, isn't it?

— richard

## commodore — cont'd

mast instead of a backstay. This means that you can't really let the fully-battened sail out all the way. As such, the fore and aft sails were inefficient. That was the shifts.

Seventh, on this cat and many others, there wasn't a good sail plan. There wasn't a decent staysail, and the headsail wouldn't go out far enough when the wind was on the beam. The traveller track wasn't wide enough to effectively trim the sails.

*How would we respond to Commodore's complaints? First, we agree that no matter if there are daggerboards or keels, they don't point well. Profligate tacks in 110°, and we haven't seen a cruising cat that did any better. Second, 'bombs' on the bottom of the bridgedeck of cats with low clearance can be disconcerting, and, when sailing upwind, cats often have to be throttled back for the comfort of the crew and to keep from breaking the boat or rig. Third, cats are indeed slow in light winds, and some have a lot of leeway. Cats that are powered by outboards on 'sleds' are indeed tricky to maneuver, but cats with twin diesels are extremely maneuverable. Fourth, because of the sizes of cat salons and the beam of cats, there are visibility and distance judging issues, but you get used to them. Fifth, daggerboards can break. In very strong winds it's best to raise them. Finally, we know what Commodore means when he says he just wasn't sure what the boat was going to do next. When you've been sailing monohulls your whole life, you're just not sure that such a large and rectangular structure should be going through the water so fast. But you get used to that, too.*

*In our opinion, the real bottom line is that all boats are compromises, and everyone has to decide for themselves whether the positive things about cats outweigh the negatives. The legitimate negatives are that they are much more expensive, they don't point anywhere near as well as a good monohull and, in 18 knots of true wind, we'd rather sail upwind in a good monohull than in most catamarans. To our mind, the positives are that cats can be much faster, they sail flat and are therefore less fatiguing, they are incredibly roomy, and they don't roll at sea or at anchor. Finally, the number of monohull sailors who have switched to multihulls far exceeds those who switch from multihull to monohull. The latter, in fact, are almost non-existent.*

— richard

## crew list — it all takes place in cyberspace

For the past 20-some years, every March (and April) issue of *Latitude 38* have contained Crew List features, where all boat owners and prospective crew could read through each other's lists of contact information and hopefully arrange to get together for some seriously fun sailing.

You won't find that article in this issue, or next month's, because these days, it all takes place in cyberspace.

(As odd as this may seem to you, believe us, not having the Crew List in the magazine anymore feels like that dream where you wake up in history class wearing just your underwear.)

So what's the point of even mentioning it here? To remind you that the March Crew List — wherever it appears — has always been specifically aimed at the racing crowd. In the big picture, summer isn't that far away, and part of the preparation for any new season is firming up crew. So whether you are a boat owner who needs crew, or a crew who needs to find a ride, go to [www.latitude38.com](http://www.latitude38.com), click on "Crew Lists" and follow the prompts. You will not only find forms specific to your situation but, with a few clicks of the mouse, you can view the current lists of boats looking for crew, or crew looking for boats — in real time.

continued on outside column of next sightings page



# SIGHTINGS

## crew list — cont'd

One thing has not changed, and that is that you should not procrastinate. Whether in real time or the 'old way', the good rides and people go quickly.

You don't have to fill out a crew list form to take part in the fun. If you're a boat owner and you spot a guy or gal's name whose skill-set fits your needs, by all means, contact them (click on the name for more information). However, please note that anyone who uses the Crew Lists must take responsibility for their own actions. As the lawyers put it: The *Latitude 38* Crew List, and the Crew List forms, are intended for informational purposes only. *Latitude 38* does not make or imply any guarantee, warranty or recommendation as to the character of individuals participating in the Crew List or the conditions of the boats or equipment. You must judge those things for yourself.

Not interested in racing? No problems. There are also categories for Cruising (general and 'Mexico-Only'), Daysailing, Co-Chartering and Boat Swapping. Not familiar with the latter? It means letting another boat owner use your boat in San Francisco in exchange for equal time aboard his boat in another area, such as the Chesapeake.

Our usual tips and suggestions also appear online so we won't repeat them here. Well, just two: do be honest and don't be sexist. Following these two precepts will do you well in both the Crew List and life. To help keep lusty crew list men in line (it must be all that fresh air and sunshine), we recommend that women use only first names when signing on to the Crew List.

The Crew Lists are free. And everyone who takes part is invited to our spring Crew List party on April 3 at the Golden Gate YC. Hours are 6-9 p.m., admission is \$7 per person. No big changes are planned for this long-running *Latitude* tradition. Just the usual no-host bar, munchies, equipment demonstrations and camaraderie. (As an added attraction this year, Laura Paul of the YRA will be on hand to help skippers sign up to race.) It's not only a great 'neutral ground' for new Crew Listers to meet up for the first time, it's also a great place to make the actual crew-boat connection, since all boat owners and crew will be wearing color-coded name tags.

We'll see you there!

— jr

## argonaut rides again

"Let me make one thing clear," says Mike Scott, "the boat's famous, we're not!" Apparently one liability of owning a once-famous race boat like the Cal 40 *Argonaut* is that people naturally assume you're a hotshot. "We're just hoping to get her to French Polynesia in one piece." Mike and Liz Strash are currently prepping this vintage sloop in Puerto Vallarta to do the Pacific Puddle Jump to French Polynesia. (See article on page 150.)

Racing aficionados may remember that *Argonaut* took overall honors in the 1969 TransPac, breaking a corrected-time record that had stood since 1951. Needless to say, there was plenty of wind that year. A big blow kicked up the first night out with gusts into the 30s, causing two boats to dismast and a half dozen others to run for shelter. The storm lasted three days, launching the fleet west at a record pace, led by the two 73-ft ketches *Blackfin* and *Windward Passage*.


The entire race was full of high drama, including a mid-ocean rescue of a badly injured sailor by the destroyer *USS Black* which was returning home from Vietnam. In an upset victory over *Blackfin*, which had been leading all the way, *Windward Passage* took line honors to the cheers of a huge crowd of spectators. Hers was the first record-breaking finish in daylight since the contest began in 1909! Her time of 9d/9h/24m/59s beat *Ticonderoga's* 1965 barn door re-

continued on outside column of next sightings page

## sewage

Casting doubt on the cholera theory is the fact that many of the birds found in Richardson Bay appeared to be emaciated. Avian cholera is a swift killer, so birds don't have time to lose weight — they're fine one minute, dead the next — indicating another cause of death.

One theory is a combo deal: oil from



**Mike and Liz Strash may not have the racing talents of the 'Whiz Kids' but they'll soon be taking 'Argonaut' to new and distant waters.**

## — cont'd

November's *Cosco Busan* spill could have made it into the digestive tracts of the birds, weakening them and making them more susceptible to cholera or other diseases.

Regardless of the cause, it's going to be awhile before Richardson Bay bounces back.

— *ladonna*

## *argonaut* — cont'd

cord by well over four hours. But we digress . . .

Meanwhile, back in Class C, three Cal 40s — *Argonaut*, *Vivant* and *Curioso* — were battling for dominance in a hard-fought race. *Argo* had gotten a nice lead out of the box, rounding Catalina fourth in fleet. Aboard were the so-called Whiz Kids, one of the youngest crews ever to do the race: Gary Weisman, 17; Jimmy Smith, 17; John MacCoshan, 20; John Andron, 22; Bob Sanford, 22; Geoff Andron,

continued on outside column of next sightings page



LATITUDE / ANDY



# SIGHTINGS

## argonaut — cont'd

24; and one 'old-timer', Jay Arango, 38.

Once the wind kicked in, they averaged eight knots or more the whole way across, with one 24-hour run of 225 miles. *Argo* crossed the line in well under 12 days, correcting out to 6d/20h/44m/07s, a record which remained unbroken until 2005, when the TransPac 52 *Rosebud* beat it by half a day.

But like we said, don't expect any record-breaking antics from Mike and Liz. Then again, the Seattle-based couple's cruising timetable is open-ended. Who knows, maybe they'll set a record as the first Cal 40 to circumnavigate!

— andy

## turnaround's

Floridian Heather Neill, 43, left Stein-hatchee, Florida, on January 3, two days after the 'scheduled' departure date for her planned solo circumnavigation aboard her 20-ft Flicka *Flight of Years*. She had spent the last eight months hurriedly preparing for her dream voyage — selling her house, her car, most of her belongings. Her first planned stop was the Panama Canal, then on to the Marquesas and so on.

But almost as soon as she untied the



*SpyCamAir sends this little remote-controlled cam-plane into the skies to snap aeriels of your boat at a fraction of the cost of hiring a helicopter and photographer.*



## fair play

docklines, she knew she shouldn't have left. She'd let her 'schedule' dictate her departure, rather than her readiness. Suffering from seasickness and a severely injured thumb, Neill turned for home after just 100 miles. She plans to spend the next year finishing all the projects she skipped for the sake of time, healing and really learning to sail her boat.

See [www.solo-sailor.com](http://www.solo-sailor.com) for more.

— *ladonna*



BELOW & RIGHT: CHRIS HUMANN



## the poor man's helicopter

Who wouldn't like a cool aerial photograph of their boat sailing the deep blue seas? But who can afford to hire a plane or helicopter — not to mention a photographer — to do the job?

Bridges come in handy for this, assuming there's one around and you're allowed to walk out on it. (The Golden Gate has long been *Latitude's* 'helicopter'.) But just last month we learned about two new and more affordable ways to get aerial photos of your boat. Both ideas are nothing short of brilliant.

The first is Spy-CamAir, based in Ensenada. Created by Lonnie Ryan and Spike Webb (who gives credit to his grandfather for the idea), this new business uses radio-controlled airplanes with digital cameras mounted aboard. After arrangements are made with a client, and the boat arrives in a predetermined area, Spike flies the plane, either from land or the water, and takes numerous photos from different angles. The remotely fired camera can take as many high-res photos in its two-hour flight time as its chip will hold. The upper wind limit is 10 knots for the little plane, so don't expect photos that look like Cape Horn roundings. But the photos we've seen (one of which is the spread) have been spectacular. The company also photographs real estate and special events ashore. Photo packages start at \$300, which includes a CD of photos in their original 'unretouched' form. Photoshop tweaking, printing, travel time, etc. are available at extra cost. Of course, there's no travel time if you're already in Ensenada. "It's a good excuse to sail down, do the photo shoot and have a taco and margi," notes Ryan.

For more info, log onto [www.spycamair.com](http://www.spycamair.com) or email [truetraveler@gmail.com](mailto:truetraveler@gmail.com).

For DIY-ers, there's another relatively low-cost option to consider: the kite cam. While sailing across the Pacific aboard his Berkeley-based Dana 24, *Carroll-E*, in the last Singlehanded TransPac, Chris Humann used his own self-built kite cam set-up to get some spectacular footage of his boat clipping along at hull speed.

Humann explained that, though he'd love to take credit for the brilliant idea, the concept is an old one. "I first learned about it when I was in grad school," he said. Then, years later, when he became interested in sailing, he watched the Yves Gélinas (inventor of the Cape Horn self-steering system) film *With Jean-du-Sud Around the World*. "I thought the birds-eye view of the boat was really cool."

With a little guidance from the many internet sources on the subject, Humann — an architect — constructed his own Picovet, a self-leveling suspension system on which the camera mounts. At sea, he launches the kite, usually off the transom, in at least 8-10 knots of wind, and makes sure it's stable before attaching the Picovet. He turns on the camera — he uses a small palm cam with a super-wide-angle lens — and sends the whole shebang aloft with a simple pulley system.

"I could leave it up there until the video runs out," he noted, "but I'm usually too impatient to see what I got." Humann admits that it took a bit of practice to get the angle just right on the camera, but



Chris Humann, above, uses his homemade kitecam to get video of himself singlehanded 'Carroll-E'.

continued on outside column of next sightings page



# SIGHTINGS

## helicopter — cont'd

now gets “at least one minute of the boat out of every 10 minutes the camera is in the air.” While advanced — and expensive — remote controlled cameras are available, he’s happy with his low-tech method.

Even if you don’t want to build your own ‘poor man’s helicopter’, you really should watch Humann’s footage. Check it out at [www.youtube.com/user/chumann1](http://www.youtube.com/user/chumann1).

— jr & ladonna

## glenn wakefield takes on the world

While some record-breaker wannabes hustle for corporate sponsorships and big headlines, others go about their business quietly, looking not for the limelight but for the adventure itself. Canadian Glenn Wakefield is one such sailor.

Wakefield, 57, left Victoria aboard *Kim Chow*, his 1969 Cheoy Lee Offshore 40, on September 23, 2007, determined to be the first non-stop west-about solo circumnavigator to leave from North America. (While the title is a mouthful, it would, indeed, be an official record with the World Sailing Speed Record Council.) If he succeeds, he will only be the fourth person to complete the tough upwind journey, and the first to do so without a major financial sponsor.

Wakefield caught the sailing bug back in ‘69 when he crewed on the Jack Laurent Giles-designed 111-ft *Blue Leopard* in the Med. He spent the next two decades building a contracting business and raising two daughters with his wife Marylou in Victoria — while sailing as much as possible on his and other people’s boats. In 1997, Wakefield singlehanded his Haida 26 to the Marquesas, where he and his family spent several months exploring the South Pacific before he sailed her on to New Zealand. He bought *Kim Chow* — which means “sword through water” — in 2001.

Though it took him four years to complete a major refit of *Kim Chow* — including replacing the teak decks with fiberglass, installing a new boom, buying new sails, adding a full complement of electronics, replacing four bulkheads, installing new winches and a Monitor windvane, and switching out the hydraulic steering for a tiller — Wakefield says he’s actually been preparing for this trip most of his life. “Reading and re-reading the stories of singlehanders like Robin

Knox Johnston, Chay Blyth, Sir Alec Rose and John Guzzwell provided lots of inspiration,” he said.

Not surprisingly, he’s now acting as an inspiration to others. His website includes encouraging notes from those following his trip, including Dee Cafari — who became the first woman to singlehand non-stop westabout in 2006 — and Wakefield’s own inspiration, Sir

Robin Knox Johnston. “Glenn is obviously making good progress,” Sir Robin wrote to Marylou. “Two of the great Capes to go, assuming Cape Leeuwin behind. Everything to sail for. Hope progress continues safe and fast, and please keep me updated.”

Wakefield’s progress may seem slow compared to the mega-su-

continued on outside column of next sightings page

## extreme

Located 250 miles south of Buenos Aires, the Argentine city of Mar Del Plata plays host to juniors from across the Americas every February for the Semana de Mar del Plata. The biggest turnout is in the International Optimist Dinghy, and you can see from these photos that they don’t sit it out when the breeze — or standing waves — come up!



GLENN WAKEFIELD

**“I’m just an average guy fulfilling his dream.”**

## optis

Although he wasn't in attendance, Kentfield's Antoine Scrive knows a thing or two about sailing the plucky little dinghies. In December, he topped an international fleet of 201 Optimists at the Orange Bowl Regatta in Miami. Scrive moved to the Bay Area a year ago and now puts in his training time at SFYC.

— rob

## glen wakefield — cont'd

per-deluxe machines that have been breaking records recently but, considering the boat he's in — and the fact that he's beating against wind and current — we think he's doing amazingly well.

On February 19, *Kim Chow* crossed the halfway mark just southeast of the Cape of Good Hope. Wakefield's simple message to his wife was "Hi, honey — I'm on my way HOME! Open the champagne!"

Follow his progress at [www.kimchowaroundtheworld.com](http://www.kimchowaroundtheworld.com).

— ladonna





# GITANA 13

By the time you read this, one of the most spectacular sailboats in existence will have entered San Francisco Bay, doubtless shattering a sailing record that stretches all the way back to the clipper ship days. The boat is the 110-ft catamaran *Gitana 13*, and the record is the *Route De L'Or* — the route of gold, so named for the gold seekers who sailed it from New York to San Francisco in the mid-19th century. Early estimates had the boat arriving here in time for a full feature in these pages. Unfortunately, she was still about 2,000 miles away as we went to press. So consider this a preview of the main event.

## The Boat

*Gitana 13* began life as *Innovation Explorer*, one of three sisterships built expressly to do The Race, the nonstop, round-the-world crewed event for maxi multihulls which started on December 31, 2000, off Barcelona. Constructed along with two sisterships (*Club Med* and *Team Adventure*) at the Multiplast boatyard in Vannes, France, the Gilles Ollier design was launched in October, only months before the start of The Race. (*Club Med* splashed down in May, while *Team Adventure* was even later, launching in November). When The Race ended in early March, *Club Med*, skippered by Grant Dalton and a team of Kiwis,

**All lines led aft — on a maxi cat, the cockpits are mirror images of each other and almost all sail trim can be handled from each one.**



had won. *Innovation Explorer*, and an all-French team headed by Loick Peyron, was second, and *Team Adventure*, with a multinational crew skippered by American Cam Lewis, was third. (As for the rest of the fleet, Steve Fossett's 125-ft cat *PlayStation* retired early on after hitting something, and the last two finishers, both older boats lengthened for the event, were hopelessly outclassed by this new breed of cat.)

After The Race, the three sisters dispersed to various other projects. In 2002, *Innovation Explorer* resurfaced as *Orange*, a powered-up version of the original design that Loick's brother, Bruno Peyron, sailed to a new Jules Verne nonstop round-the-world mark. An attempt at the same record by Ellen MacArthur in 2003 ended when the boat — this time as *Offshore Challenge* — was dismantled in the Indian Ocean.

In 2006, Baron Benjamin de Rothschild's *Gitana Team*, which currently runs a stable of three large offshore racing boats, acquired the big cat and brought her back to Multiplast for a comprehensive refit and update. She emerged last January as *Gitana 13*, leaner, meaner, prettier — and hopefully faster — than ever. However, plans for two Atlantic record attempts last year were scrapped when the boat hit an underwater object that shattered one of her rudders a few days into the Route of Discovery (Cadiz-San Salvador). We're unclear on how or when she arrived in New York, or when the decision was made to attempt the NY-SF record.

## The Crew

The skipper of *Gitana 13* for this run and the record attempts to follow (more on that later) is 48-year-old Lionel Lemonchois, a highly decorated French sailor who has come up through the ranks with four mini-Transats early in his long resumé and, more recently, victories in the 2005 Transat Jacques Vabre and the 2006 Route du Rhum. In the latter, a 3,500-mile race from St. Malo to Guadalupe, he singlehanded the 60-ft trimaran *Gitana 11* to a new record.

Lemonchois was also aboard *Team Adventure* (*G-13's* sistership) during The Race, and he accompanied Bruno Peyron aboard *Orange* on his record-setting Jules Verne circumnavigation. If there was ever a right man for the job of skippering this 110-ft catamaran in pursuit of records, Lemonchois is him.

The rest of the crew, most of them veterans of other *Gitana* programs and



all of them experienced sailors in their own rights, are: Dominic Vittet (navigator), Thierry Duprey du Vorsent, Ludovic Aglaor, Olivier Wroczynski, Fred Le Maistre; Nicolas Reynaud, David Boileau, Leopold Lucet and Florent Chastel.

## The Record

In the big scheme of things, the *Route De L'Or* is not on the radar screens of most record-seekers. They would rather take on shorter, easier ones, like the Route of Discovery, or more high-profile ones like the west-east transatlantic or 24-hour mark. Probably the main reason the route of gold is rarely pursued is that the 14,000-mile route has a lot more windward work in it, including going the 'wrong way' around Cape Horn (east-west against the prevailing wind). So although it's only half the distance of a circumnavigation, some say it is harder than going all the way around.

In the late 19th and early 20th centuries, when sail gave way to steam and the Panama Canal opened, most of the old sailing records faded into history. A few, like the transatlantic, were still contested by large gold-plater yachts, but the New York to San Francisco mark

## — YEAR OF THE CAT



**'Gitana 13' in sea trials last year. The boat is capable of speeds in the 30s and 600+ mile days, but didn't get her conditions in the Pacific.**

was largely forgotten until the 1980s, when several individuals had a go at it, including Southern Californian Mike Kane, whose 55-ft trimaran *Crusader* was dismantled off the Horn, and Chay Blythe, who made three failed attempts over a two-year period.

In 1989, the Manhattan YC threw down a gauntlet called the Clipper Challenge Cup. It wasn't exactly a race, as boats could leave any time; the first one to break the record got the Cup. Adding glitter to the event was the revelation that the record not only still belonged to a clipper ship — it belonged to *Flying Cloud*, perhaps the most famous American clipper ever. Under Captain Josiah 'Perk' Creesy, the 229-ft *Cloud* had sailed the route in 89 days, 8 hours in 1854. And that record still stood!

Five boats — three French, two American — took up the challenge. In February, 1989, Warren Luhrs and two crew aboard his Open 60 *Thursday's Child* sailed under the Golden Gate in 80 days, 20 hours, entering the Bay amid one of the largest flotillas of recreational craft

we've ever witnessed. (Only the arrival of the *Queen Mary II* a few years ago rivalled it). A few months later, the other American effort, Georgs Kolesnikov and a single crewman, Steve Pettengill, arrived, having sailed the 60-ft trimaran *Great American* from the Big Apple to the Golden Gate in 76 days, 23 hours. (Only one of the French teams made it, but never threatened the record.)

Nothing much happened after that for a decade. Then, in 1994, French sailing celebrity Isabelle Autissier sailed her open 60 *PRB* from New York to San Francisco, solo, in 62 days, 5 hours — beating the old record by an impressive two weeks. The sail was ostensibly a warm-up for her participation in that year's Around Alone Race (where she famously capsized in the Indian Ocean and was rescued by the Australian Navy). But she was so intrigued by the New York to San Francisco run that she enticed two other French Open 60s

to make it into an actual race (crewed this time) called — what else — The Gold Race, which took place in 1998. Yves Parlier's *Aquitaine Innovations* won, setting a new record of 57 days, 3 hours, 21 minutes. This is the current mark that *Gitana 13* is aiming for.

Given that *Gitana 13* is a fast, proven catamaran almost twice the size of *Aquitaine Innovations*, there's little doubt that, if they don't hit anything or break the boat, they will annihilate the current record. The only question is by how much.

The optimistic early estimate had them entering the Bay by February 20 — 35 days out of New York. Indeed, they screamed south, gobbling up Atlantic in 500-mile-per-day bites. Even their passage through the doldrums was quick thanks to weather routers, who found them a 'mouse hole' of wind through the notoriously windless latitudes near the Equator. Back in the southern hemisphere trades, they once again galloped down the coasts of Brazil and Argentina, reaching the Lemaire Strait, the 'doorway to the Horn' in only 18 days. That's when all hopes of a 35-day passage came to a screeching halt.

There are stories from the old days of ship captains who became so frustrated after repeated attempts to round old Cape Stiff from east to west that some of them just turned around and ran all

the way around the world the other way to get to their destinations. The weather hasn't improved since then. *Gitana* got a good taste of it in the form of 50 to 60-knot winds at the entrance to the Lemaire Strait. Luckily, it was out of the west, so they were in relatively sheltered water. Unluckily, the same weather system was bashing the coast of Chile with waves that would make hard-

core Mavericks surfers think twice. And the forecast called for only a brief respite before a second system of nearly the same intensity hit.

There was nothing to do but wait it out. On Sunday, February 3, 7,000 miles out of New York, *Gitana 13* hove to under bare poles at the entrance to the Lemaire Strait. Skipper Lemonchois



**'G-13' skipper Lionel Lemonchois.**



# GITANA 13

radioed the shore team back home that he hoped they would be underway again by Wednesday, but that day came and went. So did Thursday. The crew used the downtime to survey and service every inch of the boat in preparation for the second half.

On Friday, after waiting out both storms, they finally got underway, sailing close-hauled 100 miles southwest to and round the world's most infamous cape.

But the tribulations weren't over. On the other side, conditions were much more unstable than during the run south. A series of highs and lows (both literal and figurative) hamstrung their northward progress. The boat was still able to make 500-mile days on occasion, but only perhaps 300 of those would actually be toward their destination. The rest were westing, partially from being forced that way by Mother Nature, partially because they needed a lot of westing to get to where they were going.

Even when they finally got into the trades again, they were weaker than usual and forecast to weaken even more. Navigator Vittet and the *Gitana* weather

team back home did their best, but progress was slow, at least for this boat. They were nevertheless way ahead of *Aquitane Innovations*, which had taken a month just to get to Cape Horn. The last report before presstime found them once again picking their way through the windless minefield of the Pacific doldrums, and hoping for good breeze for the final sprint to San Francisco.

**G**itana 13's stop in the Bay Area will be brief, although we're not sure how brief. Shortly after arrival, she will haul at Nelson's Boatyard in Alameda (as fate would have it, next to an old competitor, the late Steve Fossett's 125-ft catamaran *Cheyenne*), get some work done and then — when the weather window opens — she will head out to try to break the San Francisco-Yokohama sailing record, followed by Yokohama-Dalian, Dalian-Taipei, Taipei-Hong Kong and the Tea Route: Hong Kong-London.

If all this sounds vaguely familiar, you might be recalling the blink-and-you'll-miss-it visit by another famous

maxi-multihull, Olivier de Kersauson's 110-ft trimaran *Geronimo*. In 2006, that boat was on a mission to set a bunch of records in the Pacific, and San Francisco was merely the start and finish line for two of them. *Geronimo* arrived one rainy day in April and departed for Yokohama just three days later. She broke that record, then appeared briefly back in the Bay in June, having set a new record from Yokohama to San Francisco. Once again, she was here barely a week to sail a few sponsors around, then departed.

One of the records *Gitana 13* hopes to break is *Geronimo*'s San Francisco-to-Yokohama mark.

**I**f *Gitana 13* arrived before this issue came out, we hope that you got out to greet her, and/or get the opportunity to see her sailing. If she has not arrived yet, keep an eye on *Lectronic Latitude* ([www.latitude38.com](http://www.latitude38.com)) for the latest updates. And please plan to go out and give her a good old fashioned Bay Area flotilla welcome. She will have earned it.

— latitude/jr





# ***NOW BOOKING... APRIL '08!***

Our Spring backlog is stretching out. If you want to be ready to race and win or cruise and relax, call NOW to schedule upgrades.

- Standing Rigging
- Running Rigging
- Lifelines
- Deck Hardware
- Furling
- Custom Layouts

***Pacific Cup or 'Round the Buoys – Call Now!***



## **Easom Racing and Rigging**

1150 Brickyard Cove Rd. Suite B1  
Point Richmond, CA 94801

**(510) 232-SAIL (7245)**

[www.easomrigging.com](http://www.easomrigging.com)

## **COVER CRAFT**

### **It's Only Fitting**

that dodgers from Cover Craft have earned a reputation as the best available.



Thinking about Mexico? Order now for fall!

- Classic dodgers and biminis
- Wavestopper hardtop dodgers
- Drop-top dodgers for special applications
- Enclosures • Custom canvas

1230 Brickyard Cove Road, #106  
Pt. Richmond, CA 94801  
In Brickyard Cove Marina

**(510) 234-4400**

Quality  
Yacht  
Canvas

## **SURVIVAL TECHNOLOGIES**

# **MOM8-A®**



## **Man Overboard Module**

Manufactured By



Switlik Parachute Co., Inc.  
Trenton, NJ

609.587.3300

[info@switlik.com](mailto:info@switlik.com)



# THREE BRIDGE FIASCO



As I was flying down to do the Three Bridge Fiasco on January 28, my mind drifted back about 20 years to when I was a member of the Board of Directors of the Singlehanded Sailing Society. At one memorable meeting, another board member, Ants Uiga, came up with an idea for a race that was just plain weird. Paraphrasing a bit, the conversation went something like this:

*Ants:* "You know, there aren't many singlehanded or doublehanded races in

January."

*The rest of the Board:* "Yep, probably because January has storms, rain, big tides and current — and usually light or no wind."

*Ants (undeterred):* "I would like to propose a race around our three bridges, the Golden Gate, Richmond-San Rafael and Bay bridges. That makes it about 21 miles, a pretty good all-day race."

*Board:* "Hmmm, that's actually not a bad idea."

*Ants:* "Oh, and one more thing: you can't tell the racers which order to round the bridges — let them decide themselves."

*Board:* "Whoa! Now that's just nuts! That would mean boats going in different directions and coming at each other head-on!"

*Ants:* "Oh, that's easy. We stagger the starts and have the slow boats start first and the fastest boats last. The handicap will be pre-calculated, so that the order



# — FEAST, FAMINE AND FUN



*Bill and Melinda Erkelens (with the rest of the 'crew', Ashley and Joshua) were first to finish in the Three Bridge Fiasco. They sailed the Mumm 30 'The Word' clockwise, went wide around Red Rock and slipped through Raccoon Strait on the Angel Island side, passing many boats stuck on the Marin side. This marks the third time they have finished first overall in the last four runnings of the TBF, and all wins have been on different boats.*



you cross the finish line is how you placed."

That was banging all the weirdness corners. We were stunned. What the hell kind of warped mind could possibly come up with that? Naturally, we approved it resoundingly, then continued our drinking. It wasn't long before we'd come up with the perfect name for the perfect beast: the Three Bridge Fiasco. And the rest, as they say, is history.

*The 33-boat-strong Moore 24 class start at the Three Bridge Fiasco. The partially obscured yellow jib to the right is Andy Schwenk's division-winning 'Lowly Worm.' Second place Scott Easom's 'Eight Ball' (#85, to right of center) is likewise barely visible in the melée.*

In the first few races, competitors actually had to round the pilings of the big three. Now they round nearby 'marks' — Blackaller Buoy off Crissy Field (Golden Gate), Treasure Island

(Bay Bridge) and Red Rock (Richmond Bridge). But no matter what marks were designated, from that first year on, the TBF has steadily gained in popularity. It now ranks second only in participation to April's Great Vallejo Race and is the best-attended shorthanded (there are divisions for both single and doublehanded entries) event of the year in Northern California. And this year's 295 entries was the largest fleet ever, making this one of the most popular races of the year.



# THREE BRIDGE FIASCO



And remember, it's held in *January*.

**A**fter a lifetime of living in the Bay, my wife Linda and I moved to Port Townsend last year. But with *Pegasus XIV* still down in the Bay, the Fiasco offered the perfect opportunity to return to the old stomping grounds, as well as knock some of the garden off the bottom of the boat. And what better way to start another year of racing than in the world's wackiest race?

I've singlehanded this event many

times, but 2008 would mark only the second time doublehanding. Of the many boats I've sailed in the TBF, *Pegasus XIV* is far and away my favorite. And I'm not

*We were stunned. What the hell kind of warped mind could possibly come up with that. . . ?*

just saying that because I designed and built the boat myself from scratch. (Well maybe that is why I'm saying it. . .) Ever

since the launch, I've been very happy with the boat. As an extreme ultralight (weighing just under 6,000 lbs at 37 feet), she surfs and planes easily, and can effortlessly sustain 20 knots, more on surfs. I just love sailing with a roostertail!

After the usual bottom polishing by the diver, my crew Dan Benjamin and I headed out early Saturday morning. Another longtime member of the local Singlehanded Sailing Society, which sponsors the Three Bridge Fiasco, Dan is practically family, and we have

# — FEAST, FAMINE AND FUN



***Fiasco Fotos (clockwise from above) — 'Jane Doe' leads two Express 27s; charge of the Moores; Bruce MacDiarmid catches a wave; yet another charge of the Moores; 'Lulu' makes tracks; dueling J/105s; 'Jitterbug'; 'Yachtda' and 'Borderline' head for Raccoon Strait.***

sailed for many thousands of miles together on *Pegasus XIV* and many other boats. He is a serious physical and cerebral sailor, but was still recovering from hitting a dog at 42 mph during a bicycle race the month before, so we switched positions back and forth from helm to crew. As luck would have it, he got to drive in most of the drifting and I had to

do more of the sail changes. Fortunately, the B&G below-deck autopilot I installed awhile ago is so good that it's almost like adding another crewmember. The boat can now steer herself very well, even in windy spinnaker conditions, and I've frequently pulled off spinnaker gybes in true winds of 18-20 knots singlehanded — something I would never have considered with the old autopilots.

Since we were one of the faster boats in the race, our start was something like 2 hours after the first start at 9:30 a.m. The ratings ranged from 258 for Adam Correa's Pearson Ariel *Che*, to -84 for Bill

Erkelens, Sr.'s custom D-Class catamaran *Adrenalin*. Our rating of -57 put us as one of the last starters, but we noted *Adrenalin* probably hadn't even left the dock when we crossed the line!

**W**e opted for a counterclockwise direction — starting with the Bay Bridge — feeling that the breeze that direction would shoot us through Raccoon Strait quicker (that theory was wrong but still the right direction) and that there would be less tacking, possibly laying the line with current boost (all luck but almost



# THREE BRIDGE FIASCO



true). Others went clockwise and a few did a split, going to the GG Bridge then back counterclockwise, thus avoiding the hole in Raccoon Strait. For our start, we had winds 10-15 knots from the southwest and, as it turns out, a wildly inaccurate forecast for winds to build to 18 that afternoon. Not!

We started with our radial #3 (95%) jib and a flattened mainsail. We shot past the Cityfront and almost laid Yerba Buena Island on starboard, but needed one short port tack. We tacked inside a bunch of boats that were overstood around the island, getting in as close as we dared while avoiding the hole. We got

the  $\frac{3}{4}$ -oz. spinnaker up as we bore away and kicked *Pegasus* into passing gear.

We shot through a lot of the fleet, worked through the Berkeley Pier, then heated it up to get current relief in the shallows. We stayed in close until the water was getting pretty skinny, then gybed out and headed for Red Rock. But as we got to the Rock, we saw that the fleet was getting seriously slow. With the wind dropping by the second, we decided at the last minute to change to the me-



dium 155% genoa. This was a mistake, as we should have gone with the light 155%. Oh well.

The wind had all but completely died by the time we got around, and, as we hardened up into the wind and current, we were barely able to move at all. To our frustration, boats ahead along the beach still had wind and current relief. Conversely, some boats right behind us lost steerage and had to motor to avoid hitting the bridge and thus withdrew.

## FIASCO FACTS, TRIVIA AND RESULTS

- The 2008 Three Bridge Fiasco attracted an all-time high 295 entries, of which 224 started and 168 finished. The class breakdowns looked like this: Doublehanded — 249 entered/195 started/150 finished; Singlehanded — 46 entered/29 started/18 finished.

- The first boat to finish was Bill and Melinda Erkelens' Mumm 30 **The Word**. The first solo boat to finish was Jonathan Livingston on his Wylie 39 **Punk Dolphin**.

- This is the fourth straight year that Bill and Melinda Erkelens have won their division, and the third time they have been first to finish. Each of these wins has been in a different boat.

- The largest victory margins went to:
  - Eric Patterson's J/80 **Painkiller**, which finished 1 hour, 36 minutes before the second boat in SH Class 3.

- Terry Cobb, who sailed his Express 27 **Mirage** across the line 1 hour, 13 minutes ahead of the second boat in the SH Sportboat Division.

- Gordie Nash, whose radically customized Santana 27 **Arcadia** finished

56 minutes ahead of the next boat in DH Class 3.

- Will Paxton and Bryan Moore, who sailed **Motorcycle Irene** across the line 56 minutes before the next Express 27.

- The smallest margin of victory belonged to the doublehanded team of Tim McDonald and Kimberly Craig, who squeaked their Tartan 10 **Lazy Lightning** across the line just 14 seconds ahead of the next boat in the Doublehanded SF 30 Class.

- Of the 168 finishers, 114 (or 68%) of them crossed the line during a 26-minute period from 1543 to 1609. In one five-minute period within that, 37 boats finished — an average of one every 8.1 seconds. As a result, the race committee was able to fire only 5 of 18 class guns before losing track. This substantial savings in ammunition cost was reportedly offset by Valium expenses.

### DOUBLEHANDED

CLASS 1 (MULTIHULL) — 1) **Adrenaline**, D-Class cat, Bill Erkelens, Sr./Mark Rudiger; 2) **Three Sigma**, Corsair F-27, Christopher Harvey/Philip Jenkins; 3) **Origami**, F-24 Mk II, Ross Stein/Bill

Pace; 4) **Roshambo**, Corsair F-31R, Darren Doud/Dan Doud; 5) **Wings**, F-24 Mk I, Bill Cook/Tim Harding. (14 starters, 12 finishers)

CLASS 2 (PHRF <100) — 1) **Timber Wolf**, Farr 38, Dave Hodges/Bill Keller; 2) **Gavilan**, Wylie 39 custom, Brian Lewis/Bruce Nesbit; 3) **Shamrock**, C&C 41, Jim Connolly/Tim Proffy. (14 starters, 8 finishers)

CLASS 3 (PHRF 100-160) — 1) **Arcadia**, Santana 27 custom, Gordie Nash/Ruth Suzuki; 2) **Lilith**, WylieCat 39, Tim Knowles/Karin Knowles; 3) **Shaman**, Cal 40, Steve Waterloo/Paul Sinz; 4) **Harp**, Catalina 38, Mike Mannix/Linda Farabee; 5) **Samba**, Olson 25, Bob Gardiner/Walter Whiteside. (28 starters, 20 finishers)

CLASS 4 (PHRF >160) — 1) **Chelonias**, Yankee 30, Ed Ruszel/Bob Boynton; 2) **Sparky**, Pearson Electra, Ruben Gabriel/Brian Snow; 3) **Wuda Shuda**, Soverel 26, Craig Page/Mark Dowdy; 4) **CL2**, Cal 25, Dylan Benjamin/Trey Yellot; 5) **Eyrie**, Hawkfarm, Synthia Petropa/Sylvia Seaberg. (28 starters, 12 finishers)

CLASS 5 (Non-Spinnaker) — 1) **Sheeba**, C&C 99, Michael Quinn/Linda Quinn; 2) **Escapade**, Sabre 402, Nick Sands/Steve Cox; 3) **Slip Away**, O'Day 27, David Opheim/Michelle Bentzen. (13 starters, 6 finishers)

SPORTBOAT — 1) **The Word**, Mumm 30, Bill Erkelens, Jr./Melinda Erkelens; 2) **Dragonson**, Olson 30, Sam McFadden/Derik Anderson; 3)

# — FEAST, FAMINE AND FUN

ALL PHOTOS LATITUDE/LADONNA



**More Fiasco.** Far left, big rigs have right-of-way; 'Wildfire' eastbound; Wylie wildlife — a WylieCat chases two Wabbits; Gordie Nash on the way to a Division win with 'Arcadia'.

We later heard most of the attrition of the race occurred in this area.

We struggled for probably another hour to get to the relief along the shore. When we got there and finally crept into Raccoon Strait, the wind died completely. Fortunately, the ebb cooperated to usher us through at just under a knot. We were surrounded by other boats equally parked with the occasional puff pushing the random lucky boat along.

Having drifted for a couple of hours,

we suddenly noticed boats behind with a very light breeze from the Northeast. We hoisted our half ounce spinnaker and, for the next 10 minutes, started creeping through the fleet. Of course, the wind wasn't about to settle down, so we started getting headed, collapsing our spinnaker with the pole on the headstay. I decided to try our new Code 2 spinnaker. It's really almost a genoa but measures and is rated as a spinnaker. It's designed to handle everything from

tight light-wind reaching to very heavy-wind beam reaches.

As advertised, the Code 2 allowed us to reach much higher than a spinnaker, and, with a tight luff, it doesn't collapse.

*... Naturally, we approved it resoundingly, then continued our drinking.*

We passed about two dozen boats over the next three miles as we headed to Blackaller Buoy. The boats ahead were parked in a hole but as we neared the mark, the wind suddenly picked up — a lot — leaving us unprepared for what should have been a tight, light-wind reach to the finish off Golden Gate YC. With the wind suddenly at 11 knots true, we rounded wide of the pack and footed off, trading angle for speed and clear air separation. I'm guessing we passed another couple dozen boats on this homestretch. The genoa would have been faster, but another sail change in the 1½ miles to the finish wouldn't pay off, so we hung on, at times inverting and flogging the main to keep the boat upright and moving.

We finished pretty well, coming in 42nd out of the 150 boats that finished. We could have done better but we sure could have done worse!

This year was also unusual in that the clockwise and counterclockwise boats finished pretty evenly. Most years, one direction is heavily favored with the boats going the "right way" finishing an hour or two ahead of the wrong-way guys. Counterclockwise was a bit favored in 2008 but not hugely so. We had the clockwise leaders mixing it in with the "counter-culture" as we finished. And as mentioned, there were even a few 'counter-counter-culture' boats who mixed

**Always Friday**, Antrim 27, John Liebenberg/Buzz Blackett; 4) **Flexi Flyer**, Soverel 33, Chris Lewis/Jon Stewart; 5) **Flight Risk**, T-650, Ben Landon/Sylvain Barrielle. (23 starters, 18 finishers)

**EXPRESS 27** — 1) **Motorcycle Irene**, Will Paxton/Bryan Moore; 2) **Moxie**, Jason Crowson/Huw Roberts; 3) **Desperado**, Mike Bruzzone/Andrew Minkowitz; 4) **Witchy Woman**, Thomas Jenkins/Andrew Brown; 5) **Magic Bus**, Sarah Deeds/Paul Deeds. (14 starters, 14 finishers)

**EXPRESS 37** — 1) **Golden Moon**, Kame Richards/Bill Bridge; 2) **Bullet**, Michael Maloney/David Parker; 3) **Expeditions**, Bartz Schneider/Marshall Schneider. (4 starters, 4 finishers)

**J/105** — 1) **Donkey Jack**, Scott Sellers/Geoff McDonald; 2) **Orion**, Gary Kneeland/Rich Banthin; 3) **LuLu**, Don Weineke/Karl Matzke. (7 starters, 6 finishers)

**MOORE 24** — 1) **Lowly Worm**, Andy Schwenk/Charlie Guildner; 2) **Eight Ball**, Scott Easom/Nick Gibbens; 3) **Absinthe**, Dan Nitake/Randy Lakos; 4) **More Cowbell**, Kathryn Meyer/Chris Kelly; 5) **Mercedes**, Joel Verutti/Bob Rynd. (33 starters, 32 finishers)

**SF BAY 30** — 1) **Lazy Lightning**, Tartan 10, Tim McDonald/Kimberly Craig; 2) **Stink Eye**, Laser 28, Jonathan Gutoff/Bill Gutoff; 3) **Ione**, J/30, Peter Jermyn/Curt Brown. (10 starters, 9 finishers)

**WYLIE WABBIT** — 1) **Mr. McGregor**, Kim Desenberg/John Groen; 2) **Bad Hare Day**, Erik Urias

Menzel/Doug Frolich; 3) **Kwazy**, Colin Moore/Ron Tostensen. (5 starters, 5 finishers)

**WYLIECAT 30** — 1) **Uno**, Steve Wanner/Bren Meyer; 2) **Lynx**, Steve Overton/Jim Plumley; 3) **Lotta 'tude**, Jonathan Bloom/Timothy Bloom. (4 starters, 4 finishers)

## SINGLEHANDED

**CLASS 1 (MULTIHULL)** — 1) **Puppeteer**, Corsair F-24 Mk II, Thomas Davis. (1 boat)

**CLASS 2 (PHRF <100)** — 1) **Punk Dolphin**, Wylie 39, Jonathan Livingston; 2) **Coyote**, Beneteau First 42, Steve Hill; 3) **Na Na**, Saga 43, Dwight Odom. (4 starters, 4 finishers)

**CLASS 3 (PHRF 100-160)** — 1) **Painkiller**, J/80, Eric Patterson; 2) **Ragtime!**, J/92, Bob Johnston; 3) **Firefly**, Dehler 34, Chris Case. (3 starters, 3 finishers)

**CLASS 4 (>160)** — 1) **Travieso**, Ericson 30+, Dan Alvarez; 2) **Sailfish**, Merit 25, Lee Parsons; 3) **Emerald**, Yankee 30, Peter Jones. (12 starters, 3 finishers)

**CLASS 5 (Non-Spinnaker)** — 1) **Meritime**, C&C 30, Gary Proctor; 2) **Deva**, J/100, Steve Ripple; 3) **Even Keel**, Catalina 320, Bill Meloy. (8 starters, 4 finishers)

**SPORTBOAT** — 1) **Mirage**, Express 27, Terry Cobb; 2) **Elka**, Olson 40, John Kerslake; 3) **S'Moore**, Moore 24, Wayne Crutcher. (5 starters, 4 finishers)



# THREE BRIDGE FIASCO



and matched. There was even one group who went to the Richmond Bridge first!

With participation down in many other races, I think it's worth looking at what makes the Three Bridge Fiasco so popular. From my own perspective, there are several reasons.

I think a big one is that folks are suf-

*And they're off! Or not. Wait a minute — is that guy part of this group? Which start is this? Uh... maybe this isn't a start. Never mind.*

fering from cabin fever at this time of year and are looking for a good excuse to go sailing. If you're not into toughing out a midwinter series, the Fiasco happens at just the right time and place.

Another reason is that protests are very heavily discouraged to the point

where there rarely are any. Hey, they don't call it a Fiasco for nothing. And boats are encouraged to go an extra mile to be courteous. If you're on starboard and some port-tack boat up ahead is changing sails — even though you have the right of way — give them a little space and figure someone else will do the same for you.

Third, it didn't take long for everyone to realize how extremely challenging the TBF is from a tactical and strategic standpoint. More than one race has been won by someone doing some really crazy courses and leaving bridges to the left and right! Another reason: since it is sailed single or doublehanded, you don't have to do all the phone calls to get a huge crew together.

Finally, the fun factor of the Three Bridge Fiasco can't be overstated. Unlike round-the-buoys racing, the Fiasco is never the same race twice. The racing itself is very keen but still laid-back, strategies are a moving target, flyers actually work sometimes — and no matter how you do, it's always a hoot.

— dan newland

## Emeryville Marina

ON THE BAY

**NEW SLIPS!**  
40-65' Available Now  
Call Today...

**SWAP MEET**  
April 12th  
Call for details

When you call Emeryville Marina Home...  
...call this your backyard!

Full Amenities  
including  
Fuel Dock & Pumpout Station

**MARINAS<sup>™</sup>**  
International

(510) 654-3716  
[www.emeryvillemarina.com](http://www.emeryvillemarina.com)



# Rigging for your Day Sailor, Cruiser or Racing Yacht, KKMI has the Most Complete Rig Shop on the West Coast!



Authorized Dealers For:

**NAVTEC**  
Rigging Solutions™

**FORESPAR**

**LEWMAR**

**HARKEN**  
INNOVATIVE SAILING SOLUTIONS

**SCHAEFER**  
LEGENDARY STRENGTH

YALE CORDAGE

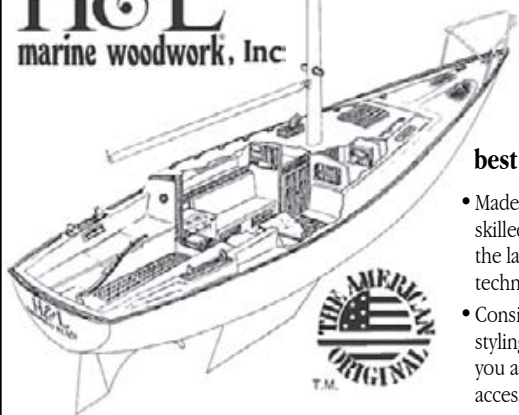
**SAMSON**

**KKMI** **Maritime**  
Rigging & Racing

Keefe Kaplan Maritime, Inc. [www.KKMI.com](http://www.KKMI.com)  
Office (510) 235-KKMI Rig Shop (510) 237-4141  
530 W. Cutting Blvd. Pt. Richmond, CA 94804

**H&L**  
marine woodwork, Inc.

**Yes We're Still in Business!!!  
Now Over 60 Years**



the ORIGINAL  
and still your  
best buy because...

- Made in U.S.A by skilled craftsmen using the latest woodworking technology.
- Consistent quality and styling year after year lets you add matching accessories anytime.

## The Best In Wood Products For Your Boat...

Handrails  
Shower & Cockpit Gratings  
Swim Platforms  
Racks  
Doors & Drawers  
Panelling  
Hatchboards  
Ash Batten Panels  
Moldings & Corners

Laminated Tillers  
Bow Pulpits  
Ladders  
Pedestal & Lift Tables  
Pre-Fabricated Door Units  
Decking  
Teak & Holly Sole Boards  
Teak & Lumber & Plywood

### H&L Marine Woodwork, Inc.

2965 East Harcourt St., Rancho Dominguez, CA 90221  
(323) 636-1718 • (310) 638-8746 • Fax (323) 636-1720  
Email: [h.l@sbcglobal.net](mailto:h.l@sbcglobal.net)

**BLUESTORM**

**Prepare  
for the  
unexpected**



Bluestorm Inflatable PFDs provide the ultimate in style, safety and value.

- Three sailing models with built-in harness
- Manual, fully automatic, or convertible inflation
- USCG approved

Bluestorm  
P.O. Box 210  
Plymouth, MA USA  
(877) 688-5657  
[www.bluestorm.us](http://www.bluestorm.us)



# MAKING A DIFFERENCE

As every world traveler knows, the means by which you travel can greatly affect your perceptions.

Vacationers who jet in for a brief getaway at a self-contained waterside resort are deliberately insulated from the unvarnished realities of the places they travel to. By contrast, though, the slow-motion travel that cruising sailors practice tends to give them an enhanced awareness of both the joys and sorrows of the cultures they visit. As a result, many cruisers can't help but reflect on just how lucky they are to have been born on U.S. or Canadian soil, and how fortunate they are to now be living the high life, free from many of life's typical day-to-day worries.

We're happy to report that this newfound thankfulness often manifests itself in an outpouring of philanthropy. Such is the case at the annual Zihuatanejo SailFest — held January 29 to February 3 this year — where cruisers, expats in residence and local business people team up to play, party and, most importantly, raise funds to aid 16 schools in impoverished local communities. This year, the final tally of Z-Fest revenue came to right around \$50,000 USD — enough to buy a whole lot of pencils, paper and bricks.

Inaugurated in 2002 by *Latitude's* own 'Wanderer' and a contingent of about 85 sailors, Zihua SailFest has evolved with each successive year, as volunteers from

every new batch of cruisers joins with local expats to provide a six-day schedule of activities. From the chili cook-off to the parade of sail to the dinner concert, all are focused on fun, yet generate income for local schools one way or another.

The backstory to this effort is that Mexico only funds public education through the sixth grade, after which the cost falls on parents. Furthermore, Mexican kids from 'indigenous' communities — such as those found on the hillsides above Zihua — face an even greater obstacle to upward mobility: If they can't speak Spanish, they can't attend public schools. And schools which do not teach in Spanish receive no government fund-

ing. It's what we call a classic 'Catch 22': Indigenous kids can't go to school because they don't speak the language, but they can't learn the language, 'cause they can't go to school.

Fortunately for the kids of Zihua, a big-hearted group of full- and part-time expats are now championing their cause, with the much-needed support of the sailing community. Last year's SailFest funds alone built an entire modern, three-room school where a dilapidated wooden shack formerly stood. It's a project that every contributor, large and small, can feel immensely proud of. Unlike so many U.S. charities, the books of the nonprofit Por Los Niños de Zihuatanejo, which administers the funds, are wide open for scrutiny. Plus, there are virtually no administrative costs, as all staff are volunteers.

*Last year's SailFest funds alone built an entire modern, three-room school where a dilapidated wooden shack formerly stood.*

**Below: The best students from several hillside schools were rewarded with a ride aboard the 75-ft cat 'Picante'. Right: While the sailors raced outside the bay, school kids tested their muscles and dexterity playing beach games.**



SAILFEST COMMITTEE



ALL PHOTOS LATITUDE / ANDY, EXCEPT AS NOTED

No one would ever mistake Z-Fest for a serious regatta, as it's a lot more about socializing than sailing — particularly competitive sailing. But its longtime reputation as 'the place to be' in late January draws dozens of boats to this broad crescent bay each year. About 60 turned up this year. It's a fixed date for a pre-arranged rendezvous within a lifestyle that shuns calendared appointments; an opportunity



## — ZIHUA SAILFEST '08

for folks who'd become friends in some far-distant anchorage to pick up where they left off and compare notes on their travels.

Like all low-stress sailing events, Z-Fest kicked off with a spirited party, this one hosted by Rick's Bar, Zihua's longtime cruiser headquarters. We arrived direct from the airport in time to grab the last free Negra Modelo before the keg ran dry! Plus an obligatory shot of Rick's famous tequila.

The next morning a group of roughly 50 curious cruisers taxied up a windy mountain road to visit Nueva Creación School, where they were greeted by an army of excited, wide-eyed kids. "I've never seen kids who seem so happy to

be in school," whispered an grandmotherly sailor. "Believe me," said Lawrence Marbut, an American expat intimately involved with the school, "there's no place they'd rather be. Ever since the school was built last year, more and more kids keep coming. We're up to about 170 now."

Several little scholars ran up and introduced themselves (without any coaxing), apparently honored to have

foreign visitors at their new digs.

A number of thoughtful sailors presented the teachers with gifts of pens, pencils, crayons and miniature globes, which were gratefully received. Although the dedicated teachers here obviously make do with what they've got, they can always use more of all the basic school supplies.

That evening was a 'big night out' for many cruisers, as they attended a sold-out dinner concert at the huge, open-air El Puebli-



*Inset, above: Backpack traveler-turned-sailor girl Mary Forrest brandishes her airhorns at the start of the Pursuit Race. Spread: The Andrews 72 'Elainium' chases 'Scarlett O'Hara' around-Piedra Negra in light air.*



# MAKING A DIFFERENCE

to restaurant. The ladies dug out their seldom-used evening wear and the guys did their best to stretch the wrinkles out of their cleanest collared shirts.

It was a splendid evening, with a half-dozen acts treating the crowd to a wide range of virtuosity and song — one guitarist had traveled 12 hours by bus from Mexico City to perform. For some, though, the highlight was hearing 70-year-old American bluesman Jimmi Mamou, now a Zihua fixture. As the closing act, his familiar standards got everybody's 'mojo workin'', and at least

half the crowd was soon up and dancing like teens on Spring Break.

The next day saw the much-heralded chili cook-off, as well as a number of auctions, but a few diehard sailors spent much of the day prepping for Thursday's Pursuit Race.

It's often tough work to get cruisers to

participate in a race once they've gotten hooked up, fore and aft, in an anchorage — even a no-pressure, nobody-cares race like this one. But when the time came, close to a dozen boats jockeyed for position behind the line. As it was a pursuit race, each boat had its own start, the idea being that if they all sailed to their

*Clockwise from upper left: Teacher Paul Zingara finished at the very top of his college class, but chose to teach at Nueva Creación when the school was still a tar-paper shack; Zihua's sunset serenity; mariachi virtuosos; the fishermen's beach; groovin' with Jimmi; the Sail Parade was a bit like herding cats; enthusiastic students; (center, L to R): major movers Pete Boyce, Doug McCloy, Gloria and Richard Bellack; light-air racing aboard 'Cirque'; savoring the flavors of the chili cook-off.*





# — ZIHUA SAILFEST '08

ratings, they'd all finish in close proximity. We caught a ride aboard Louis and Laura Kruk's Beneteau 42 *Cirque*, which was crewed by a cadre of friends from three other boats.

Unfortunately, the breeze was light that day, making it tough for the heavier boats to claw their way out of the bay. Even the sleek Andrews 72 *Elainium* struggled through the holes and shifts. Predictably, the lightest boat in the fleet, Chuck VanderBoom's F-31 tri *Boomerang*, took line honors. At the awards

ceremony later, however, Tom and Wendy Hoffman's well-named *Persistence* drew the loudest applause. The heavily laden Kelly Peterson 44 had been last to finish, crossing the line a full four hours after *Boomerang*. (And three cheers also to the race committee, Jim Forquer and crew for keeping their Catana 52 cat *Legato* on station until the bitter end.)

While the sailors were doing their thing, kids from several schools enjoyed a raucous series of beach games, with plenty of food and prizes for all.

The most unifying event of the week was Saturday's Sail Parade, where tourists and townspeople made donations for the privilege of riding along in a grand procession through the harbor and around the point to Ixtapa. The 24-boat fleet, which included all manner of cruising boats — including two that were junk-rigged with tanbark sails — was escorted by the Harbormaster's launch with sirens blaring. *Picante*, a Fountaine-Pajot 75 cat which is the queen of the local charter fleet, led the sailboats. Among



STEVE JOHNSON



STEVE JOHNSON



SAILFEST COMMITTEE





# ZIHUA SAILFEST '08

the VIPs aboard were the best and brightest students from several hillside schools. One of their teachers confided to us that it was a huge treat for them, as some had never before been on a boat, despite the fact that they live within sight of the ocean. The best part, of course, was when the wind kicked up offshore and the cat's bows danced over the wavelets. As the kids bounced along blissfully on the trampolines, you could tell the day would yield memories they'd not soon forget.

At the final beach barbecue on Sunday, awards were presented and fleet members were thanked deeply for their participation and support. Committee Chairman Doug McCloy announced the estimated fund-raising tally to be nearly \$25,000. As in years past, it was immediately matched, jointly, by long-time cruiser Pete Boyce of the Sabre 402 *Edelweiss III*, and by Richard and Gloria Bellack of the Bellack Foundation.



LATITUDE / ANDY

**Louis Kruk of 'Cirque' wowed the kids with his juggling prowess. But the part they liked best was when he dropped his pins.**

As the event wound to a close — just in time for some to rush off and catch the Super Bowl at a nearby beach bar — cruisers could be heard comparing plans for heading south to Panama or Ecuador, west to the South Pacific or north to the Sea of Cortez.

For many cruisers, Zihua marks the southernmost reach of their coastal wanderings. And we've got to believe that most, if not all, are glad they made the trek. It is, after all, still a Mexican town sprinkled with tourists, rather than a tourist town sprinkled with Mexicans, as some have become.

Traditions still run deep here. Zihua is a place where you can still watch fishermen launch their hand-hewn boats off the beach at dawn to test their luck yet again. It's a place where well-dressed families

still stroll hand-in-hand across the waterfront plaza on Sunday afternoons.

And it's a place where a few dollars can still make a profound difference in the lives of deserving young kids.

— latitude/at

(To learn more about the funding project for Zihuatanejo's schools see [www.losninos.us](http://www.losninos.us).)

## YOUR SECRET PARADISE...

Located in a beautiful sheltered lagoon on the north Pacific coast of Nicaragua, Marina Puerta del Sol is your premier cruising destination in Central America

- ♦ Onsite Immigrations & Customs
- ♦ Full service restaurant and bar
- ♦ 24 hour security patrol
- ♦ Internet & Fax/copy service
- ♦ Yacht club with showers and laundry

- ♦ 140 foot fuel dock - diesel/gasoline
- ♦ Well marked channel
- ♦ 40 slips with water, power and cable TV
- ♦ Two pools, oceanside and marina
- ♦ Tennis, surfing, fishing, horseback riding
- ♦ Luxurious hotel with 19 executive suites



# Marina Puerta del Sol

Aserredores, Nicaragua • 011[from US and Canada] 505-883-0781 [mpuestadelsol@yahoo.com](mailto:mpuestadelsol@yahoo.com) • [www.marinapuestadelsol.com](http://www.marinapuestadelsol.com) • USA 408-588-0017

...IN BEAUTIFUL NICARAGUA

*We are now Open!*



MARINA RIVIERA NAYARIT  
AT LA CRUZ

Up to 400 Vessel Capacity (30-400 ft.) • Fuel Station • Dry Dock • 150-ton Travel Lift • Yacht Club  
Hotel Site • Condominiums • Restaurants & Bars • First-Class Services and Much More!



Marina Coordinates  
Lat 20°45'N • Long. 105°24'W

La Cruz de Huanacastle, Bahía de Banderas, Nayarit, México  
Tel (011 52) 329 295 5526 • [info@marinarivieranayarit.com](mailto:info@marinarivieranayarit.com) • [www.marinarivieranayarit.com](http://www.marinarivieranayarit.com)



# THE LATITUDE 38 INTERVIEW

## Mike Harker

*As a result of a horrible hang-gliding accident off Grenada decades ago that left him under water and unconscious, Mike Harker spent six years in bed, all but unable to move, and being assured by doctors that he'd never walk again. Although he's paralyzed from the top of his "butt bone" down — except for the insides of his thighs — he's managed, through relentless effort, to resume a normal life. And, to make remarkable passages with his boats.*

*Harker started sailing at 52 by entering the '00 Baja Ha-Ha. Learning as he went along, the following year he single-handed across the Atlantic, then sailed back across to Panama and the South Pacific. After returning to California, he planned a circumnavigation that was, for reasons he'll explain, delayed for more than a year. His goal, now that he's 60, is to complete a 26,000-mile trip around the world in 11 months, sailing half the time and enjoying stops in ports the other half.*

*This interview was conducted in St. Barth when he had 1,000 miles left to go. By the time it was over, and before this was published, he'd actually covered 27,800 miles in 10 months, three weeks — the greater distance a result of doing an unplanned additional 2,000 miles on the east coast of Australia for the fun of it.*

*Harker's worst scare of the trip? When he mistook some wicked hot sauce for ketchup at Cheeseburgers in Paradise in St. Barth. He was choking so badly and in such genuine pain that we were seconds from summoning professional medical help before he began to recover.*

*While making his circumnavigation, Harker's home at Lake Arrowhead burned to the ground. He'll not rebuild. When he's through sailing — which isn't going to be anytime soon, as you'll soon learn — he'll move into one of the units in his triplex on the water in Manhattan Beach.*

**Harker:** Let me start off by saying that you're the first person who speaks 'American' that I've talked to in over 10 months.

**38:** Cool. Well tell us, how did this very rapid and mostly singlehanded circumnavigation come about?

**Harker:** As some readers might remember, I started by doing the '00 Ha-Ha with my Hunter 34 *Wanderlust*. At the time, I knew absolutely nothing about sailing. After doing a singlehanded Baja Bash back to Southern California, I bought a Hunter 466 in Miami. Although I intended to have crew, I ended up singlehanded *Wanderlust II* across the Atlantic. I then cruised the Med, and that winter I came back across the Atlantic — with crew — and ultimately to French Polynesia via the Galapagos. Then, while on the way to Hawaii, the rudder broke.

After getting a replacement rudder from Hunter, my plan was to sail back to San Francisco, do the Ha-Ha again, do the Puddle Jump to the South Pacific, then continue on to Australia and around the world. But the folks at Hunter liked what I was doing. They brought me to their booth at the show in Miami and suggested that I trade my 466 in for one of their new Mariner 49s — which wasn't even completely designed at that point — and do my circumnavigation with one of those. They made me a hard-to-refuse offer, and then even had me come to the factory to get my 'non-sailor' input on the boat. Having accepted their offer, I had to postpone my circumnavigation for a year in order to sell my 466 and in order for them to finish designing and building the 49.

*"I'm a guy who likes to move around, and I discovered it was possible to circumnavigate in 11 months."*

**38:** We've gotten to know you over the years, so we expect that you put that year of waiting to good use.

**Harker:** I went to Sea School in Fort Lauderdale to get my Captain's license, then I went to school in Pensacola to get a

Masters upgrade, and finally I went to Orange Coast College's School of Sailing and Seamanship for my offshore and sailing endorsements. I now have all the certificates.

**38:** Were the classes helpful or did they basically teach you what you already knew?

**Harker:** There was a lot of stuff that I did know, but the classes were helpful. Among the most useful stuff I learned is a lot of sailing and nautical terminology that I wasn't familiar with. You have to remember that I learned almost all my sailing in the Ha-Ha with German friends, and we only spoke German. And since I've singlehanded more than 90% ever since, I haven't learned the English terms from subsequent crew.

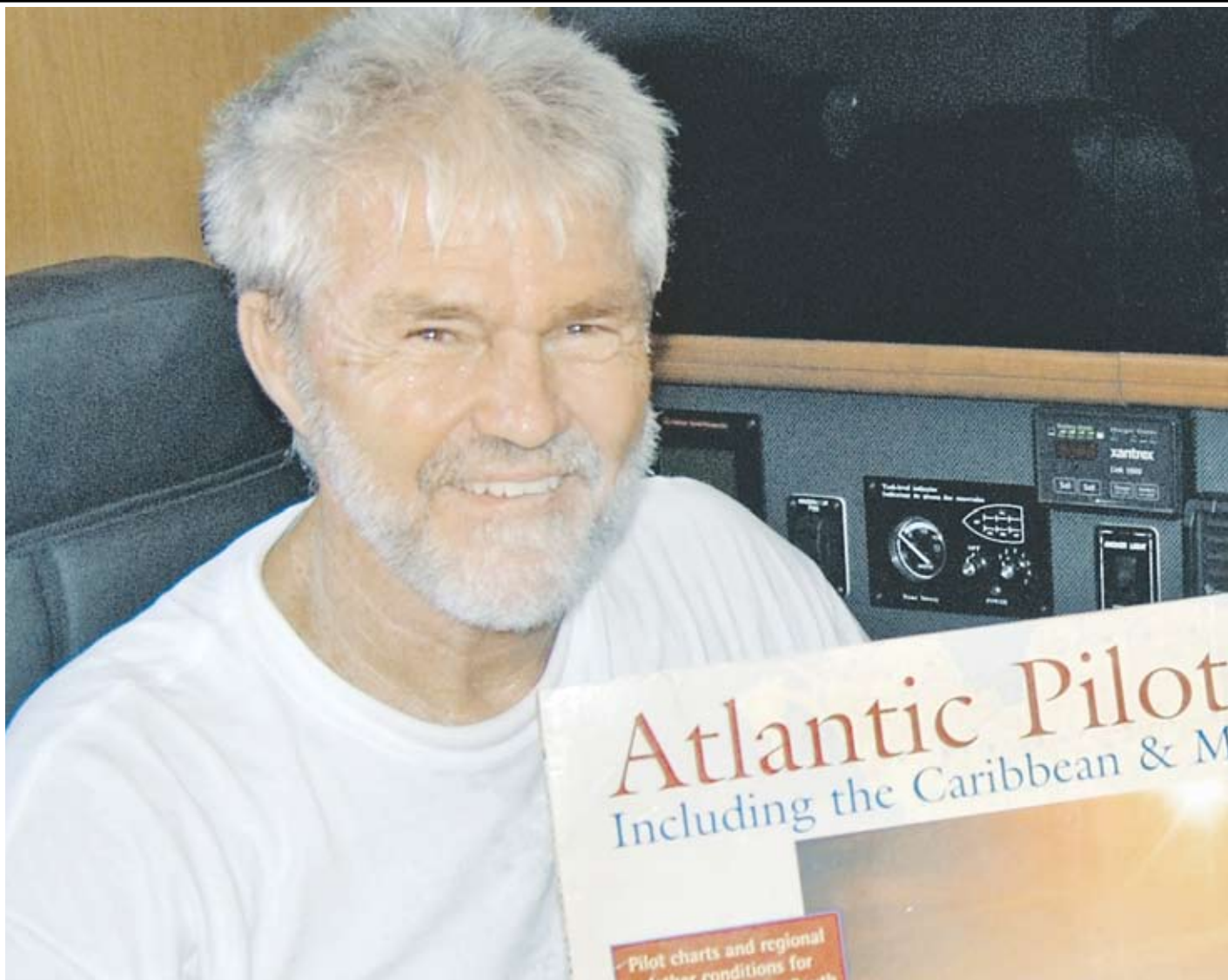
**38:** So you mostly sail alone?

**Harker:** The only crew I've had for a long distance passage was from the Canaries to the Caribbean with my 466. I don't think anyone has sailed more than a couple of hundred miles with me on my current boat. I only need crew for coastal waters where there is a lot of traffic because, without someone else watching, I can't safely go to sleep.

**38:** What was the concept behind such a rapid circumnavigation?

**Harker:** While waiting for my boat to be done, I spent a lot of time planning a circumnavigation. I studied *Jimmy Cornell's World Cruising Routes* for the best times to be in the places I wanted to pass through. The primary determinants of the best times are avoiding hurricane and tropical cyclone seasons. For example, you don't want to leave Mexico for the South Pacific in the summer or fall, nor do you want to be crossing the Indian Ocean after October of any given year. I know that most cruisers typically take three to five years, but I'm a guy who likes to move along, so I found that the hurricane seasons would also allow me to do a circumnavigation in either 18 months or two years. But after doing some more studying, I realized that I could actually do it in just 11 months.

Cornell's book was my bible. Not only did I spend a year planning my route with it, but I visited with him at the Annapolis Boat Show. In fact, I had two \$100/hour consultations with him about my route. When I showed my plan to him, he said, "I've never seen anyone with a plan like this, but it looks



perfect!" Jimmy has been around the world something like 11 times and really knows his stuff. But don't get him started talking, because he can go on and on. (Laughter.)

**38:** What were you figuring for an average speed or distance covered in a week?

**Harker:** The distance of the circumnavigation was about 26,000 miles, and since there are 26 weeks in a year, I would have to average 1,000 miles a week. So if I sailed at an average of 6.5 knots, I could be sailing half the time and resting or exploring ashore the other half of the time, and still make it around in 11 months. But as it turns out, I did nearly 2,000 more miles on the east coast of Australia for the fun of it.

**38:** But we all know about the inevitable breakdowns, new boat teething problems, and schedules going all to hell.

**Harker:** I don't know what to tell you except that, as I'm here now talking to you, I've completed 26,900 miles of what will actually be a 28,000-mile circumnavigation, and that I'm currently just one week behind schedule. Had I wanted to, I could easily have been right on schedule.

**38:** That's pretty remarkable.

**Harker:** It's not to say that I didn't have delays or spend more time than I planned in some places. For example, I ended up spending three weeks in the Galapagos waiting for the people at customs in Quito, Ecuador, to release an alternator that I needed. I'm normally a very patient person, especially on boats, but that was the first time I got really frustrated. As a result, I had to make up three weeks crossing the Pacific. So while I did have delays, there was enough leeway in my schedule that I could make up for it.

**38:** But be honest, is an 11-month circumnavigation a realistic goal for most sailors?

**Harker:** Yes, it is, and even for singlehanders. With crew, it would have been an easy jaunt. The biggest factor is how much time people want to spend in places. It might sound as though I rushed around the world, and I certainly did move much faster than most cruisers, but it's not like I didn't stop places. For instance, I spent nine weeks in Australia — even though I'd only planned on spending three. Of course, that meant I had to race across the Indian Ocean. It turned out there was nothing wrong with that, as I didn't find anywhere desirable to stop in the Indian Ocean on the way to South Africa. I spent two days at Christmas Island, two days at Cocos Island, and two days on Mauritius — which was about one day too long. There's nothing in the Indian Ocean on the way to South Africa except a few islands with water and sand, and there's much more beautiful water and sand in the Bahamas.

I also spent quite a bit of time in South Africa, which I loved. Here's why: I just happened to arrive at Durban at the same time as the Clipper Around The World fleet. And it just so happened there were 14 front row slips, but just 13 Clipper entries. So an ambitious Hunter dealer arranged for my boat to be put in the 14th slip at the same time as the Clipper people. This apparently confused some of the thousands of people who showed up for the celebrations, because I was treated like a superstar! People thought that I was famous. (Laughter.) They had bands, big crowds, and it was a really big deal.

Since my boat was in the front row, I was visited by many people, among them two families, each of which had 15-year-



## the latitude interview:

old sons. One was named Marx, and he was the South African Laser champion. The other was Pietier, and he's about to do the Santa Cruz to Panama leg of the Clipper race with his mother. Anyway, about an hour after leaving my boat, both the young-

*"I don't think I ever sailed upwind — except for three days off Cape Town."*

sters returned and sheepishly asked if they might sail with me. I told them I would take them if they could get approval from each of their mothers. When the mothers assented, the boys jumped up and down like crazy. The two youngsters sailed all the way to Cape Town, a distance of about 800 miles, with me. We were together for four weeks, as we had to stop all the time to avoid the famous storms that blow along the southeast coast of Africa. Most *Latitude* readers are probably aware that, in that part of the Indian Ocean, you get a storm every three days, then two days of lull. It happens like clockwork. You have two days of calm, then three days of gale-force winds — and I mean a real 50 knots of wind, not just 30 knots. Plus, the Agulhas Current flows in the opposite direction of the wind, so the seas become big, square, and horrendous. I don't know what it's like to be caught in those conditions because we managed to avoid them, but it wouldn't be fun.

But having to stop all the time meant getting to visit all these great places like Port Elizabeth. My favorite was False Bay, the last one before rounding the Cape of Good Hope. I did a presentation at the local yacht club, then let the two boys sail my boat around the Cape. They were great kids.

**38:** Did their parents pay for them to sail with you?

**Harker:** No. My rule with crew is that they pay the expenses necessary to get to my boat and to return home but, once on the boat, I pay for all the food. I would never pay anyone to crew for me.

**38:** How much of your circumnavigation was upwind?

wind to change direction, then continued on with a fair wind.

I don't sail with the wind on the nose because I don't like it. As I think back, the wind was always on my stern quarter, except for the Windward Passage between Cuba and Hispanola, when it was on my port beam. It usually blew on my port quarter, except in the South Atlantic, when it blew on the starboard quarter. My boat was heeling to port for six months, then to starboard for two months. (Laughter.)

**38:** What was your worst weather?

**Harker:** I never had any really bad weather. The only rough stuff that I didn't wait out was 30 to 38 knots of wind between Samoa and Vanuatu, but it was coming from my stern quarter, so it wasn't bad. The seas were big, however, maybe 18 to 20 feet. They'd been generated by 70-knot winds in the Southern Ocean. Some boats further south got dismasted, and some mariners were drowned down there. But *Wanderlust 3* handled the conditions well with four reefs in the main and a staysail. We were doing about 9 knots, and the boat was loving it. *Wanderlust 3* doesn't heel as much as my 466 did, so it was quite comfortable. She's also a dry boat because she has a bit of a hollow or concave in the bow that causes the water to shoot out to the side instead of up and over the deck. I had some waves crash onto the dodger of my 466, but that never happened with my Mariner 49.

**38:** What other differences have you noticed between the two boats?

**Harker:** The Mariner 49 tracks better downwind and doesn't yaw as much. She behaves like she has a long keel, yet she turns on a dime. She also feels like a much bigger boat.

**38:** Was her larger size a problem?

**Harker:** Not at all. My 466 was actually only 44'6", while my 49 is 49'11". Plus, the new boat has a plumb bow and carries the waterline almost all the way aft, so she's truly a much bigger and faster boat.

**38:** What did you consider to be a good day's run?

**Harker:** *Wanderlust 3* had no problem sailing at 8.5 knots for hours on end, so I had many 24-hour runs in excess of 200 miles. My best week was from Christmas Island to Cocos Island, during which time I covered 1,396 miles in seven days, or an average of just a hair under 200 miles per day. For a luxurious and relatively heavy boat being singlehanded by a guy who wasn't racing, I thought that was pretty good.

**38:** How did you get your weather info?

**Harker:** I got GRIB files via SailMail when at sea and, while on land, I used the U.S. Navy forecasts from [fmoc.navy.mil](http://fmoc.navy.mil). The SailMail files comes in black and white and are based on the color charts from the U.S. Navy. But the Navy has the best ocean weather info around. They are really good. Plus, they can provide you with a lot more information than just the surface winds and sea conditions.

**38:** Did you see many other singlehanders?

**Harker:** It seemed that no matter where I went, I was introduced to "that other singlehander." There was never more than one, but there was always one, and they were usually

French. Three of them were women. One of them, Jeanne Socrates, had done the last Singlehanded TransPac in her 37-ft Najad *Nereida*. She was going around the world on a 'fast' circumnavigation too and having a great time. Interestingly, I've never met another singlehander on a boat larger than 40 feet. Most of them have older style boats, with long keels and lots



*While not as nimble afoot as some, Harker proved he could make it around — in more ways than one.*

**Harker:** (Long pause.) I'm thinking about it really hard, but I don't think I ever sailed upwind — other than three days near Cape Town. It would also have been upwind from Vanuatu to Sydney but, when I got to Brisbane, I waited three days for the

## mike

of overhang. I don't know, maybe it just means they couldn't afford newer and more expensive boats.

**38:** Did you have any problems with any port officials?

**Harker:** No. But I always make an effort to present myself well, and I'm very courteous. I smile, I'm patient, and I'm never demanding. But above all, I put myself beneath the officials, letting them know that they are in charge. They love that! (Laughter.)

**38:** Was any stop particularly expensive?

**Harker:** Tahiti would have been, but I bypassed it because I'd been there before and knew it would be expensive. But, no, I don't consider any of the places I stopped to have been expensive.

**38:** Speaking of money, how much did this circumnavigation cost you?

**Harker:** Almost nothing because I'm a cheapo! (Laughter.) Plus, if you're out at sea, where are you going to spend money? And I'm not a big spender in ports. If I've been out at sea for awhile, the first thing I'll do is order a big salad, because you can't keep the makings for salads fresh for very long on the ocean. So I'll get a salad at a restaurant for my first couple of meals ashore, and then maybe a breakfast omelette. But after that, I'll eat all my meals aboard my boat. If I'm in port for a spell and want to socialize, I may go to a restaurant, but I'll just order a cappuccino or something like that rather than a full meal.

**38:** What do you eat when you're at sea?

**Harker:** Everything I eat comes from Costco because, like I said, I'm a cheapo. (Laughter.) But Costco — which has a store in Panama, by the way — actually has the best canned chicken breasts, and you get eight cans of them for just \$7. I'm also big on Kirkland and Starkist brands of tuna. I make lots of noodle dishes at sea. For example, I'll do a chicken or tuna with noodles, or maybe a spaghetti carbonara, but I'll always add a second portion of unflavored noodles. I do this to 'stretch' whatever I'm making from just a lunch or dinner to a lunch or dinner plus leftovers for a next meal. I probably eat chicken or tuna with noodles four times a week.

And every morning I have Quaker Steel Cut Oats — from Costco, of course. But I mix in some dry museli, plus dried cranberries or blueberries. When you add hot water, the berries, which come in three-pound cans from Costco, open right up and taste great. I also throw in a few almonds and walnuts I've bought in bulk containers at you-know-where. (Laughter.)

Diet is very important for good health. Even though I'm legally a paraplegic as a result of my hang gliding accident — after which I was bedridden for six years — before I started this trip my doctor told me that I had the constitution of a 40-year-old — 20 years younger than my chronological age. My blood pressure is perfect, and my cholesterol is 150. Those are the kinds of numbers I had when I was on the rowing team in college.

**38:** Do you do exercises on the boat?

**Harker:** Exercise, of course, is just as much a key component to good health as is diet. So besides all the exercise I get singlehandedly the boat, I have a StairMaster onboard that I use regularly while at sea, hanging onto the dodger for balance. In addition, I do push-ups and arched back pull-ups on the dodger. Push-ups and pull-ups are opposing exercises that are very good for you.

My exercise goal is not to be muscular, but to be fit. It's important for me to keep working the joints in my arms, legs, shoulders — everywhere. So I usually do about half an hour of exercise each morning, then shower up. Many times I'll get my exercise in while boiling the water and otherwise preparing my oatmeal. Through diet and exercise, my goal has been to

maintain the health of a person 20 years younger.

**38:** We're surprised to see how luxurious your Mariner 49 is. Granite-like countertops, nice woodwork everywhere, shades for all the hatches and ports, and even mosquito screens



**Mike's infamous waterpump: He fixed the leak in the housing with a self-tapping stainless screw dipped in 5200.**

for all the hatches. And that's just scratching the surface.

**Harker:** Hunter offers three versions of the 49. The normal Sail Away package comes in at under \$300,000, and includes sails, instruments, and a long list of standard luxury items — plus a five-year warranty that can be extended. Then there's the Mariner package, which includes \$80,000 worth of gear for just \$40,000. That gear includes a Bose surround sound system, a 20-inch flat screen for the double berth forward, and a 28-inch flat screen in the salon — although I bought a 32-inch flat screen with built-in DVD to replace the 20-incher in the bow, and a 40-incher for the salon. I have to admit that I love movies. In fact, I have 2,000 movies aboard — none of them pirated. I can have the same movie playing at three places on my boat at the same time — the third being on my chartplotter in the cockpit. I can't get sound on the chartplotter, though.

**38:** (Laughter.) You must be the only cruiser who doesn't have a pirated movie.

**Harker:** The third version of the Mariner 49 is the Bluewater version, which is what I have. It has a deeper keel, a taller mast, and includes a bow thruster, watermaker, gen set, and a second layer of kevlar cloth in the hull. There's lots of other stuff too, and it goes for just under \$400,000.

**38:** How are they selling?

**Harker:** Hunter tells me that they sold almost 50 of them in one year.

**38:** Your boat is loaded with extras. Any favorites?

*"The circumnavigation cost me almost nothing because I'm a cheapo!"*

**Harker:** My favorite thing on the boat, my buddy, is my Lewmar Mambo autopilot. This is a beefed-up version of the Raymarine autopilot motor, and mine was the first on any boat. I haven't had a hiccup or squawk, and I do 90% of my sailing



## the latitude interview:

on autopilot. You might remember that I burned up three autopilot motors on my 466. Actually, the whole steering system is a Lewmar Mambo, which consists of gear boxes and rods. It works really well, and is all but maintenance free.

**38:** We actually have the same Mambo system on our catamaran and have been very pleased, too.

**Harker:** With the Bluewater package, the heavy-duty autopilot motor and stronger U-joints in the steering system come standard.

**38:** Be straight with us, Mike, are you still claiming that you don't really know how to sail?

**Harker:** Well, all I know about sailtrim is what I learned from my hang gliding days. And all I know about navigation is that I point the arrow on my GPS to my destination and push GO/TO. Then I just sit back and drink tea. I'm sorry, but that's how I sailed around the world. I'm not proud of it, but that's how I did it.

**38:** We think there's a little more to it than that. For example, you flew a gennaker, didn't you?

**Harker:** I flew the gennaker from my old 466, but it blew out in strong winds near Vanuatu. But I also flew my Parasailor2, which is a rather unique spinnaker from Germany that has a full-width opening about two-thirds of the way up, and an 'air batten' that helps keep it from collapsing. It's a beautiful concept, and it means you don't have to sail as precise a course or, thanks to the inflatable wing or worry about the chute collapsing as much. Plus the vented elastic bands spill the wind when it starts blowing hard, so you have more or less the same pressure on the sail in 30 knots as you do in 12 knots. While crossing the Indian Ocean, I had my Parasailor2 up for more than a week without taking it down, and I flew it in the South Atlantic all the way from the Equator to the doldrums. It costs about 25% more than standard spinnakers, but I love mine and think it's worth it. Oddly enough, you never see them in the States, but more than 40 boats carried them in the last Atlantic Rally for Cruisers.

**38:** What was typical weather for your trip?

**Harker:** Most of the time the wind was under 18 knots, and about 50% of the time it was 12 to 15 knots. It rarely blew under 12 knots, but when it did, it seemed to be very light for days on end. That happened three times, and was the least fun of all, as the boat rolled like crazy. Three days south of Indonesia in the Timor Sea was the worst of all. The water was like glass — in fact, it would have been perfect for the barefoot waterskiing that I did in my younger days.

**38:** How many hours did you put on the engine?

**Harker:** I've got 1,200 hours on the main engine, but some of those are only because my Fisher-Panda genset got water into it and stopped running. That meant I had to charge my batteries using the alternator on the engine instead.

**38:** What is *Wanderlust 3's* fuel consumption like?

**Harker:** My boat has the first Yanmar 4JH four-cylinder with the new turbo and intercooler. I can go at normal cruising

Package — is the Fuel Filter Boss. This device allows you to switch between two fuel filters while the engine is running, plus it has a fuel pump which eliminates manual bleeding, and even features a light in the cockpit that warns if the filters are getting dirty. Thanks to the Fuel Filter Boss, I didn't get a drop of fuel in the bilge. When the unit indicates a filter is getting dirty, you temporarily switch to the other fuel routing, remove the old filter and drop a new one in — while the engine is running. That's it. Changing filters was a real pain with my old boat, and I always spilled about a pint of diesel in the bilge. I hated that. The Fuel Filter Boss is great insurance for your engine because all you need to keep a diesel going is clean fuel.

I also have a third filter for fuel that goes from my spare tank to my main tank. Incidentally, Hunter's normal fuel filters are 10-microns. I gave them away and bought a 24-pack of 2-microns. They stop everything. I never had a fuel problem on my trip and, believe me, I got some dirty fuel in a couple of places.

**38:** Did you have a watermaker, and how did that work?

**Harker:** I have a 9-gallon per hour HRO, and it was perfect. I changed the filters five times during my trip, and changed the carbon filter once six months into it. But there wasn't a hiccup.

**38:** You hardly had anything go wrong?

**Harker:** There were really just two significant things, and both involved a chain of events. My boat has four 8D AGM 230-amp batteries, which is double the number of batteries and amps that Hunter puts in. So I had twice the battery capacity that the alternator was designed for. Normally, it wouldn't make a difference, but I had two Danish models who sailed with me from Panama's Perlas Islands to the Galapagos, so they needed a lot of power for their hair dryers and such. Plus, they used the microwave and other stuff doing lots of great cooking.

Normally, this wouldn't have been a problem, but my Fisher-Panda 12Kw genset arrived with a faulty fuel pump. Believe it or not, it was me, not all the engineers at Fisher-Panda, who discovered that the fuel pump was bad. They later found that the pumps in the first 16 gensets were bad. Anyway, with the girls using the hair dryers all the time, and my genset out, I was having to use the engine alternator a lot to keep the batteries charged. Before we got to the Galapagos, the engine alternator was fried trying to keep the batteries charged.

**38:** Didn't you have a spare alternator?

**Harker:** No. But I do now. It's a bigger 110-amp Balmar which, by the way, is now standard on all Mariner Bluewater 49s. The regulators have been upgraded, too.

**38:** What was the other major problem?

**Harker:** Having left Cape Town, I was 1,000 miles from Africa and 1,000 miles from South America, when my high water alarm went off. There was a very unusual leak in the water pump housing of my Yanmar diesel that peed water all over the alternator. There was so much that my lower bilge pump couldn't keep up, and the water got to the higher bilge pump, which automatically turns on an alarm. But because we were heeled over, the water had gotten into the Fisher-Panda genset's motorboard before the alarm went off, so it was toast. As for the main engine's alternator, it was caked with salt from having water sprayed all over it. Thanks again to a chain reaction, I had no way to charge my batteries for the second time! Well, I had a Honda generator that I used to keep the charge on my engine battery up.

**38:** We made a big deal asking folks how they would have stopped the leak in your pump. How did you actually do it?

*"Now that I carry a spare, I'm confident I'll never need a replacement rudder again."*

speed for two hours on a gallon of fuel. It's a very fuel-efficient engine at 1,800 rpms, which is what I ran it at.

Speaking of fuel, one of the great items on my boat — and I'm going to recommend that Hunter make it part of their Bluewater

## mike

**Harker:** I coated a self-threading stainless steel screw with 5200 to make it waterproof, and screwed it in the hole. It lasted just fine until I got back and the Yanmar folks had a chance to look at it.

**38:** What spares did you carry?

**Harker:** I had a spare and/or spare parts kits for almost everything. I had them for my Yanmar and Fisher-Panda genset, a spare freshwater pump, a spare micro bilge pump, a spare high water bilge pump and alarm — and, eventually, a spare alternator. I even had a plumbing spares kit because Hunter includes one in the Bluewater package for the 49s. Other stuff they include as standard in the Bluewater version are a spare link arm and U-joint for the steering, a spare Selden gooseneck fitting for the mast . . .

**38:** Wait! They include a spare gooseneck fitting?

**Harker:** Yes. I also got a spare roller fitting for the headboard of the mainsail — I'm terrible at the specific names of things — that I actually needed to put on yesterday. It pulled away from the mast while I was in the doldrums, but I was still able to make it here to St. Barth.

**38:** It's a good thing that you didn't have to go up the mast.

**Harker:** That's not an issue, because I can't go up the mast.

By the way, I had to change the masthead tricolor on my last boat twice, so for this one I bought a \$700 LED tricolor. It wasn't cheap, but I think it's worth it. It's called a Lopolight, and it includes the navigation lights and a five-mile anchor light. It uses less than one watt of power, but is twice as brilliant as the old-style lights, and you never have to change them. All the Volvo Race boats used them.

Readers might be interested to learn that I don't have a single incandescent lightbulb on my boat. Everything is either low-power fluorescent or even lower-power LED.

**38:** You have solar panels. How much did they help?

**Harker:** I have three 28-amp solar panels, and during the day they normally provide all the power I need to run everything and to top off the 900-amp bank of batteries. I have two freezers and two fridges, but I only use one of each. I typically used 20 amps an hour, depending somewhat on how much effort my autopilot was having to make. All my instruments and lights used very little power. The Mariner 49 is very well thought out in terms of energy use.

**38:** There must have been some things that you didn't like or that broke on the boat.

**Harker:** There were three little things. First, Hunter needs a better drain system for the shower. For an expensive boat, you shouldn't have to get down on your hands and knees after every shower to make sure the pan drains completely. Second, they put two big drawers under the port settee that rob you of about 20 cubic feet of storage space, fall out when the boat heels and, to my mind, are a waste of wood and woodworking skills. Finally, in the forward head they have these cutesy little spotlights over the mirror for women to use when applying makeup. But they're just below a hatch that you leave open from time to time, allowing a few drops of saltwater in. Anyway, the light fixtures aren't stainless, and mine have already rusted and broken apart.

**38:** That's it after sailing around the world?

**Harker:** Yes. And for all I know, Hunter has already corrected these problems in the newer boats. But I have to admit, the shower drain thing really drove me nuts!

**38:** What about the construction of the hull and such.

**Harker:** Structurally, I found the boat to be excellent. In rough weather you don't hear any creaks or moans. Not a

squeak. I was amazed. It wasn't even a problem in Las Perlas, when a 20-ft drop in the tides grounded my boat.

**38:** Didn't you carry a spare rudder?

**Harker:** (Laughter.) Yes, after the one broke on my last boat.

*"All I know about navigation is that I point the arrow on my GPS to my destination and push GO/TO."*

I wasn't going to be unprepared again. Not only do I have a spare rudder, but the stainless steel shaft and cage, too. The new rudders are flexible, but bulletproof. Although pretty much identical to the rudder that broke on my last boat, the new ones are so much more robust that it takes two people to carry one. And now that I carry a spare, I'm confident I'll never need a replacement rudder again. (Laughter.)

**38:** Are you careful about locking up your boat everywhere you go, and have you had any stuff stolen over the years?

**Harker:** I've never locked my boat, and in all this time I've only had one thing stolen — and that was just the other day in Antigua. While I was at Nelson's Dockyard to get fuel, somebody stole the gas tank from my dinghy! Oh wait, there was another thing I had stolen right after doing a Baja Bash in '01. I finally had my boat back in Marina del Rey, and somebody clipped the cable to my collapsible bike and rode off.

**38:** Did you get another bike?

**Harker:** I sure did. For this trip I bought a West Marine Port Runner and, thanks to a coupon, got \$100 off. I love that little bike — which comes in a protective bag — and have ridden it all over South Africa, Antigua and Australia.

**38:** Were there any issues about being alone?

**Harker:** Not really. I would listen on the weather nets — although I would rarely talk on them. For example, when I was in the Galapagos, about 22 boats left just before me and talked on the Southern Cross Net. I didn't talk much, but I must have sailed a lot faster, because I got to the Marquesas well before they did. I also stayed in touch with people via email.

**38:** What about a sat phone?

**Harker:** I had an Iridium satphone and bought 500 minutes for \$500. In some places, such as South Africa, Australia, and Antigua, the \$1/minute Iridium was the least expensive way to call home to the States. They kill you with roaming charges on other phones. My Iridium always worked and, in fact, played a critical role in my most crucial repairs. For example, I talked for over 100 minutes to Balmar to get my backup alternator to work. The problem is that the back-up had a built-in regulator while the Yanmar has its own. The two regulators had to be sorted out, and we were eventually able to do that over the phone.

**38:** When is the circumnavigation finished?

**Harker:** I finished mine in Antigua about a week ago but, depending, on how I make my way back to Miami, the boat will finish her circumnavigation at either Matthewtown, Inagua, or Nassau in the Bahamas.

**38:** It's a long sail around the world. Did you enjoy all of it?

**Harker:** There were a few times I didn't. I got extremely frustrated in the Galapagos. The three times that I was totally becalmed and getting my brains rolled out by the swell were torture. And just outside of Antigua, about to finish my personal circumnavigation, I got hit with 40 knots of wind and a tremendous lightning storm. That was pretty scary.

**38:** But what about day to day?

**Harker:** Day to day, I really enjoyed it. When I woke up, I'd



## the latitude interview:

go, "Ah, here I am again. It sure beats being at home watching the Travel Channel." I looked forward to each day as an opportunity to see and enjoy something new. And if I had a down day, I'd remember the six years that I was in bed, unable to

*"Not only do I carry a spare rudder, but the stainless steel shaft and cage, too! The new rudders are flexible, but bulletproof."*

move. But I didn't have to kick myself like that often.

**38:** So after this fast circumnavigation can we assume you'll have had your fill of sailing for awhile?

**Harker:** Not at all. After my boat is displayed by Hunter at the Miami Boat Show in February, the month of March is just for me, and I'll be spending it cruising in the Bahamas. In April, my boat will be hauled to get checked over and I'll be speaking at Strictly Sail Pacific [check [www.strictlysail.com](http://www.strictlysail.com) for times]. From May to October, I'll be doing presentations at yacht clubs or Hunter dealerships every two weeks all the way up the East Coast to Maine. My last one will be the Annapolis Boat Show in October. This November I'll enter the Caribbean 1500 Rally from Virginia to Tortola in the British Virgins, and spend the winter in the Caribbean. That should be wonderful. In fact, I

won't have anything scheduled until Antigua Sailing Week at the end of April, and I can't wait to get back to St. Barth.

**38:** That's quite a schedule for a 60-year-old after a fast and mostly singlehanded circumnavigation. What then — lots of rest?

**Harker:** Oh no. After Antigua Sailing Week, a year from May, I'll head to the Azores and across the Atlantic. My main destination goal is Thailand but, along the way, I very much want to visit Croatia and perhaps spend the winter in Turkey or Israel. But after going down the Red Sea and across the Indian Ocean to Thailand, I'll continue on to Japan, where I'm sort of famous because I flew a hang-glider off Mt. Fuji many years ago. In Japan, they revere people even if they accomplished things many years before. Then I'll sail across the North Pacific to California, and hang out in San Diego until the start of the Ha-Ha. That will be three years from now.

**38:** Do you think most people could do what you did?

**Harker:** Oh sure. You have all kinds of couples who are retiring in their 50s, and who have put the kids through college. They can not only sail around the world, but they can do it cheaply. Of course, they may not want to do it as fast as I did it.

**38:** How much sailing experience do you think they need?

**Harker:** I didn't know how to sail at all when I started with my boat in the Ha-Ha, but I've sailed 55,000 ocean miles now, almost all of them singlehanded, and I learned by doing. I think anybody who knows the basics of sailing, is in good health, and has common sense, could do the same thing that I did. And by the way, legally, I'm a paraplegic.

Novice, ancient mariner or olympic rower...  
the fun exercise machine you've been waiting for  
has arrived.

The New Whitehall Spirit™ Solo 14

Comes fully equipped

We sell direct and ship worldwide

Dealer inquiries welcome

Watch the video at

[www.whitehallsolo.com](http://www.whitehallsolo.com) 1-800-663-7481



# Buy Quality Sails Direct at 25-40% Savings!



It's the easy way to measure and order your own sails and SAVE! Premium fabrics, quality construction, unbeatable value. Order online or ask for our FREE catalog today!

**[www.cruisingdirect.com](http://www.cruisingdirect.com)**

Call 1-888-424-7328 for your FREE catalog

Fax toll free: 1-888-237-2457

MANUFACTURED AND SERVICED BY NORTH SAILS

**CD**  
**CRUISING DIRECT**  
**SAILS**

**NEW** **DISCOUNT** **NEW**  
**MARINE**  
**HARDWARE**  
**Save** **Save**  
**New & Used**  
**Online, ready to ship worldwide**

- Line
- Hardware
- Winches
- Outboard Engines
- Carbon Poles
- Spectra Loops
- Pre-made One Design Rigging
- Electronics

• **Constant savings •**  
**Constantly changing inventory**

<http://stores.ebay.com/Discount-Marine-Hardware>

**Save money and  
save the planet!**  
**Reuse & recycle.**

**IT'S SPRING!**

**SPRING SPECIALS**  
on all  
**ZODIAC INFLATABLES**

**Cadet Fastroller**

**Pro Dive Boat**

YACHT TENDERS  
PROFESSIONAL DIVE BOATS  
RIBs & ROLL-UPS  
LIFERAFTS  
SALES AND SERVICE

**ZODIAC**

**CALL TODAY FOR LOWEST PRICE OF THE YEAR!**

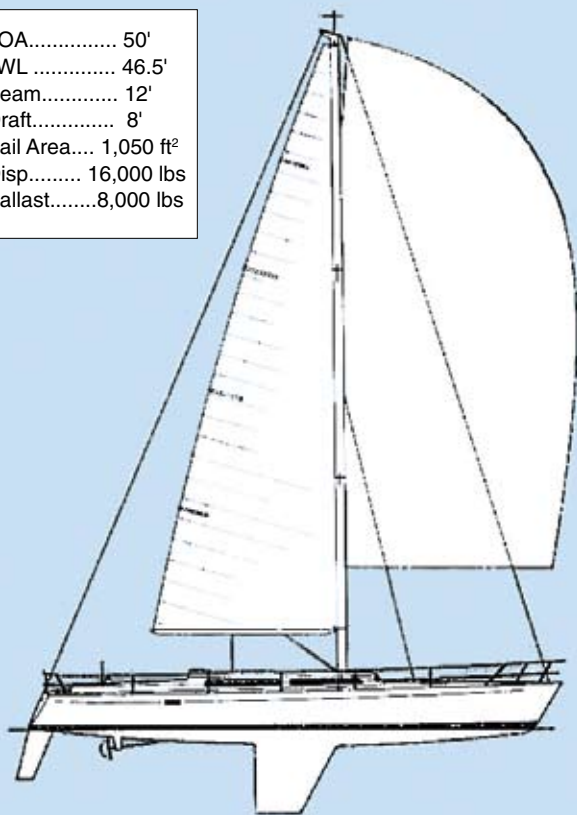
**Tim's Zodiac Marine**  
45570 Industrial Place #10, Fremont, CA 94538  
**(510) 438-9881**

**NOW AVAILABLE**

**AVON INFLATABLES**



LOA..... 50'  
 LWL ..... 46.5'  
 Beam..... 12'  
 Draft..... 8'  
 Sail Area.... 1,050 ft²  
 Disp..... 16,000 lbs  
 Ballast..... 8,000 lbs



## SANTA CRUZ 50

When Bill Lee's 67-ft ULDB *Merlin* altered the course of west coast offshore sailing in 1977 — among other things, setting a TransPac monohull record that stood for 20 years — it spawned a revolution in large race boats: lighter, faster, and more fun. However, when the decision was made to create a production boat of the same concept and size, a dearth of 70-ft slips at the time forced Lee's hand toward a smaller giant-killer.

In 1979, the Santa Cruz 50 was born into a world consisting of a few early ultralights and an armada of IOR displacement boats deathrolling their way to the finishes of the great west coast offshore races. Although the '79 TransPac was in the crosshairs of new SC 50s buyers, only hull no. 1, Randy Parker's *Chasch Mer*, was finished in time. Despite painfully light breeze, she beat the legendary 72-ft Alan Gurney-designed *Windward Passage* boat for boat and the cat, as they say, was out of the bag. By 1981, there were seven SC 50s on the line for that year's epic, windy race. Sailmaker Dave Ullman — aboard *Hana Ho*, the first SC 50 to Hawaii in '81 — counts that race as his fondest TransPac memory.

"None of us knew what to expect because we hadn't really sailed the boats," Ullman said. "We were all together until the first big squall came through and separated *Shandu* and us from everyone else. For the next five days, we were within two miles — and sometimes two boatlengths — of each other. It was like a week-long one-design race."

Although SC 50 participation in the Pacific Cup has been consistent over the years, their TransPac attendance dropped steeply in the '90s to only two or three boats in any given year. Then, last year, six 50s showed up off Point Fermin — including *Chasch Mer* — and finished in 4 of the top 10 spots on corrected



time. It was proof positive that, despite 30 years under its keel, the SC 50 hadn't lost a step.

In ways, the boats have even gained a step or two. While 70-ft slips are a lot easier to come by these days, if it's performance and comfort you're looking for, it's still hard to find a better value in the 50-ft range than an SC 50. Introduced originally



LATITUDE/JR

**'Emily Carr' races the 2006 Corinthian YC Midwinters.**

at the bargain price of \$165,000, these days they typically sell for between \$170,000 and \$240,000 depending on the version, upgrades, gear and sail inventory. By comparison, a fully-tickled, semi-production 48 to 50-ft IOR leadmine in the late '70s

and early 80's would run upwards of \$225,000. That's with a minimal interior, a speed threshold in the mid-teens — and the impending doom that often followed. The resale value of those boats on today's market is well under half that.

The hulls and decks of most SC 50s consist of the tried and true fiberglass mat and woven roving set in polyester resin over





an end-grain balsa core. The interiors have a warm feel thanks to the quality mahogany plywood used for the bulkheads and interior joinery. Although the interior layout changed with the later MK II version, most of the boats have an elevated salon which makes seeing out the cabin windows easy. And the attention to detail and quality craftsmanship was as exceptional in the 50 as in all Bill Lee's boats from the 27 to the 70.

What designer Bob Perry once referred to as "Bill Lee's superb building job" was validated once again when he beefed

**Scenes from the SC 50 family scrapbook (clockwise from above left)** — 'Chasch Mer' on afterburner; Bill Leroy's 'Gone With the Wind' is one of the prettiest 50s around; the airy and light main salon; 'Tahoe Cruz' at work on Lake Tahoe; (center) 'Main Squeeze' off the channel island during the Santa Barbara to King Harbor Race.

up hull no. 28, which made two laps around the globe at the hand of author Hal Roth, as *American Flag* in the 1986-87 BOC Race, and *Sebago* in the 1990-91 edition of the same event. Both adventures were well documented in his books *Chasing the*





*Long Rainbow and Chasing the Wind.* The boat then came back to California and, as *Sundowner*, won the 2000 Singlehanded TransPac under Anna Stockel. Now sailing under a new owner, the well-traveled hull #28 is entered in the upcoming Corona Del Mar to Cabo San Lucas race.

Of the 29 SC 50s built between 1979 and 1986, three are Coast Guard certified to carry paying guests. One of those, *Scotch Mist II* has been operating as a day charter boat seven days a week in Hawai'i since it arrived with line honors in the

## SC 50

1984 Vic-Maui race. Another, *Tahoe Cruz*, (ex-*Suntan Special*), sails on Lake Tahoe in the spring and summer months. After undergoing a refit three years ago, she regularly accommodates groups of up to 25.

"People can't believe the boat's 25 years old," said Mike Pavel, the boat's co-owner and co-captain.

While a refit would make any boat look fresh, a new dress won't do much for an old pig. Fortunately, the SC 50 is anything but. The svelte 18,000-lb displacement, 1,300 square feet of downwind sail area and relatively narrow 12-ft beam enable effortless surfs into the high 20's with a spinnaker up and the breeze on.

"It's the fastest I've ever gone on a big boat," Ullman said. "It's faster than any of the sailing I've done on the 70s or *Genuine Risk* (a 90-ft canting-keel maxi). The averages aren't as high, but the bursts are just unbelievable. . . The boat was way ahead of it's time."

The boxy cabin and its nearly full-width forward window give the deck an aggressive, medieval battle-helmet look that's ultimately balanced by the slippery hull lines. The cockpit — deep by today's race-boat standards — features tall coamings that give good protection. Between those coamings, there's an uncluttered space with molded seats. Pairs of primary and secondary winches, a large wheel, and cabintop winches round out the typical deck hardware arrangement, although over the years, crews have inevitably experimented with different layouts. Thanks to the mainsail's mid-boom sheeting and cabintop traveler, the cockpit is a safe place to put novices and/or kids when going for a leisurely daysail — an accidental jibe doesn't involve quite the deadly potential of a cockpit-mounted traveler (although it will still get everyone's attention).

Deck layouts aren't the only elements of the SC 50 to have been tweaked over the years. A common performance upgrade for the boat is a 2 or 3-ft transom extension to add waterline. Some boats have deeper elliptical appendages, and one 50 even sports a bulb keel. As well, several rigs have grown a few feet taller than the originals. While the 50s raced as a one design class in the early years, the differences now may be too great for level class racing, although the boats have always been treated pretty fairly by various rating systems over the past few decades.

Another thing nearly 30 years has done is build a reputation that precedes the boat. Enough of a reputation that America's Cup and Volvo Ocean Race veteran Paul Cayard of Kentfield has his eye on one. To him, it seems the ideal boat for a family-oriented entry in this year's Pacific Cup. Among the crew would be Paul's teenage children, some of their friends, and some of his.

"I'm seriously considering buying a Santa Cruz 50," Cayard said, even though he admits he's never sailed any distance races on one. He also doesn't plan on just selling the boat right after the Pacific Cup, either. "If my kids like [doing Pacific Cup] I'd like to do a Mexican race with them next winter and then maybe do one with the guys — my friends. My idea is to have the boat here locally for a few years to do some fun-oriented sailing like that as work permits."

Why would someone who has sailed farther and faster on a monohull than almost anyone else on earth be particularly attracted to a boat that's been out of production since Ronald Reagan was President?

"The SC 50 is a good compromise between an exhilarating ride and comfortable accommodation," Cayard said. "And for a 50-ft boat the price is pretty attractive — they're a great value."

— latitude/rg

LATITUDE/rg

WWW.FASTFUN.COM

WWW.TAHOESAIL.COM



# MEET THE FLEET, PT I

For most sailors, logging thousands of miles of coastal cruising is a pretty substantial accomplishment. But crossing oceans puts you in a whole other league — what we'd call 'varsity-level cruising'. It's an endeavor that's not for the timid nor the ill-prepared.

It's with this in mind that we give our annual salute to those hardy sailors who are about to jump off from the Americas to French Polynesia, tackling roughly 3,000 miles of open ocean along the way.

Since *Latitude* started reporting on this annual springtime migration 11 years ago — and coined the phrase Pacific Puddle Jump in the process — hundreds of sailors have successfully made the leap. Upon arrival, they've been rewarded by dramatic landfalls, dream-like anchorages and friendly islanders who still embrace aspects of their cultural heritage that stretches back thousands of years.

Unlike in years past, when almost all passage-makers jumped off from Puerto Vallarta, Zihuatanejo or Panama, some members of this year's fleet will also be setting out from Cabo, La Paz, Mazatlan, the Galapagos and elsewhere. It's impossible to track down all of them, but we've done our best to include as many as possible here, and in a second installment this month.

Again this year we had a chance to

meet many fleet members face to face at our two annual Puddle Jump Kickoff Parties. Both were co-sponsored by Tahiti Tourisme, which sent out a 'special emissary', Stephanie Betz, to welcome the fleet to her spectacularly beautiful islands. The first little fête was hosted by Rick's Bar in Zihua, February 5, and the second was hosted three days later by the Vallarta YC and Paradise

Village Resort in Nuevo Vallarta.

Tahiti Tourisme will host a (free) follow-up event June 27-28, called the Tahiti-Moorea Sailing Rendezvous, which is specifically designed to celebrate the arrival of this year's fleet, and introduce them to traditional Polynesian dance, music, sport

and cuisine. The best part may well be the six-person outrigger canoe races, where cruisers team up with locals to test their paddling prowess.

If all this leaves you wishing that you too were heading out this year, fret not. As you'll read here, where there's a will, there's a way. When bluewater cruising becomes your top priority, as it is for these folks, you'll probably find a way to make it happen. With that hopeful thought, we'll introduce you now to the Pacific Puddle Jump Class of 2008.

## **Elusive — J/44 Stephen & Wendy Bott Seattle**

Although Steve and Wendy have lived in Seattle for 25 years — he's a retired Alaska Airlines pilot — they've always kept their boat in Ventura as a base for SoCal cruising.

They say the promise of adventure and the challenge of being self-sufficient were



**Steve and Wendy bought 'Elusive' five years ago, intent on taking her cruising.**



ALL PHOTOS LATITUDE / ANDY

what drew them most strongly toward the cruising life. Five years ago they upgraded to this sweet J/boat with the specific intention of doing some serious ocean traveling. And luckily for Steve, Wendy is equally excited about jumping offshore: "I'm rarin' to go," she says, "as

**Jeanine hung up her spurs to explore the world with Gordon aboard 'Vari'.**





# — PACIFIC PUDDLE JUMP '08



**"Yeah! We're going to Tahiti!" The PV Puddle Jumpers strike a pose at the Vallarta YC. In front, far right, is Stephanie, 'our gal in Tahiti'.**

long as he doesn't scare me!"

Thanks to the recommendations of several veteran cruisers, the 'friendly Kingdom' of Tonga is high on their list of 'must linger' destinations.

## **Vari — Simpson 40 steel cutter Gordon & Jeanine Wunder, Seattle, WA**

"Funny, they don't look Indonesian," we thought to ourselves as we dined past *Vari*. Turns out Gordon and Jeanine simply chose to have their boat 'flagged' in Kosrae, Indonesia — as its nameplate implies — as a precaution against anti-American sentiment. They are, after all, planning to circumnavigate. Interestingly enough, the reflagging can be done without ever setting foot in that far-distant land.

Gordon has had a thirst for voyaging since he was a youngster. At age 12 he found an abandoned liferaft in a shipyard, rigged it with a makeshift sail and

tried to sail away. Sadly, or perhaps luckily, he only got about 100 feet offshore on that first attempt, but he's made up for it later in life, including a six-year circumnavigation beginning in the late '80s.

Before meeting Gordon, Jeanine appeased her sense of adventure through horseback riding, but she quickly took to sailing. She recalls that when Gordon asked her if she'd like to sail around the world, "It took me about five minutes to decide. This will be my first extensive cruise, so I'm up for anything!"

## **Solace — Hylas 44 Paul & Gina Rae Lyttleton, NZ**

Paul and Gina's story is unique within this year's fleet. Unlike most, they've already seen New Zealand. In fact, they were born and

raised there. Thanks to the weak U.S. dollar, they got a sweet deal on this 1985 cutter, and now plan to bring her home to the land of the kiwi bird in one season.

After completing some upgrades on their home turf, they expect to head out again next season, perhaps up to Japan, and eventually all the way around the planet.

## **Baraka — Slocum 43 Dave Pryde & Jan Eckmann Richmond Beach, WA**

When asked about the couple's recent travels, Dave reminded us of the oft-heard definition of cruising: "Doing boat maintenance in exotic places."

*"Shed your fears  
and just do it! It's  
great out there!"*

But we know he and Jan have been loving it.

In fact, they've been preparing and planning for this trip ever since they returned home from their last offshore foray in '92. Back then they took a Hans Christian 33 from Seattle to Panama and across to Turkey.

This time, though, they're heading in the other direction. "So tell me," asked Jan, "when we reach Turkey this time, can we say we've circumnavigated?" Ahh. . . what the heck, sounds good to us.

Wherever the winds blow them this time, they expect to be out for four years

**Jan and Dave of 'Baraka' have been vagabonding together for decades.**





# MEET THE FLEET, PT I



ALL PHOTOS LATITUDE / ANDY

**Now that Cindy's caught John's cruising bug, they're ready to head out aboard 'Airwego'.**

or more. Crewing, at least as far as French Polynesia, will be their 29-year-old son Joel — as well as Opal, their salty boat cat, who already has an Atlantic crossing under her, ah, collar.

## **Airwego — McIntosh 47 Mike & Cindy Miller Tacoma, WA**

"You have to do something crazy before you die," says Cindy. Although world cruising has been a longtime dream of

*"You might say we've been planning this trip since 1959!"*

John's, Cindy wasn't always so gung-ho about the idea of heading out across thousands of miles of open water. But a few years ago she warmed up to the notion, so they bought this stout cruiser in '06 and headed down the coast last

**Mike and Liz are sailing the fleet's only tiller boat, the formerly famous racer 'Argonaut'.**



summer.

The current game plan is to do a South Pacific circuit, then head north to Hawaii and on to Seattle. But as every sailor knows, plans change. We wouldn't be surprised if they got distracted out there and ended up exploring places that they never even considered!

## **Pacific Star — IP 35 Horst & Julia Wolff San Francisco**

A native of Germany, Horst moved to the U.S. 30 years ago. In between raising two kids and careers in medicine, he and his American wife, Julia, bought a boat to pursue the joys of sailing. Then about three years ago Julia decided it was high time they did some serious cruising together. Horst was game and suggested the Caribbean. But Julia convinced him to think bigger, suggesting they see the South Pacific, then go on around via the Med.

A footnote to this plan is that Julia will skip the big 'Jump' — John Shyrow will crew in her place — and rejoin *Pacific Star* in Tahiti. Horst loves the cruising life and urges others with wanderlust to follow suit: "Shed your fears and just do it! It's great out there!"

## **Argonaut — Cal 40 Mike Scott & Liz Strash Seattle**

Mike's sailing career began when, at age 9, he rigged an old tarp on a rowboat and attempted to head off over the horizon. "When I opened an atlas and saw all those islands out in the Pacific, well, that's all I ever wanted to do." After five decades of anticipation, he's finally giving it a shot.

And luckily he found himself a woman (14 years ago) who is equally enthusiastic about the adventure. In fact, according to Mike, it was Liz who got them to this point in the process. He'd always been a racer, but she'd always had the travel bug. So when they began discussing the possibility of cruising she said, "Sure, we can do this!"

They bought *Argonaut* — an old warhorse which won overall honors in the '69 TransPac (see *Sight-*

*ings*) — in 2000, and spent three years updating her. During their two years spent cruising Mexico they've fallen in love with the place and its people. "The best of Mexico can't be seen from the deck or the beach," they advise. "You have to look beyond the beach."

## **Tracen J — Crealock 44 Jack & Marcia Spiess Seattle, WA**

Some folks stumble into the cruising lifestyle by accident, but others, such as Jack, can precisely pinpoint the inspiration which led them to a life of offshore sailing.

"I was 7 years old in 1959 when I turned on ABC TV and there was Gardner McKay living an exotic life (aboard his schooner *Tiki*) in the show *Adventures in Paradise*." Apparently he got the cruising bug right then and there: "Every week I was glued to the TV watching that show."

Marcia, who also remembers the three-year run of that legendary show, explains that it's been an inspiration throughout their lives together — they've been married for 35 years. "So, you might say we've been planning this trip since 1959!"

Marcia makes it clear that she

is not a reluctant partner, but is 100% committed. "Besides," she says, "there are too many beautiful native girls out there! I'm not letting him go alone."

## **Don Pedro, Beneteau 475 John & Patrick Boggs, Sidney, BC**

John has got to be one of the coolest uncles we've ever met. Thirty years ago he did a major cruise from western Canada south, through the Canal into the Caribbean. While he was there, his nephew Patrick came to visit and loved the sailing life — although he was then only about 7 years old. When the trip was over, Patrick swore that if his uncle John if ever did another big cruise, he would definitely make himself available to crew. Today he's making good on that promise, having committed to crewing, and paying his own way, all the way around the world.

Linda is taking a pass on the Puddle



**For Jack and Marcia of 'Tracen J', this trip's been a long time coming.**

# — PACIFIC PUDDLE JUMP '08



**Uncle John and nephew Patrick will have 'Don Pedro' waiting when Linda flies in.**

Jump crossing, but will rejoin the boys (including second mate Rob McFee) out in the islands. They expect to be 'out there' circumnavigating for at least five years.

## **Meridian — Tayana 48**

### **The Powers Family, Napa, CA**

If the marine industry needed poster children to advocate family cruising, this family could fill the bill. Cheerful, good looking and hungry for adventure, John, Nancy and their daughters Maddie, 8, and Sophie, 6, are living a dream that most sailing parents can never quite

**After crossing the Pacific on 'Meridian', the Powers clan will have a boatload of memories.**



realize.

"For us," says John, "the timing was right: our ages, the ages of the girls, my career, the boat. . ." They bought this big center-cockpit cutter two years ago and put themselves on the fast track to Pacific cruising, heading south with the Baja Ha-Ha last fall.

"I like the idea of being someone who does different and exciting things," says Nancy. John agrees: "We don't want to be the kind of parents who just raise kids that hang out at the mall and play video games." Indeed, video games will probably seem a bit boring if and when these two sailor girls return home. For now, the family has set their sights on New Zealand, where they'll regroup and reassess.

## **Rolling Thunder — Horizon 42**

### **Bruce & Jan, Portland, OR**

"I always wanted a life less ordinary," explains Jan, "but I wasn't really focused on exploring the world by sailboat until I got together with Bruce." They first met in Europe while she was traveling and he was doing a stint in the military. Later, after their cruising fantasies took shape, they decided to cash out — sell the house — and transform the dream into reality.

Plan A is to continue south through Central America and on to Ecuador, then out to the Galapagos before reaching French Polynesia. Crewing along the way will be their 17-year-old son, who's hoping they can make it to Indonesia before he has to return to school next summer. He's got his heart set on seeing the legendary Komodo dragons there.

## **Andiamo — Alden 64 cutter**

### **Jerry Marsden, San Diego**

"Live while you can live," is Jerry's mantra as

he sets off to his newly adopted home, Thailand. His parents both died young, and, because he's now approaching that time frame, he figures it's high time to make the move.

Having sampled the day charter business recently while based in Ensenada, he plans to set up a small charter outfit



**Carl and Jerry of 'Andiamo' have their sights set on Thailand.**

after arriving in Thailand. A previous month-long sail through those waters convinced him that it's an ideal leisure destination. "When I came back, I sold the house and bought the biggest boat I could.

A retired contractor, Jerry's a pretty handy guy, but his crew, retired engineer Carl Sjoberg, can reportedly fix anything — and he can cook!

## **Blue Plains Drifter — Tayana 48**

### **Jim & Tiffany Tindle, Santa Cruz**

"I can't say that this has been a lifelong dream," admits Jim, "since we only started sailing about four years ago!" And they've been out cruising for the past year and a half.

Regarding their motivation, Tiffany explains, "My husband says it was the opportunity to see out-of-the-way places and get to know people from different cultures. I say we were bored with the monotony of Silicon Valley life!"

In any case, these 30-something refugees are thrilled to be jumping off to the Marquesas and beyond with an open-ended itinerary. Is there any place they'll



**Jeff and Tiffany of 'Drifter' are on the cruising fast track.**



# MEET THE FLEET, PT I

avoid? "Any place where they eat cats." As to buddy-boating: "We plan to cruise with boaters who cook well and drink often." We should all be so carefree!

## 59th Street Bridge — Cal 2-46 The Leib Family San Francisco

"Yeah, I know," says Lisa, aka Mom, "the name doesn't exactly roll right off your tongue (especially during radio roll calls), but it's the name of Simon and Garfunkel's *Feeling Groovy* song."

And this lovely family is indeed feelin' groovy, as they set out on a Pacific circuit through French Polynesia, then north to the Kiri-bati, Hawaii and home in time for daughters Marashel, 12, and Lily, 10, to start school next fall.

Offshore cruising has been a longtime dream for Lisa and especially her husband Peter, a Cal Maritime grad who's seen the mid-Pacific many times from the deck of a ship, but



Hopefully the Leib family will be 'feelin' groovy' all the way to the Marquesas.

never before from a sailboat.

"With the girls now 12 and 10, we thought this would be a good time to go, figuring that they could help out a bit," explains Lisa. "That part hasn't worked out so well — they're more like first class passengers lounging in the aft cabin!"

"The trick to doing this," adds Peter, "is you just go. A lot of people spend their whole lives getting the boat ready, but you just have to cut the cord and go. The only 'must haves' are a well-built boat and a sense of humor."

## Chinook — Saga 43 David & Candy Decker Evergreen, CO

David and Candy are proving once again that even landlocked states can produce accomplished sailors. Having sailed extensively

in the Caribbean, Mexico and Australia, they now intend to circumnavigate — but in a very unique way. "We're going to see if we can sail around the world in three- or four-month stints each year," says David. (Huh?)

The explanation is that David is still technically working full time as a geologist, but he's negotiated a deal where he can take a three- or four-month sabbatical annually. Pretty sweet, eh?

Both he and Candy

love the mountains too much to be on the water full time, but they're quick to clarify that they intend to keep sailing in spurts forever. "Actually," says Candy, "We kinda fell in love while sailing about 25 years ago, when I was invited to sail with David from Jamaica to Corpus Kristi. It was the first time I'd ever set foot on a sailboat and I've loved it ever since."

## Charisma — Amel Mango 53 Alan & Kristen Spence

About 10 years ago Alan seized an opportunity to help a friend bring a boat to Mexico — his first real offshore experience. "As we headed out the Golden Gate,"



David and Candy have a unique approach.

## 2008 PACIFIC PUDDLE JUMP FLEET

(Undoubtedly, this list is far from complete, as many boats escape the Latitude radar.)

Boat Name	Owners & Crew	Boat Type	Homeport
360	Joel & Mary Thornton	Passport 41	Seattle WA
Andiamo	Jerry Marsden and crew	Alden steel ketch 64	Phuket, Thailand
Airwego	Mike & Cindy Miller	McIntosh 47	Seattle, WA
Aquamarine II	Chris, Beth & Yvette	Passport 40	Gloucester, MA
Argonaut	Mike Scott & Liz Strash	Cal 40	Seattle, WA
Baraka	Dave Pryde & Jan Eckmann	Slocum 43	Seattle, WA
Blue Plains Drifter	Jim & Tiffany Tindle	Tayana 48 DS	Santa Cruz, CA
Camelot	Neil & Jackie Michell	Pan Oceanic 46	Preston UK
Charisma	Alan & Kristen Spence	Amel Mango 53	Napa, CA
Elusive	Stephen & Wendy Bott	J/44	Seattle, WA
Elusive	Josh Clark	custom Cal 32	Panama City, PA
Emily Grace	Tom, Kim & Emily	Nordhavn 46 trawler	Ludlow, MA
Freestyle	Jenna & Tim Smale	Cape Dory 36	Oceanside, CA
Gingi	John Bringetto & Amanda Berks	King's Legend 41	San Francisco
Grace	Geoff & Sally	Formosa Peterson 46	Bainbridge Is, WA
Hannah	Steve Wrye, Tracy Willett, Nolan Willett	Mason 44	Brinnon, WA
Horizons	John & Mary Hallinan	Southern Cross 39	Seward, Alaska
Island Time	Ron & Mary Ellen Leithiser	Norseman 447	San Diego CA
Linda	Steve & Linda Maggart	Rhodes Bounty II	Elephant Butte, NM
Liberty	The Nichols family	Peterson Formosa 46	Seattle, WA
Madeline	Jeremy & Meghan White	Gib Sea 106	Portland, OR
Malachi	Jay & Margaret Crandell	Tayana 48	Vancouver, BC
Monju	Carl & Mei King	Brewer 38	Seattle, WA
Moonduster	Wayne Meretsky	S&S 47	San Francisco
Morning Light	Jaime & Christine Tate; L & D Sutton	Hylas 46	San Diego
Our Country Home	Ralph & Glenda Johnson	Hans Christian 41	Corpus Christi, TX
Pacific Star	Horst Wolff & John Shryock	IP 35	San Francisco, CA
Pax Vobiscum	Sally & Brad Bagshaw	Fast Passage 39	Seattle, WA
Qayaq	Richard Spore & Betsy Plotkin	Valiant 32	Seattle, WA
Quetzalcoatl	Donald Bryden & Seishu Sono	Brewer 45 ketch	Green Bay, WI
Shilling of Hamble	Dennis & Janet Knight	Oyster 435	Southampton U.K.
Solace	Paul & Gina Rae	Hylas 44	New Zealand
Tender Spirit	Joan & Chuck Martin	Hans Christian	Sitka, Alaska
Tin Soldier	The Middleton family	Waterline 50	White Rock, B.C.
Tracen J.	J & M Spiess & J & D Kiesling	44 Crealock	Blaine, WA
Varl	Gordon & Jeanine Wunder	40-ft Simpson steel cutter	Kosrae, Micronesia
Warm Rain	Dawn & Tom Baker	Hylas 44	Blaine WA
Wind Dancer	The Burns family	Catalina 36	Juneau, Alaska



# — PACIFIC PUDDLE JUMP '08

he recalls, "it was like a light went on inside my head: 'Wow,' I thought, 'there's



**It's thumb's up for Alan and Kristen of 'Charisma'.**

no end to the possibilities of this lifestyle!" He and Kristen began a battery of sailing courses at Tradewinds Sailing seven years ago, bought this sweet ride in 2005, and set off last fall with the Baja Ha-Ha. Turns out she's had dreams of ocean adventuring since she was a

kid, reading books like *Island of the Blue Dolphins*. The plan is to island-hop to New Zealand and back. And their advice to would-be PPJers: "Don't wait until you have 'enough money' stashed away to embark on your adventure — or it will never happen."

## **Entropy — Hunter 456 Robert & Carol Forbes Newport Beach, CA**

First, a big cheer for Robert and Carol for stepping up to act as the de facto group leaders for this year's fleet. In addition to their high-powered careers, they've long shared the same avocation: flying amphibious planes to far-flung destinations. "It's a natural transition from flying to sailing," explains Carol. But we have a feeling their boat is a lot

**Who says cruising can't be comfortable? Certainly not Robert and Carol of 'Entropy'.**



more comfy than their planes were.

Seeing no need to leave the creature comforts behind, *Entropy* not only has an enormous master stateroom with a walk-around bed, but it also has a bath tub. Seriously.

Their game plan is unique within this fleet, as they plan to join up with the UK-based Blue Water Rally in French Polynesia, and continue on around the world with that 35-boat fleet.

## **Liberty — Peterson 46 The Nichols family, Seattle**

We've got to applaud folks like Carl and Yvette for having the guts to buck the norm by cashing in all their chips and taking off with their kids. Two years ago they sold their house plus all "stuff," quit their high-stress jobs and set out to give their sons, Joel, 15, and Kyle, 13, an education in the school of life (in addition to home schooling). We're happy to report that when we caught up with the family last month, they were all still smiling and were all eager to make the big jump.

As they work their way west toward New Zealand, one destination that's high on the 'must see' list is New Caledonia. Carl sailed there on a training cruise with Mahini Expeditions and is anxious to share its many charms with the family. Beyond that, the game plan is simply to explore and discover until they head home in 2010.

## **Our Country Home — HC 41**

### **Ralph & Glenda Johnson Corpus Christi, TX**

We're pretty sure Ralph knows every inch of this boat, as he's lived aboard her



**The 'Liberty' crew is off on a family adventure that makes life back home look b-o-r-i-n-g.**

for over 20 years. He befriended Glenda some years back when she was going through a very rough patch of life. They eventually fell in love, got married and merged their cruising dreams, making a pact three years ago to cruise the South Pacific together. They expect to reach



**Where to? Plan A is for Glenda and Ralph to reach Australia by the end of the season.**

Australia this year, then reassess their options.

"We have had many delays due to family and other issues," explains Glenda, "but we didn't give up!" She likes to remind the wannabes back home that in life, as in sailing, "We cannot control the wind, but we can adjust the sails."



# MEET THE FLEET, PT I

## Point Zero — Hanse 53

**Andrea & Gaby Sciutto, London, UK**

It's an irony of our times that the biggest and newest boat in the Zihua fleet this year belongs to one of the youngest couples — they're both in their mid-30s. But they undoubtedly earned it through plenty of hard work.

Andrea is originally from Italy, and Gaby is from Slovakia, but they met while both living in London 10 years ago, and were married in '02.

"A couple of years ago we decided we were tired of life in London," explains Andrea. "We wanted to do something completely different." So they sold everything, took a six month's sailing course at the Isle of Wight and bought this beautiful German-built cruiser, brand new, in June of '06. After several months shaking her down in the Med, they crossed the Atlantic and they've had all sorts of adventures ever since — including a lightning strike en route to Panama which fried all their electronics.

So far, they've been most impressed by "how little we need to be happy," says



**Who needs London? Andrea and Gaby are headed for the sunny isles of the South Pacific.**

Andrea. "We don't miss anything from our life before sailing." One awkward thing is that their families all think they're crazy. "But I told my parents, 'Don't worry, you are the point of contact if the EPIRB goes off. So if something

happens, you'll be the first to know!"

Since our typing fingers are cramping and we're reaching the end of the page, we'll take a breather here and pick up where we left off next month.

By then — April 1 — about half of the fleet will be at sea, either booming along with the easterly trade winds or anxious to reach them. Weather gurus tell us that it's a 'La Niña' year, which could bring stronger than normal wind conditions to the South Pacific. That's probably a good thing, as sailors in previous years have complained a lot more about not having enough wind, rather than having too much.

Whatever happens, you'll be able to read about it here. In addition to our second installment of Puddle Jumper profiles in April, in the coming months we'll bring you a recap report on the crossing, as well as coverage of the Tahiti-Moorea Sailing Rendezvous in June. Hmmm. . . better rest these fingers while we have a chance.

— **latitude/at**

## Your Boatyard in the Heart of Paradise

### Our Services |



*Large, fenced, secure dry storage area*

**Tahiti Customs policy has changed!**  
Foreign Flag vessels can stay on dry storage in our yard for up to 12 months out of 24.



*Professional boatyard in the heart of Paradise*



A Subsidiary of  
The Moorings Yacht Charter, Ltd.

*Raiatea Carenage will make sure paradise is everything you expected.  
Call, write, or sail in . . . we're here to serve you.*

**B.P. 1111 Uturoa Raiatea 98 735 Polynésie Française**

**Tel: (689) 600-545 ~ Fax: (689) 600-546 ~ VHF 68**

**Web site: <http://www.raiatea.com/carenage> ~ email: [raiatacarenage@mail.pf](mailto:raiatacarenage@mail.pf)**

#### HAULOUT

- Marine Travelift 25 tons
- Marine railway 120 tons
- Storage in adjustable steel cradles
- Fenced Yard

#### PAINTING

- Topsides, hull, bottom, varnish
- Brush, roller, spray

#### MECHANICAL WORK

- Inboard, outboard, diesel, gas
- All brands

#### REPAIRS

- Electrical repairs
- Refrigeration installation & repair
- Fiberglass & woodwork
- Welding, steel, stainless, aluminum

#### SAIL LOFT

- Sail repairs, biminis, dodgers, covers

#### STORE

- International, Pettit, Epiglass, Devoe
- Spares
- Fill U.S. gas cylinders

#### DO-IT-YOURSELFERS WELCOME!

*BoatUS Cooperating Marina*

# YACHT INSURANCE

## Commercial Operations

- COMMERCIAL POLICIES
- Marinas, Yards, Yacht Clubs, Brokers, Shipwrights

## Pleasure Yachting

- YACHT & BOAT POLICIES
- Offshore, Coastal, Inland and Liveaboards



Lic. #OB21939

**Bill Fowler**

**McDERMOTT COSTA INSURANCE**

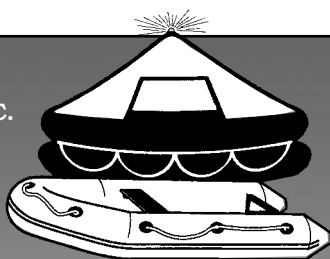
(925) 606-6606 Fax (510) 357-3230  
bfowler@mcdermottcosta.com

# SAL'S

INFLATABLE SERVICES, INC.



*Racers... Call Sal!*



We rent: Liferrafts, GPIRBS, EPIRBS and more

## SALES • SERVICE • RENTALS

- GPIRBS
- LIFERAFTS
- EPIRBS
- FLARES
- SURVIVAL SUITS

### BOAT SHOW PRICES

Liferrafts, EPIRBS, Inflatable Boats.

USCG APPROVED LIFERAFT FACILITY for USCG/Solas, Yacht and Fisherman Life Rafts. Life raft sales for Avon, Mitsubishi, Fujikura, DBC, Givens, Plastimo, RFD-Revere, Switlik, Viking, Winslow and Zodiac. Inflatable boat sales and warranty repairs for Avon, Achilles and Zodiac. Sales of ACR EPIRBS, signal flares USCG/Solas type and Survival Technologies MOM units.

**PHONE (510) 522-1824 FAX (510) 522-1064**

1914 Stanford Street, Alameda, CA 94501  
salsinflatables@sbcglobal.net • www.salsinflatablestervices.com

# HYDROVANE

SINCE 1968

## Survive Your Dream

Courtesy Jimmy Cornell



See John, Karen and Will at STRICTLY SAIL PACIFIC

## 'Great Atlantic Gear Test'

Always rated #1 or #2!

## YACHTING

MONTHLY

October 2006

# 100

best bits of gear – ever!

**HYDROVANE included twice!**

UK's prestigious YACHTING MONTHLY is celebrating its centennial asked celebrity yachtsmen to nominate their all time favorite equipment for its feature "100 Best Bits of Gear - EVER".

HYDROVANE was selected twice...and both times as first choice.

Hydrovane is both:

- ★ Self Steering
- ★ BEST Emergency Steering

[www.hydrovane.com](http://www.hydrovane.com)

SPONSORS OF:  
★ Baja HaHa  
★ ARC and World ARC  
★ Carib 1500

## Announcing New Product!

## ECH<sub>2</sub>O Tec Watermakers

Truly Reliable – Amazing Prices!

[www.hydrovane-watermakers.com](http://www.hydrovane-watermakers.com)

604-925-2660

[info@hydrovane.com](mailto:info@hydrovane.com)



# MAX EBB

ALL PHOTOS MAX EBB

I had planned on taking the weekend off from sailing, and that was still my plan when the phone rang late Friday night.

"Max, this is a bit of an emergency," said the voice on the other end of the line. "Are you and your boat available tomorrow?"

I was sure this was going to be another desperate plea for a race committee, even though I couldn't exactly place the voice. But before I could make up a good excuse, the caller added some important information:

"How would you like a tour of the Farallones?"

So he wanted race crew. Seemed like the wrong time of year for a Farallones race, though.

"Thanks," I answered, "but I've seen that island at close range umpty-ump times. Much too close a couple of times, in fact."

"No, this is a chance to actually go on the island, and get the full tour from the naturalists who live there. Something the public isn't allowed to do. And it's elephant seal season."

That was different story. After using that island as a windward mark for all these years, it would be hard to turn down a chance to go ashore and walk around.

boat owners who volunteer to ferry scientists and supplies to Southeast Farallon Island and back. We provide the boat and crew, they supply the passengers and cargo. And most importantly, they do all the loading and unloading. They also make sure that the sailing crew gets a tour of the island while supplies are unloaded in return for volunteering for a day to make the run."

"But there's no dock on the island," I said. "The swell is running pretty high these days, and I don't think there are any beaches where I'd want to risk landing in a dinghy."

"There's a mooring buoy. The crew from the island comes out in a skiff launched by crane. It's all worked out very efficiently. I've been doing this for years — but my boat just developed an engine problem so I had to cancel. I've been calling down the yacht club roster, and you're just about my last hope."

"Okay, I'll do it. What time do they meet me at the boat?"

"Great!" he said with a sigh of relief. "Two biologists and one of my crew will be at your boat at 4:30 a.m. to load up. You'll need to leave by 5:00 to be on schedule."

He knew not to leave a space for me to change my mind as he gave me names and cell phone numbers of the two scientists.

"Just make sure they bring coffee and pastries," I said, "and an extra five gallons of diesel because the fuel dock will be closed that early in the morning."

Four a.m. came much too early the next morning, but a deal is a deal, so I jumped in the car and made it down to the boat by 4:45. The two scientists, one

marine mammals biologist and one ornithologist, were waiting for me with a large pile of groceries next to their van. I unlocked the dock gate, gave them a dock cart, and opened up the boat while they schlepped all the bags and boxes



down from the parking lot.

But there was no sign of the sailing crew, and I had no contact information for this person. One of the scientists said he had sailed before, and that there would be three different people coming back on the return trip, two of which he thought had some boating experience, so I decided not to wait. We cast off as soon as the supplies were loaded, at 5:10, almost on schedule.

The 26 miles between Pt. Bonita and the Farallones can be awful nasty in early spring, but we were lucky. The swell was big but round and gentle, the wind was light, the fog not too thick, and the motor was running fine. I put the non-sailing passenger on the helm to keep her from getting seasick, and showed the one who had sailed a little how to read the GPS and AIS displays so he could alert me to any trouble while



**The 'Flying Skiff' transports crew, staff and supplies to the island via crane.**

"I might be able to move my schedule around," I said. "How does it work?"

"I'm a member of the Farallon Patrol," he explained. "We're an informal group of

# — ROCK STAR FOR A DAY



***You talkin' to me?! A cleverly disguised Max Ebb communes with a native.***

I took a nap — after the second round of coffee and doughnuts, and after we cleared the ship channel. The pre-dawn sky was just starting to lighten when I went below.

In the dim light I could see that the quarter berths and the main cabin berths were all piled high with groceries. So I decided to snooze up in the forepeak. I took off my foulies and sea boots and dropped into the V-berth among a pile of spinnaker bags.

"Hey!"

"What?"

"Ouch!"

"Who's in here?"

"Max!"

"Lee?"

This was not another sailbag at all. It was Lee Helm sleeping in my forepeak. Or at least she had been sleeping, until I climbed in on top of her.

"Uh, sorry," I said as soon as I realized what had happened, and regained enough presence of mind to reverse course and get out of the bunk. "What are you doing here?"

"This is, like, the Farallon Patrol, right?"

"Well, yes, but I didn't know you . . ."

"I signed up to help out on that big ketch that broke down yesterday," she interrupted. The owner called me late last night and asked me to crew for you instead."

"But what are you doing in my forward cabin?"

"Like, no way am I getting up at, like, four freakin' ayem on my grad student schedule," she explained. "That's more like the time I usually power down. So I

came to the boat a little after midnight to crash. What time is it?"

"Just after 6:30. Sun's starting to come up."

"Wake me up before we get to the island," she yawned, and rolled over in her sleeping bag.

"But how'd you get in?" I asked, still baffled.

"Combo's the same as the sail number," she mumbled sleepily, with her head buried in a sailbag pillow. "Just like half the boats in the marina."

With no other berths available, there wasn't much to do but go back on deck. It was probably just as well, as the fog was getting thicker and the AIS was showing some traffic in the channel.

"I didn't realize anyone still lived on the island since they automated the lighthouse and shut down the Coast Guard station in '72," I said.

"People have been living there since the Gold Rush era," said the biologist. "In fact, the population peaked at 78. They even assigned a schoolteacher to the island at one point."

"And I imagine there was a Native American population before that," I guessed.

"No evidence of that," he said. "The Spanish probably landed on the island too, but the first European to write about it was Sir Francis Drake, who visited on July 24, 1579."

"Why would he have given them a Spanish name?"

"They were named by Sebastián Vizcaino, who drew the first chart of the islands in 1603. 'Farallon' just means 'rock' in Spanish."

"I still think there must have been Indians there long before," I said. "You can see the islands from shore on a clear day, and they had perfectly good canoes. If there's one thing common to all cultures at all times in history, it's that

there are always people who want to do stupid things in small boats."

"I guess," he allowed, "but at least they cleaned up after themselves, because we've never

found any artifacts."

"But the Russians and the Anglos sure knew how to make a mess of the place," said the ornithologist at the helm. "First the Russian fur trappers wiped out the otter and fur seal population. Then, at the height of the Gold Rush, the egg har-

***Lee Helm was sleeping in my forepeak — until I climbed on top of her.***



# MAX EBB

vesters were taking half a million eggs a month from the island. It decimated the population of Common Murres."

"Murre eggs for breakfast?" I asked.

"I guess that was the egg species favored by gold prospectors," said the biologist. "They say they actually tasted pretty good. But then it got worse — there was another group on the island processing seals for oil. The smell was overpowering, from what I've read."

"Would have made it easy to find the island in fog," I said.

"The sealers started collecting eggs too," he explained. "This set the stage for the Egg War of 1863, a three-way battle between the two egg collecting companies and the lighthouse keepers, who also wanted to collect eggs for their own use. Two people were killed in a



**The Farallon & Pacific Railway brings supplies from the landing to the house.**

wild-west-style shoot-out."

"I wonder who owns the movie rights . . ."

"The northern islands of the chain were finally designated as a wildlife reserve by Teddy Roosevelt in 1909."

"And the southeast island became part

of the Farallones National Wildlife Refuge in 1969," added the ornithologist. "The elephant seals started to return in the '50s, and the Common Murres are back too, although nothing like their previous numbers. The good news is that the Rhinoceros Auklet is breeding here again."

**W**e discussed bird sanctuary issues until

the first dim rays of sunlight started to penetrate the fog.

"You've been steering since we left the Bay," the biologist said to his colleague at the helm. "Would you like me to . . ."

"No!" she practically shouted. "I'm not letting go of this wheel. Unless you all want to see what I had for breakfast."

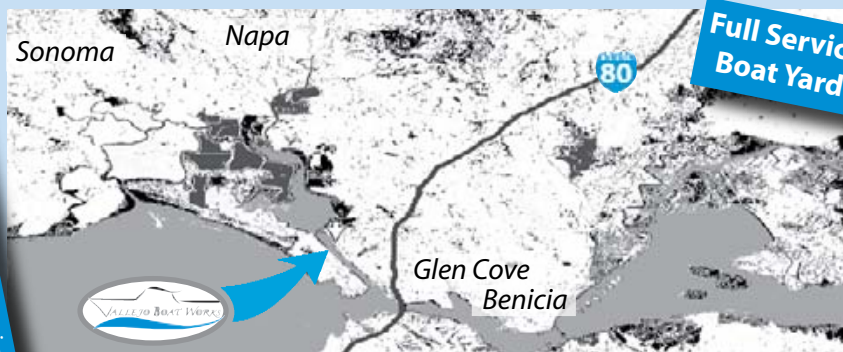
"Got it," he said, and changed the

The North Bay's complete marine service facility:

- Complete chandlery
- 40-ton haulout service
- Engine & drive service
- Trailer boat/outdrive service & repair
- Bottom paint
- Finish paint
- Fiberglass repair
- Marine electrical



**Don't Pass Us By...**



**Full Service Boat Yard**

**Factory Authorized Dealer**

*"If it's broken, we fix it."*

**Onan**

**AWLGRIP**

**Why Haul Your Boat Down to the Central Bay?**

**1 Harbor Way, Vallejo**  
(adjacent to the Vallejo Marina)

**(707) 554-2813**

[www.vallejoboatworks.com](http://www.vallejoboatworks.com)

**Attention !!!**  
**Herring Boat Fishermen:**  
**I will match \$\$ on long-term storage fees!**  
Limited Space Available.  
First Come, First Served.

## — ROCK STAR FOR A DAY

subject back to elephant seals and great white sharks.

There was very little to look at through the fog, except the "distance to waypoint" counting down on the GPS. The last few miles seemed to go the slowest, even under power, but eventually we were close enough to get a good whiff of the largest gull rookery in the continental U.S. The mooring buoy was there as advertised.

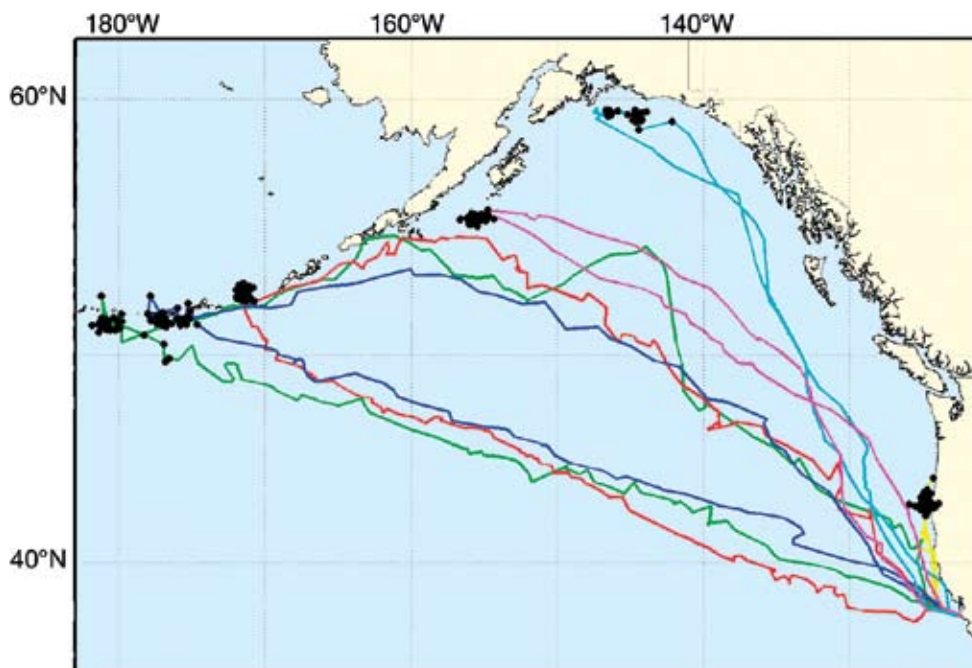
"What happens now?" I asked my passengers.

"The crew on the island launches the skiff, they bring us ashore, and we unload while you and your crew get the grand tour of Southeast Farallon."

"Will you be our tour guide?"

"No, we help unload. The folks on the island are the ones who need some contact with the outside world right now, so they do the talking."

I had almost forgotten about Lee until she popped out of the main hatch.



"Are we there yet?" she yawned.  
"Welcome to Mirounga Bay," said the scientists from the skiff as it pulled alongside. "Let's get you guys ashore first, then we'll start unloading."

*"Oh, my aching flippers!" Elephant seals migrate from the Farallones to Alaska.*

Even in the lee of the island, there was still a fair amount of surge, and the woman who had steered for the entire



# VALLEJO MARINA

## Gateway to the Bay & Delta



**Join us!**

*We love making new friends  
and spoiling them!*

- Competitive Rates!
- Ample Guest Dock
- Full Service Boat Yard and Chandlery
- 2 Restaurants for Breakfast, Lunch, Cocktails, Dinner
- Covered and Open Berths

**48-ft.  
BERTHS  
NOW  
AVAILABLE**



**Winter Berthing  
~ Close to Home ~**

- One hour from Sacramento
- Only Three hours from Reno
- Easy access to San Francisco Bay and the Delta

**(707)  
648-4370**

Fax 707-648-4660  
42 Harbor Way  
Vallejo, CA 94590  
[www.ci.vallejo.ca.us](http://www.ci.vallejo.ca.us)



# MAX EBB

trip out was still gripping the helm.

"I think one of our passengers needs to get her feet on solid ground," I noted.

"Ah, okay, no problem," he said as we piled into the skiff, leaving the biologist to begin moving boxes of groceries up to the cockpit.

There was nothing but heavy surf on the shoreline, but down through the fog came a hook on the end of a cable attached to a crane. With casual nonchalance, they hooked the cable to the lifting bridle of the skiff, then boat and crew were whisked several stories into the air and swung over the cliff for a soft landing ashore. It would have been terrifying if the equipment hadn't had the appearance of being relatively new and well maintained.

"Rad!" exclaimed Lee, as color began to return to the ornithologist's face.

"Definitely an E-ticket ride," I said once we were safely out of the boat.

"What's an 'E-ticket,' Max?"

**T**he island, seen in person, looks even bleaker and more desolate than in

pictures, especially in fog.

"You'd think by now someone would have planted some trees here," I remarked thoughtlessly.

"And bring in another invasive species?" said the scientist who greeted us.

"Actually, it's been tried many times," said her colleague. "Trees don't like it here. Let's start the tour with the lighthouse at the top of the hill — it's only 109 meters above sea level."

"This island hosts the world's largest colonies of Western Gulls and Ashy Storm-petrels," our guide continued to narrate as we began the climb. "The first lighthouse was built here in 1853."

**W**e saw the lighthouse. We saw Maintop Bay and Maintop Island. We looked across and into The Jordan, the "impassible gorge" separating Maintop Island from the larger part of Southeast Farallon. We saw Aulon Island, Great Arch Rock, Sea Lion Rock, Sugarloaf Rock and the Drunk Uncle Islets.

"Are all these names for real?" Lee asked suspiciously.

"All legit," assured our guide. "You can even check them out in *Wikipedia*."

"Hmmm . . ."

The final attraction was the elephant seal rookery.

"We're getting near the end of the season," explained the naturalist, "but there's still some action here."

"Amazing that they let you get this close," I said as the scientists walked right up to a group of the huge creatures, some of whom they had named.

"The pups that haven't left the island yet are getting more adventurous," she said. "They sometimes flop right up to the front door of the house."

"How far do they go after they leave?" I asked.

"All the way to the Aleutians," she said. "The only time they come on land is to mate and have their pups."

**O**n the way back to the landing

## MARITIME INSTITUTE



### Commitment

**Offer the best and most practical instruction for mariners!**

We assist our students at every step to see that, not only are they prepared to pass the USCG test, but, more importantly that they're more likely to retain and use what we've covered. A well prepared mariner will be a safer mariner.

Some schools are offering a barebones course to get a student through the exam; a number of students won't pass the test and there won't be anyone there to tutor them to understand and to retest and pass what was missed. Even though 98% of our students pass the exam on their first try, as a matter of principle, we provide the additional where it's needed and at no additional cost.

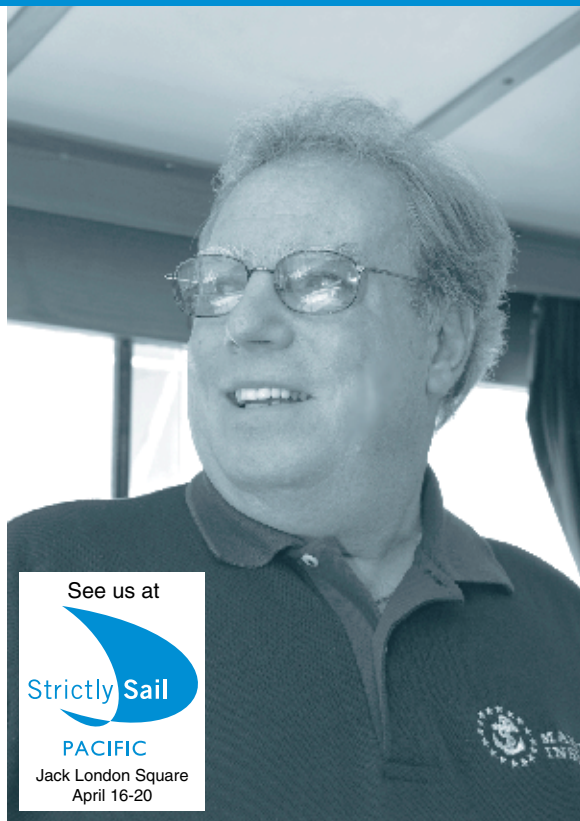
For over 30 years we have built a reputation for offering the very best mariner's instruction available, anywhere. Give us a try and find out why.

**CALL TOLL FREE 888-262-8020**

Visit our website for more information.

[www.MaritimeInstitute.com](http://www.MaritimeInstitute.com)

**CAPTAIN'S LICENSE • RADAR • RADIO • NAVIGATION • SAFETY**



See us at



PACIFIC

Jack London Square  
April 16-20

## — ROCK STAR FOR A DAY

we were treated to a glimpse inside the house that the scientists on the island live in, which was originally built for the Coast Guard station.

"Reminds me of the Bake House on Angel Island, over on West Garrison," noted Lee.

I was impressed by the desk at the radio station, which also displayed an elephant seal skull, feathers from rare birds and a clutter of amazing artifacts collected by geeky scientists over the years. It was about what I imagined cartoonist Gary Larson's desk would look like.

"So this is where the Southeast Farallon radio voice is sitting," I thought to



*Feed me, Seymour — Actually, seal and sea lion moms leave their pups to go find food. If you see one 'abandoned', don't mess with it or you may cause mom to really abandon it.*

myself.

"All supplies are off-loaded!" announced the ornithologist, looking much

more cheerful now that her land legs were back. "And the gear for the people going back to the mainland is all on board."

We thanked our guides, collected our passengers for the return trip, and took the aerial boat ride back down to the ocean.

The wind was coming up and the fog was finally burning off, so the return trip was under sail. It turned out that two

of our crew were not only experienced sailors, but had done a bit of ocean racing back east.

"Lee, you've got the con," I said with a very deep yawn as I went below. "Wake me up when we're back in the marina."

— max ebb



## MODERN SAILING ACADEMY

Sausalito, CA [www.modernsailing.com](http://www.modernsailing.com) 800-995-1668 (415) 331-8250

### Open House - BBQ!

*Everyone is Welcome  
Sunday, March 30th*



We are celebrating the upcoming season with a Club Sail, Open House and BBQ! This is the perfect opportunity to tour the club, check out the professionally maintained fleet, meet our members and staff, and spend the day sailing.

**Club Sail - \$50**  
10am - 4pm

**Open House / BBQ**  
3pm - **FREE!**

Space is limited. Call to RSVP.



### Adventure Sailing with John Connolly

#### Caribbean

**Leg 1** (St. Lucia - Antigua)  
Dec. 8 - 18, 2008

**Leg 2** (Antigua - Trinidad)  
Dec. 21, 2008 - Jan. 2, 2009

**Leg 3** (Trinidad - St. Lucia)  
Jan. 5 - 15, 2009

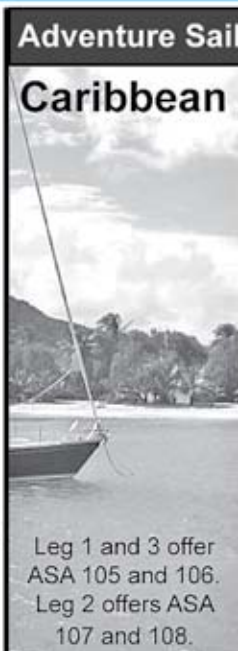
#### Leg 1 and 3

\$2175 /berth, \$3950 /cabin

#### Leg 2

\$2475 /berth - \$4450 /cabin

Leg 1 and 3 offer  
ASA 105 and 106.  
Leg 2 offers ASA  
107 and 108.



## PREPARE TO TAKE THE HELM





# THE RACING

Welcome back to another month of racing coverage where we'll take you on a whirlwind tour spanning the continent to check on the exploits of Bay Area sailors near and far. First, we'll head down to Key West for the **Acura Key West Race Week presented by Nautica**. Then it's back to the Bay for GGYC's **Manuel Fagundes Seaweed Soup Series** and the second weekend of **Corinthian Midwinters**. Finally, we take you just down the coast to Santa Cruz for a quick preview of the first-ever West Coast stopover of Sir Robin Knox-Johnston's **Clipper Race**. And for good measure, we threw in a couple race notes at the end — Enjoy.

## Acura Key West Race Week presented by Nautica

It wasn't just the 261 boats from 18 different countries and 35 states that presented challenges for organizers at Acura Key West Race Week presented by Nautica — the abnormal weather threw a couple wrenches in the well-oiled gears of Premiere Racing's marquee event, too. January 21's opening day was lost to too much breeze when a 30-to-35-knot northerly descended on the island, exceeding the upper threshold of just about every one design class in attendance.

Then, after getting off three races for all four divisions on Tuesday, Wednesday was a total bust, when racing was abandoned due to no wind. Thursday didn't look promising in the morning, but breeze later in the afternoon saw every class get two races in. Friday was a downright chamber of commerce day for the final three races of the regatta.

And once again, the West Coast was

Francisco's Tom Coates in the J/105 class — four years in a row, that is. Coates and his *Masquerade* crew, which included Bay Area ace Chris Perkins on tactics, Mark Chandler on close-boat tactics and jib trim, Tim Scherer on spinnaker trim, last-minute addition Ashley Kehrig in the pit and Steve Marsh on the bow, dominated the class, finishing 42 points clear of second place finisher Damian Emery's *Eclipse* in the 34-boat fleet.

"We're always trying to stay in the top five; this time we managed to stay in the top three," says Coates of *Masquerade's* amazing 1,3,1,2,1,1,1,3 score. "We had a good last day and the boats behind us didn't." So good that *Masquerade* didn't even need to sail the last race — in a class without a throw-out! They went out anyway and took another third.

In the Melges 24 class, sailmaker and reigning world champion Dave Ullman of Newport Beach and his *Pegasus*

505 crew won their fifth (non-consecutive) Key West regatta over a fleet of 46 boats — the event's largest fleet. They finished with a 1-2-1 on the breezy final day to slip three points ahead of Switzerland's Franco Rossini aboard *Blu Moon*, also claiming the class's midwinter championship in the process.

"It worked out well for us because the breeze came up on the last day," Ullman said. "We like breeze and seem to do well in it."

Other California sailors accounted for 7 of the top 20 spots in this class, including Newport Beach's Bruce Ayres

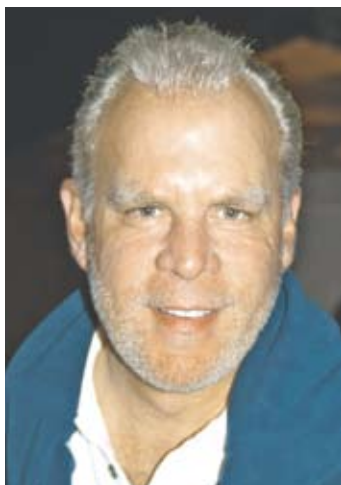


whose *Monsoon* claimed fourth overall, and first among the fleet's corinthian boats.

Division 1 included Mumm 30s, Melges 32s and Farr 40s. In the Mumm's, Deneen Demourkas's Santa Barbara-based *Groovederci*, with Scott Nixon calling tactics, came out on top, with a victory in Race 8, capping a wire-to-wire win in the 15-boat class.

"We were doing it the hard way all week," Demourkas said. "We had to work our way up from the back of the fleet in a bunch of races, but kept fighting! The team did an excellent job."

With Key West serving as a tune-up for their worlds this month in Miami, the 25-boat Farr 40 class was stacked with talent and top programs. *Barking Mad's* Jim Richardson and longtime tactician Terry Hutchinson collected the boat's first Key West win in 11 tries, beating out Vincenzo Onorato's *Mascalzone Latino* on a tie-breaker in a reversal of the two boats' finishes at last year's Farr 40 worlds in Denmark. Speaking of Denmark — which was re-



**Repeat offenders — West Coasters Tom Coates (left) won his fourth J/105 title at Key West. Dave Ullman took home his fifth in Melges 24s.**

well represented with top performances in several classes.

Four was a magic number for San





**Spread, John Kilroy's 'Samba Pa Ti' took third in IRC 1. Inset, the Club Swan 42 class made their racing debut at KWRW.**

cently reported to have the world's happiest people — Crown Prince Frederik's *Nanoq* finished in 11th, two spots behind the presumably not-so-happy defending Farr 40 KWRW champ (and *Alinghi* boss) Ernesto Bertarelli.

The rapidly expanding Melges 32 ranks fielded a record 27 entries with Jeff Ecklund's Florida-based *Star* — with Harry Melges calling the shots — finishing the week on top. Philippe Kahn's *Pegasus 32* came in fifth, with Sausalito's Steven Pugh and *Taboo* landing in ninth, helped by a second in Race 4.

Division 2 included IRC 1 & 2, PHRF 1 & 2 and the Club Swan 42s, which made their racing debut at Key West. The scratch boats in both IRC classes — Dan Meyers Judel/Vrolijk 66 *Numbers* and Mikhail Mouratov's Swan 45 *Murka 2*, respectively — took top honors. Californian John Kilroy, Jr.'s TP52 *Samba Pa Ti* finished third in the 10-

boat IRC-1 class.

Meanwhile, in the nine-boat PHRF 1 Division, Newport Beach's James Madden and *Stark Raving Mad*, his new-to-him J/125, narrowly bested defending class winner and perennial contender Pete Hunter and crew aboard the Thompson 30 *Wairere*. Charleston's Will Hanckel and his J 120 *Emocean* counted straight bullets after dropping a third to win the nine-boat PHRF 2, and Andy Fisher's *Bandit* took the first Key West Club Swan 42 title in that 12-boat class.

In addition to the J/105s and the Melges 24s, Division 3 also played host to the 19-boat J/80 class. In one of the top performances of the week, John Storck, Jr.'s New York-based *Rumor*, took six bullets in eight races and used a "lowly" third as a discard. San Francisco's Hall Palmer, sailing his WylieCat 30 *Lucky Ducky*, took home third in PHRF 6 and provided the only West Coast representation in Division 4, which included PHRF 3, 4, 5 and 6, plus the event's only multihull class — the Corsair F

28Rs, which fielded nine boats.

After 21 editions, Key West shows no signs of relinquishing its place as the top winter big boat regatta in the U.S., and Coates is already looking forward to next year.

"It's an easy regatta to get good crew for," he said. "It's a well run regatta in a beautiful area at a great time of year. . . there's not much not to like about Key West Race Week."

We're going to go out on a limb here and add that winning your class four years in a row probably doesn't hurt either.

#### DIVISION 1

FARR 40 — 1) **Barking Mad**, Jim Richardson (Newport, RI), 29 points; 2) **Mascalzone Latino**, Vincenzo Onorato (ITA), 29; 3) **Twins**, Erik Maris (FRA). West Coast boats: 7) **Warpath**, Fred & Steve Howe (Point Loma), 61; 18) **Groovederci**, John Demourkas (Santa Barbara), 130. (25 boats)

MELGES 32 — 1) **Star**, Jeff Ecklund (Ft. Lauderdale), 25 points; 2) **New Wave**, Carroll/Kullman, (Clearwater, FL), 27; 3) **RED**, Joe Woods (GBR), 32. West Coast boats: 4) **Pegasus 32**, Philippe Kahn (Honolulu), 35; 9) **Taboo**, Stephen Pugh (Sausalito), 57. (27 boats)

MUMM 30 — 1) **Groovederci**, Deneen Demourkas (Santa Barbara), 18 points; 2) **Turbo Duck**, Von Der Wense (Annapolis), 24; 3) **Team BOLD**, Nelson Stephenson (Southport, CT), 29. (15 boats)

#### DIVISION 2

IRC-1 — 1) **Numbers**, Judel/Vrolijk 66, Daniel Myers (Newport, RI), 10 points; 2) **Flash Glove**, Judel/Vrolijk 52, Colm Barington (IRL), 14; 3) **Samba Pa Ti**, TP52, John Kilroy, Jr. (Dover, DE/San Francisco), 16; . West Coast boats: 9) **Mayhem**, TP52, Ashley Wolfe, 57. (10 boats)

SWAN 42 — 1) **Bandit**, Andy Fisher (Newport, RI), 32 points; 2) **Tiburon**, Mark Watson (Newport, RI), 37; 3) **Amelia**, Alex Jackson (Riverside, CT), 39. (12 boats)

PHRF-1 — 1) **Stark Raving Mad**, J/125, Jim Madden (Newport Beach), 11 points 2) **Wairere**, Thompson 30, Pete Hunter (Kill Devil Hill, NC), 13; 3) **Spaceman Spiff**, 1D35, Abigail Ruhlman (Cleveland), 18. West Coast boats: 5) **Wicked Dog**, Farr 36, John Corda (Lake Tahoe), 39. (9 boats)



# THE RACING



IRC 2 — 1) **Murka 2**, Swan 45, Mikhail Mouratov (UK), 14 points; 2) **Gold Digger**, J/44, James Bishop (Jamestown, RI), 20; 3) **Christopher Dragon**, J/122, Andrew Weiss (Greenwich, CT), 22. (10 boats)

PHRF-2 — 1) **Emocean**, J/120, Will Hanckel (Charleston), 7 points; 2) **Primal Scream**, C&C 115, Steven Stollman (Key Biscayne), 20; 3) **Overlap**, Beneteau 40.7, Michael Williamson (UK), 26. (9 boats)

## DIVISION 3

MELGES 24 — 1) **Pegasus 505**, Dave Ullman (Newport Beach), 21 points; 2) **Blu Moon**, Franco Rossini, (SUI), 24; 3) **WTF**, Alan Field (Marina del Rey), 36. West Coast boats: 12) **Rock N' Roll**, Argyle Campbell (Newport Beach), 82;

14) **Lounge Act**, Loren Colahan (Santa Barbara), 93; 16) **Brick House**, Peter Lane (Tiburon), 98; 20) **Where's Bob**, Bob Tennant (San Francisco), 128; 25) **USA 686**, John Downing (San Diego), 160; 28) **Flygfisk**, Tim Kassberg (San Francisco), 175. (46 boats)

J/105 — 1) **Masquerade**, Tom Coates (San Francisco), 13 points; 2) **Eclipse**, Damian Emery (Mt. Sinai, NY), 55; 3) **Kincsem**, J. Esdorn/D. Hennes (Rye, NY), 57. West Coast boats: 10) **Perseverance**, Bennet Greenwald (San Diego), 99; 13) **Grace O'Malley**, Alice Leahy (Los Angeles), 108; 23) **Rock & Roll**, Bernard Girod (Santa Barbara), 171. (34 boats)

J/80 — 1) **Rumor**, John Storck, Jr. (Huntington, NY), 8 points; 2) **Lifted**, Kerry Klingler (Larchmont, NY), 19; 3) **Painkiller Jane**, Magnus Tyre-

man (SWE), 27. (19 boats)

## DIVISION 4

CORSAIR 28R — 1) **Flight Simulator**, Tom Reese (Youngstown, NY), 11.5 points; 2) **Relentless**, Peter Katcha (Petersburg, FL), 12; 3) **Evolution**, Kathryn Garlick (CAN), 22. (9 boats)

PHRF-3 — 1) **Temptress**, SR 33, Robert Hibdon (Charleston, SC), 9 points; 2) **Bluto**, Evelyn 32-2, Bill Berges (Bokeelia, FL), 14; 3) **Jack-A-Roe**, Olson 30, John Dybas (Chicago), 21. (8 boats)

PHRF-4 — 1) **Bad Girl**, J/100, Robert Armstrong (USVI), 8 points; 2) **Tangent**, Cape Fear 38, Gerry Taylor (Annapolis), 17; 3) **Leading Edge**, J/35, Tom Sutton (Seabrook, TX), 26. (10 boats)





ALL PHOTOS WWW.LYONSIMAGING.COM

**Scenes from the Seaweed (clockwise from above) — 'Absolute 02' charges downwind; 'Alpha Puppy' rounds Harding Rock; 'Yucca' leads a colorful trio; two boats, two jibes, two simultaneous broaches — how often do you see that?; bowman at work on 'Shaman'; 'Casino' in hot pursuit; 'Howl' on the prowl.**

PHRF 5 — 1) **Britsar**, T-10, Ken Schram (Bay View, MI), 10 points; 2) **Cool Breeze**, J/29, John Cooper (Cane Hill, MO), 14; 3) **Seefest**, J/29, Ira Perry (Padanaram, MA), 23. (8 boats)

PHRF 6 — 1) **One Up**, WylieCat 30, L. Schoenberger (Bridgeport, CT), 10 points; 2) **Horizon**, S2 7.9, Bob Fleck (Alexandria, VA), 15; 3) **Lucky Ducky**, WylieCat 30, Hal Palmer (San Francisco), 21. (10 boats)

Complete results: [www.premiere-racing.com/keywest08/](http://www.premiere-racing.com/keywest08/)

#### GGYC Manny Fagundes

Rainy skies but a decent 10-15 knots of southerly breeze greeted 47 boats sailing their third installment of Golden Gate YC's popular Manuel Fagundes Seaweed Soup midwinter series on February 2, and action was as hot along the main Bay course as the weather was cold. In something of a first, at least in our memory, two boats — *Quiver* and *Sand*

*Dollar* — rounded down at the same time, but on different jibes, on the approach to Harding Rock — and it was caught in photos! Not to take anything away from their otherwise standup performances, Jeff McCord's *Quiver* went on to take third in division, while *Sand Dollar* . . . well, we're sure they'll do better next time.

The first race of the Seaweed Soup Perpetual in November was abandoned due to strong ebb and light wind. (The series will be decided on the basis of four races, the last of which is March 1.) But the competition has more than made



# THE RACING



up for it since, with only a few boats dominating the action in the five PHRF and four one design fleets. A particular nod in that regard goes to Ron Young's IOD *Youngster*, which seems unbeatable in that one design class. Along the same 'old boats rule' theme, Hank Easom's lovely 8-Meter *Yucca* and Steve Waterloo's Cal 40 *Shaman* have both won two out of three (and placed second in the other race).

PHRF 1 (<45) — 1) **TNT**, Tripp 43, Brad Cooper; 2) **Howl**, Sydney 38, Peter Krueger; 3) **Alpha Puppy**, 1D35, Mark Witty. (7 boats)

PHRF 2 (46-69) — 1) **Q**, Schumacher 40, Glenn Isaacson; 2) **Jolly Mon**, J/120, Chris Chamberlain; 3) **Quiver**, N/M 36, Jeff McCord. (7 boats)

PHRF 3 (70-110) — 1) **Yucca**, 8-Meter, Hank Easom; 2) **Tivoli**, Beneteau 42s7, Torben Bentsen; 3) **One Trick Pony**, J/105, Robin John Driscoll. (7 boats)

PHRF 4 (111-136) — 1) **Shaman**, Cal 40, Steven Waterloo; 2) **Arcadia**, Santana 27 (modified), Gordie Nash; 3) **Uno**, WylieCat 30, Steve Wonnert. (7 boats)

PHRF (>137) — 1) **Serendipity**, Cal 29, Philip Hyndman; 2) **Huge**, Catalina 30, Russell Houlston/Bill Woodruff; 3) **Gran Wazoo**, Pearson 29, Sal Balistreri. (7 boats)

IOD — 1) **La Paloma**, IOD, James Hennefer; 2) **Youngster**, IOD, Ron Young. (2 boats)

CATALINA 34 — 1) **Queimada**, David Sanner; 2) **Casino**, Bill Eddy; 3) **Obsession**, Lee Perry. (6 boats)

KNARR — 1) **Knarr 134**, J. Eric Gray; 2) **Benino**, Mark Dahm; 3) **Nordlys**, Risley Sams. (3 boats)

FOLKBOAT — 1) **Nordic Star**, Richard Keldsen; 2) **Folly**, Jason Roe; 3) **Scout**, Randy Hiet-

ter. (3 boats)

Complete results: [www.ggyc.com](http://www.ggyc.com)

## Second Corinthians

The second weekend of Corinthian YC's popular Midwinter series on February 16-17 saw the same 150-some boats show up to race — ironically — in much the same conditions as the first CYC weekend in mid-January: very light air and strong ebb on Saturday, followed

*Agony and ecstasy at the Corinthian Midwinters. Left, another nearly windless Saturday. Right, there was nice breeze Sunday.*

by equally strong currents but lovely conditions on Sunday. Fortunately, no racing had to be cancelled as it was that first Saturday in January. The wind was steady enough that most boats were able to finish, but light enough to cause a reported 50-boat pileup off Point Chauncey (just past the east end of Raccoon Strait

## BOX SCORES

For some reason, the women in our lives are always telling us, "Get to the point!" All right already — here are results for all the midwinter races we didn't have space to cover elsewhere.

SAUSALITO YC (2/6, scores are cumulative after 4 races/1 throwout)

PHRF <99 — 1) **Q**, Schumacher 40, Glenn Isaacson, 6 points; 2) **Razzberries**, Olson 34, Bruce Nesbit, 11; 3) **True North**, C&C 37, Jeff Dunnivant, 11. (9 boats)

J/105 — 1) **Lulu**, Don Weineke, 6 points; 2) **Jose Cuervo**, Sam Hock, 7; 3) **Blackhawk**, Scooter Simmons, 9. (6 boats)

ALL OTHER NON-SPIN — 1) **Roxanne**, Tartan 30, Charles James, 3 points; 2) **Gray Ghost**, Hanse 342, Doug Grant, 7; 3) **French Kiss**, Beneteau 350, Dave Borton, 9. (14 boats)

SANTANA 22 — 1) **Tackful**, Frank Lawler and Cathy Stierhoff, 4 points; 2) **Eliane**, Pat Broderick, 7; 3) **Cloud Nine**, Jim Doyle, 13. (9 boats)

SPINNAKER HIGH — 1) **Lynx**, WylieCat 30, Steve Overton, 4 points; 2) **Gammon**, Tartan 10, Jeff Hutter, 5; 3) **Carlene**, WylieCat 30, Fred Solt-ero, 7. (8 boats)

MULTIHULL — 1) **Origami**, Corsair 24, Ross Stein, 7 points; 2) **Wingit**, F-27, Ray & Amy Wells, 8. (2 boats)

Complete results: [www.syconline.org](http://www.syconline.org)

OAKLAND YC SUNDAY BRUNCH #1 (2/3, scores are cumulative after 4 races/1 throwout)

DIVISION 1 (PHRF <157 — 1) **Wile E. Coyote**, Express 27, Dan Pruzan, 3 points; 2) **Scout**, Etchells, Steve Ritz, 4; 3) **Crazy Eights**, Moore 24, Aaron Lee, 4. (6 boats)

DIVISION 2 (158-175) — 1) **Bewitched**, Merit 25, Laraine Salmon, 2 points; 2) **Double Agent**, Merit 25, Robin Olivier, 5; 3) **Bandido**, Merit 25, George Gurrola 6. (3 boats)

5.5 METER — 1) **Wings**, Mike Jackson, 2; 2) **Alert**, Liam Dao, 2; 3) **Tenacious**, Heather Noel/Adam Sadeg, 3. (3 boats)

FAT 30 — 1) **Zeehond**, Newport 30, Don Guay, 2 points; 2) **Nice Turn**, Richard Johnson, 4; 3) **Lelo Too**, Tartan 30, Emile Carles, 4. (4 boats)

MIGHTY MIDGETS (>185) — 1) **Dominatrix**, Santana 22, Ted Crumm, 2 points; 2) **Snarklet**, Cal 20, Thomas Charron, 3; 3) **Magic Carpet**, Ranger 23, Rolph Woodard, 5. (5 boats)

MULTIHULL — 1) **Sea Bird**, F-27, Rich Hold-



on the Tiburon side).

"We sent everyone up there because there was supposed to be some current relief and a little breeze," said CYC's Michael Moradzadeh. "As it turned out, it was the reverse." The charlie-foxtrot featured some heated exchanges (and a few protests) but apparently no significant damage.

The boats that made out the best on Saturday opted to sail all the way around

Angel Island rather than battle the 4.5-knot ebb flowing through Raccoon Strait during the 19 division starts between noon and 1 p.m., thus avoiding the traffic jam.

Sunday greeted the racers with about a 12-knot westerly and almost all the starts went off without a hitch.

"We were eager to get people home early so we sent the faster boats on a short Knox-Harding-Little Harding-finish course," said Moradzadeh. "Compared with Saturday, it was beautiful and orderly — none of this drifting backward across the line."

The CYC Midwinters is the only off-season event to award a team trophy along with the usual first-through-third awards in each division for each race as well as overall. This year, the Aotea Team Trophy went to the host club. Congratulations to Mike Land's *Lizbeth* (Alerion 28), Peter Birnbaum's *Surprise* (Catalina 34) and Jan Borjeson's *Basic Instinct* (Elliott 10.5) whose combined scores earned them top points. Richmond YC came in second, followed by San Francisco YC. A special trophy for 'best performance' for the two-weekend series went to Tim Russell and crew of the J/105 *Aquavit*.

The 2008 edition of this long-running series marked a strong resurgence of the SF Bay 30 and Multihull divisions, as

well as a successful debut of the non-spinnaker "All-Catalina" class. They'll all be back in 2009. The club is also toying with the idea of incorporating one pursuit race into the mix. And if the wind is as light and the current as strong next year, perhaps a staring line over on the Berkeley circle, "so the boats can drift over to Tiburon on the ebb, whether there's breeze or not!" laughs Moradzadeh.

The following provisional results are cumulative for three races. Some protests were still pending as we went to press.

PHRF 1 — 1) **Racer X**, Farr 36, Gary Redelberger, 5 points; 2) **Howl**, Sydney 38, Peter Krueger, 8; 2) **TNT**, Tripp 43, Brad Copper, 10. (8 boats)

PHRF 2 — 1) **Sea Saw**, Henderson 30, Tim Cordrey, 5 points; 2) **Quiver**, N/M 36, Jeff McCord, 7; 3) **Elka**, Olson 40, John Kerslake, 9. (8 boats)

1D35 — 1) **Great Sensation**, Gary Fanger, 3 points; 2) **Diablita**, Gary Boell, 8; 3) **Yeofy**, Eliel Redstone, 10. (6 boats)

IOR WARHORSE — 1) **Samiko**, Serendipity 43, Dexter Bailey, 6 points; 2) **Zamazaan**, Farr 52, Chuck Weghorn/Evan Gomborg, 8; 3) **Infinity**, Holland 47, Gary Gebhard, 9. (5 boats)

NON-SPINNAKER — 1) **Q**, Schumacher 40, Glenn Isaacson, 5 points; 2) **Basic Instinct**, Elliott 10.5, Jan Borjeson, 6; 3) **Perseverance**, Beneteau First 42.7, Daniel Chador, 7. (7 boats)

en, 2. (1 boat)

NON-SPINNAKER — 1) **Maybe**, Santana 22, Ernie Rideout, 2 points; 2) **Samsara**, Rhodes 19, Barbara Douglas, 3; 3) **Chupacabra**, Rhodes 19, Thom Gritzer, 5. (7 boats)

Complete results: [www.oaklandyachtclub.com](http://www.oaklandyachtclub.com)

TIBURON YC (2/9)

FLEET 1 — 1) **Wind Dance**, Cal 2-27, Ann Watson; 2) **Himajin**, Harbor 25, Aaron Cooperband; 3) **Siento el Viento**, C&C 29, Ian Matthew. (7 boats)

FLEET 2 — 1) **Mooretician**, Moore 24, Peter Schoen/ Roe Patterson; 2) **Miss Demeanor**, J/105, Aidan Collins; 3) **Natural Blond**, J/105, Brian McNerey. (4 boats)

Complete results: [www.tyc.org](http://www.tyc.org)

ALAMEDA/ISLAND YC MIDWINTERS #3 (2/10, scores are cumulative after 3 races/0 throwouts)

SPINNAKER (PHRF 0-138) — 1) **Rascal**, Custom Wilderness 30, Rui Luis, 4 points; 2) **Ragtime!**, J/92, Bob Johnston, 6; 3) **Vitesse**, SC 27, Bart Goodell, 8. (8 boats)

COLUMBIA 5.5 — 1) **Alert**, Liem Dao, 6 points; 2) **Wings**, Mike Jackson, 7; 3) **Krasny**, Zhenya, 11. (4 boats)

SPINNAKER (139-189) — 1) **Moore Eights**, Moore 24, Aaron Lee, 4 points; 2) **Bewitched**, Merit 25, Laraine Salmon, 5; 3) **Wuvulu**, Islander 30, John New, 12. (8 boats)

SPINNAKER (>190) — 1) **Fun Zone**, Santana 22, Tom McIntyre, 7 points; 2) **Meliki**, Santana 22, Tom Montoya, 8; 3) **Dominatrix**, Santana 22, Heidi Schmidt, 13. (3 boats)

NON-SPINNAKER — 1) **Cassiopeia**, Islander 36, Kit Wiegman, 6 points; 2) **Flyer**, Peterson 33, John Diegoli, 8; 3) **Svenska**, Peterson 34, Fred Minning, 11. (6 boats)

Complete results: [www.alamedayachtclub.org](http://www.alamedayachtclub.org)

SOUTH BEACH YC ISLAND FEVER (2/16, scores are cumulative after 3 races/0 throwouts)

SPINNAKER <140 — 1) **Savage Beauty**, Flying Tiger, John Lymberg, 6 points; 2) **Solar Wind**, Martin 32, Max Crittenden, 15; 3) **Fancy**, Ericson 33, Chips Conlon, 16. (3 boats)

SPINNAKER (>141 except for PHRF 180) — 1) **Freedom Won**, Islander 36, John Melton; 2) **Double Play**, Yankee 30, RDK Partners; 3) **Sea Spirit**, Catalina 34, Baskin Brosowsky. (4 boats)

SPINNAKER 180 ONLY — 1) **Goose**, Catalina 30, M&L Kastrop; 2) **Huge**, Catalina 30, Amanda Deisher; 3) **Dancing Bear**, Newport 30,

Joe Askins. (4 boats)

NON-SPIN — 1) **Seaview**, C&C 115, Pete Hamm; 2) **Popeye & I**, Cal 9.2, Ruth Summers; 3) **La Maja**, Islander 30, Ken Naylor. (4 boats)

Complete results: [www.southbeachyc.org](http://www.southbeachyc.org)

ENCINAL YC JACK FROST SERIES (2/9; scores are cumulative after 6 races/1 throwout)

PHRF A (<130) — 1) **Golden Moon**, Express 37, Kame Richards, 5 points; 2) **Max**, Antrim 27, Ryan Richard, 13; 3) **Zephyr**, J/109, Matthew Dean, 14. (7 boats)

MELGES 24 — 1) **Smokin**, Kevin Clark, 6 points; 2) **Personal Puff**, Dan Hauserman, 11; 3) **Snip**, Jan Crosbie, 16. (8 boats)

SF 30 — 1) **Shameless**, Schumacher 30, George Ellison, 6 points; 2) **Wishful Thinking**, Tartan 10, Lester Gee, 18; 2) 3) **Jane Doe**, Olson 911S, Bob Izmirian, 19. (10 boats)

PHRF B (>131) — 1) **Uno**, WylieCat 30, Steve Wonner, 6.5 points; 2) **Life Is Good**, WylieCat 30, Andy Hall, 10.5; 3) **Crinan II**, WylieCat 30, Bill West, 13. (5 boats)

SANTANA 22 — 1) **Bonito**, Michael Andrews, 6 points; 2) **Dominatrix**, Heidi Schmidt, 10; 3) **Meliki**, Tom Montoya, 13. (5 boats)

Complete results: [www.encinal.org](http://www.encinal.org)



# THE RACING

## BOX SCORES — CONT'D

### BERKELEY YC MIDWINTERS

SATURDAY FLEET (2/9, scores are cumulative after 3 races/0 throwouts)

DIVISION A (0-93) — 1) **Bodacious**, Farr 40 One Ton, John Clauser, 4 points; 2) **Arch Angel**, Bryce Griffith/Antrim 27, 16; 3) **Mintaka 4**, Farr 38, Gerry Brown, 16. (13 boats)

DIVISION B (96-117) — 1) **Backatcha Bandit**, Thompson 650, Ben Landon, 4 points; 2) **Baleineau**, Olson 34, Charles Brochard, 6; 3) (no name), Ultimate 24, Peter Cook, 12. (7 boats)

DIVISION C (120-168) — 1) **Chesapeake**, Merit 25, Jim Fair, 3 points; 2) **1st Impression**, Rick Gio, SC 27, 6; 3) **Prime Mover**, Lloyd Burns, J/30, 12. (5 boats)

DIVISION D (>171) — 1) **Can O' Whoopass**, Cal 20, Richard van Ehrenkrook, 4 points; 2) **Ypso**, Cal 2-27, Tim Stapleton, 5; 3) **Latin Lass**, Bill Chapman, Catalina 27 IB, 11. (9 boats)

EXPRESS 27 — 1) **Moxie**, Jason Crowson, 9 points; 2) **Motorcycle Irene**, W. Paxton/M. Jones, 11; 3) **Magic Bus**, Paul Deeds, 15. (16 boats)

J/24 — 1) **TMC Racing**, Michael Whitfield, 6 points; 2) **Phantom**, John Guilliford, 6; 3) **Small Flying Patio Furniture**, Ed Walker, 9. (6 boats)

MOORE 24 — 1) **Bliester**, Mat Johnson, 5 points; 2) **Gruntled**, Simon Winer, 6; 3) **Topper II**, Conrad Holbrook, 8. (8 boats)

NEWPORT 30 — 1) **Harry**, Dick Aronoff, 4 points; 2) **Achates**, Robert Schock, 5; 3) **Topgal-lant**, Jim Lindsey, 12. (5 boats)

OLSON 25 — 1) **Synchronicity**, Steve Smith, 5 points; 2) **Shadowfax**, Mark Simpson, 6; 3) **Vivace**, Frank Van Kirk, 10. (9 boats)

OLSON 30 — 1) **Naked Lady**, Jeff Blowers, 6 points; 2) **Hoot**, Andy Macfie, 9; 3) **Wraith**, Ray Wilson, 14. (12 boats)

ULTIMATE 20 — 1) **UFO**, Trent Watkins, 5 points; 2) **Babe**, Phil Kanegsberg, 6; 3) **Layla**, Tom Burden, 7. (8 boats)

SUNDAY FLEET (2/10, scores are cumulative after 3 races/0 throwouts)

DIVISION 1 (PHRF 0-99) — 1) **Hoot**, Olson

30, Andy Macfie, 4 points; 2) **Wraith**, Olson 30, Ray Wilson, 5; 3) **Corsair**, Olson 30, Don Newman, 12. (9 boats)

DIVISION 2 (102-144) — 1) **Dianne**, Express 27, Steven Katzman, 4 points; 2) **1st Impression**, SC 27, Rick Gio, 8; 3) **Bobs**, Express 27, Mike Hearn, 8. (6 boats)

DIVISION 3 (147-168) — 1) **TMC Racing**, J/24, Michael Whitfield, 6 points; 2) **Frogglips**, J/24, Richard Stockdale, 6; 3) **Chesapeake**, Merit 25, Jim Fair, 7. (8 boats)

DIVISION 4 (>171) — 1) **Latin Lass**, Catalina 27 IB, Bill Chapman, 4 points; 2) **Antares**, Islander 30-2, Larry Telford, 5; 3) **Meritime**, C&C 30, Gary Proctor, 10. (6 boats)

CATALINA 22 — 1) **Brainstorm**, Terry Cobb, 5 points; 2) **Dumbo**, David Torisi, 6; 3) **No Cat Hare**, Donald Hare, 9. (6 boats)

ULTIMATE 20 — 1) **Babe**, Phil Kanegsberg, 4 points; 2) **Salsa**, Matt and Steve Boroughf, 7; 3) **Breakaway**, John Wolfe, 8. (6 boats)

Complete results: [www.berkeleyyc.org](http://www.berkeleyyc.org)

EXPRESS 37 — 1) **Elan**, Bill Reiss, 7 points; 2) **Golden Moon**, Kame Richards, 8; 3) **pHat Jack**, Bob Lugliani, 10. (6 boats)

J/109 — 1) **Queen Bee**, Rick Gio, 5 points; 2)

**Knots<sup>2</sup>**, John Notman, 7; 3) **Crazy Diamond**, Soren Hoy, 9. (5 boats)

BENETEAU 36.7 — 1) **Mistral**, Ed Durbin, 5 points; 2) **Serendipity 2**, Thomas Bruce, 8; 3) **Ay**

**Caliente!**, Aaron Kennedy, 8. (5 boats)

J/105 — 1) **Aquavit**, Tim Russell, 3 points; 2) **Lulu**, Don Weineke, 12; 3) **Alchemy**, Walter Sanford, 12. (8 boats)

# LOCH LOMOND MARINA

**Completely Rebuilt Marina • Gas & Diesel Fuel Dock  
Free Pump Out Station • Modern Launch Ramp  
Guest Slips Available • Marine Mechanical Boat Repair  
Arena Marine Supply Store • Loch Lomond Market**

**110 Loch Lomond Drive, San Rafael, CA 94901**

**Phone: (415) 454-7228 • Fax: (415) 454-6154**

**[www.lochlomondmarina.com](http://www.lochlomondmarina.com)**

**Harbor Master – Pat Lopez • [pat@lochlomondmarina.com](mailto:pat@lochlomondmarina.com)**







# THE RACING

mechanic, funeral director . . . you get the picture. But before you go thinking that this sounds like a cruise-race for non-racers, consider this: Alex Thomson (think the IMOCA 60 *Hugo Boss*, 2nd in this year's Barcelona World Race) won the 1998-99 event.

After 6 legs, *Durban 2010 and Beyond* leads *Hull and Humber* and *Glasgow: Scotland With Style* by only 3 points. You can keep up with the race — as well as any change in the projected arrival time in Santa Cruz or Honolulu — by visiting its web site at: [www.clipperroundtheworld.com](http://www.clipperroundtheworld.com). And stay tuned for an up close and personal report in our May issue as we're going to try to sneak aboard for the leg from Hawaii to the mainland. (Let's see, where did we pack that polar fleece?)

## YRA '08 — Party On, Dudes!

YRA's 'Party Circuit' — three 'mar-quee' weekends, each with a party and



**Bruce Nesbit (steering) and his 'Razberries' crew are the picture of concentration at last month's Sausalito YC Midwinters Regatta.**

overnight berthing at the host yacht club — was a major hit in its debut last year, so we're trying to make it even better for '08. Here are the additions we're planning:

- Short-Handed Division (if five or more boats sign up) — Boats in this division may sail either single or doublehanded. Steering aids and double headsails are allowed. If we get enough boats, we'll consider division splits.

- Non-Spinnaker Division — Although we're thinking cruising-type boats here, anyone who wants to sail non-spinnaker may enter. Again, a minimum of five boats must sign up. The low-pressure, high-fun Party Circuit races (think "fast cruising") are perfect for cruisers wanting to add a new dimension to their sailing weekends without hav-

ing to tangle with a chute and all those sheets. Again, if the numbers are there, we'll consider more than one Non-Spinnaker division.

- Cruising Cats Division — Perhaps the most exciting new addition, this is open to larger, cruising-type catamarans with 'condo accommodations' and BAMA ratings. We've been seeing many more of these boats taking part in competition in the last few years and hope this outlet will help keep up the momentum.

The 2008 Party Circuit Races in-

## Over 1,000 Sails in Stock!

Featuring the largest selection of pre-made sails for production boats anywhere. Plus canvas and furling gear all at low discount prices.

### Free Catalog

- Cruising Spinnakers
- Furling Genoas
- Mainsails
- Storm Jibs
- Tri-sails
- Canvas
- Furlers



**THE SAIL WAREHOUSE**  
www.thesailwarehouse.com

World's Largest Discount Supplier of New Off-The-Shelf Sails  
1,000 SAILS IN STOCK Fully Guaranteed!

- Stock Sails
- Custom Sails
- Used Sails
- Roller Furling Units
- Canvas Covers
- Spinnaker Socks

**Contents:**

- Catalina
- MacGregor
- Melrose
- Oyster
- J/Boats
- Hunter
- Pearson
- Beneteau
- Swan
- Island Packet
- Catalina
- MacGregor
- Melrose
- Oyster
- J/Boats
- Hunter
- Pearson
- Beneteau
- Swan
- Island Packet

**Order your free catalog online - www.thesailwarehouse.com**

**The Sail Warehouse**

(831) 646-5346

Order your free catalog online - [www.thesailwarehouse.com](http://www.thesailwarehouse.com)

## Remember Your Crew This Sailing Season...

Give the gift of

**Latitude 38** Logowear



Visit:

[www.latitude38.com](http://www.latitude38.com)

Mail to:

**Latitude 38** Logowear

15 Locust Ave., Mill Valley, CA 94941

clude the Season-opening Great Vallejo Race (May 3-4), Encinal YC's Second Half Opener (July 26-27), and the Corinthian YC's YRA Season Closer (September 27-28). That's three weekends, six races and three Saturday evening dinner/parties. Each Saturday features a point-to-point race to the host yacht club. Sunday races will be shorter so boats can get home before dark.

Of course, all of the original 2007 Party Circuit Divisions will also be back for a repeat of last year's fun. Full information on the Party Circuit — or on the more 'serious' season of YRA racing — is available at [www.yra.org](http://www.yra.org) or by calling the YRA Office at (415) 771-9500.

— pat broderick, YRA chair

#### Race Notes

Not according to plan — With all but one boat having finished the **Barcelona World Race** as of this writing, the pecking order is complete. After 92 days at sea, Frenchman Jean-Pierre Dick and Irishman Damian Foxall, aboard

**Virbac-Paprec 2**, sailed across the finish line off the title city on February 11 to win the inaugural running of this doublehanded round-the-world contest that saw four of the nine entries retire due to damage. One was *Estrella Damm*, with co-skippers Guillermo Altadill and **Jonathan McKee** — the only American in the race. They retired in Cape Town after developing rudder problems.

Shaking off two previous failed solo round-the-world attempts, Britain's Alex Thomson, with Andrew Cape, sailed *Hugo Boss* to second place despite also having nagging rudder problems.

With a mixture of old and new boats, the fleet became so spread out over the last three months that it was sometimes difficult to remember this was a race. *Educación Sin Fronteras*, the last boat still at sea, was not expected to finish until the end of February.

Keeping busy — What do you do if you're an **America's Cup** team and you don't know what kind of boat you'll be sailing in the next match? If you're

**BMW Oracle Racing**, you practice on everything. While lawyers continue the courtroom dialup, the sailing and support teams have kept busy on projects ranging from sailing a pair of Extreme 40 catamarans to building a Reichel/Pugh-designed TP 52 for this year's Med Cup. BOR also plans to sail the D-35 circuit on Lake Geneva, where one of the host clubs is the Société Nautique Genève. Sound familiar? That's right, it's *Alinghi's* home club. **Ernesto Bertarelli**, a longtime member of the D-35 class (an ultra-high performance catamaran endemic to the region) has reportedly been trying to discourage BOR's participation.

"In my opinion...introducing **BMW Oracle Racing** to the circuit goes against the original spirit of the class," Bertarelli said in a statement. (Don't these guys ever give up?) Despite misgivings, he went on to say he would not attempt to officially bar them from participating — showing magnanimity toward tradition he does not apply to the Cup arena.



## More Fun in the Great Outdoors!



**Wheel-a-Weigh® Dollies**  
Get your small boat or kayak to the water quickly & conveniently!



**Air-Dryr™**  
An inexpensive and effective way to fight mold, mildew, moisture, and corrosion. Silent, low-cost operation.



**Knot-a-Bag® Plastic Bag Dispenser**  
The most convenient plastic bag—anywhere! Unique dispenser lets you make bags of any length.



**Quick Fist® Rubber Clamps**  
Heavy-duty one piece rubber clamps keep tools and equipment firmly in place.



**Inflatable Key Buoy™**  
Never lose keys in the water again! When Key Buoy falls in the water, an air tube automatically inflates, carrying your keys to the surface.



**Windex™ 15 Wind Indicator**  
The standard on mastsheads around the world.



**Sapphire suspension system**  
ensures high sensitivity. Seeks direction in winds as little as 2/10 knot. Wind tunnel tested to 80 knots. Spike above vane discourages birds from landing.



**Vantage Pro2® Wireless Weather Station**  
Breakthrough technology transmits weather data wirelessly 1000 feet! Large LCD display; sensor suite measures rain, temperature, humidity and wind.

**Davis Instruments**  
3465 Diablo Ave., Hayward, CA 94545 U.S.A.  
800-678-3669 • [sales@davisnet.com](mailto:sales@davisnet.com)  
[www.davisnet.com](http://www.davisnet.com)



With reports this month on **Bareboating as a Path to Cruising**, a history professor's **Student Cruise to the Channel Islands**, and miscellaneous **Charter Notes**.

## Charter Today, Cruise Tomorrow: Ideal Preparation for a Life Afloat

Ever wonder how cruising sailors get the confidence to head offshore on their own? You might be surprised to learn that many of them cut their teeth on the cruising experience through bareboat chartering at sailing venues all over the world.

Every year we talk to accomplished cruisers who tell us that racing and day-sailing in their home waters gave them plenty of practice with sail trim, docking and normal maintenance, but the sailing vacations they took in unfamiliar waters gave them a veritable 'simulation' of cruising in foreign waters.

That makes perfect sense to us, since a bareboat charter, even in benign waters such as the British Virgin Islands or the San Juans, requires a fair amount of route-planning, navigation, systems management, meal planning and, of course, anchoring — a skill that even lifelong recreational sailors rarely practice in their home waters.

Bareboating also has specific benefits for couples who are trying to assess their aptitude for cruising together — without strangling each other on the first stressful day. Although the challenges of chartering don't take place in mid-ocean

**After honing their cruising skills during 10 Caribbean charters, John and Lauren took off on their Hallberg-Rassy 43 'Velocity'.**



during raging storms, there are issues to work through nonetheless. Most of us who've chartered often tend to focus our memories on the highlights but, if we think back carefully, we'll remember that during every bareboat trip we had to come to agreements — just as cruisers do — about who would be responsible for basic shipboard chores such as trip planning, provisioning, cooking, anchoring, etc. A week or two of chartering will give you a pretty clear idea of where your strengths and weaknesses lie, both as a couple and individually.

Another obvious benefit of bareboat chartering for would-be cruisers is the ability to sample various types of boats, including multihulls, that are bigger, or more challenging to operate than the daysailer you have at home. Over the years we've observed that many cruisers don't actually upgrade to the boat they intend to travel on until a year or two before they take off. When it comes time to plop down the big bucks, having first-hand, practical experience on a boat similar to the one you intend to buy for cruising takes a lot of the angst out of the decision-making process.

As you become more confident in your boat handling and systems management skills, consider booking more ambitious charters, such as a one-directional trip from, say, Guadeloupe to Tortola, where you'll have to clear into a new island nation every couple of days, seek out provisions from local purveyors, plot a safe route past local hazards, ferret out local weather info and so on. Such minor challenges are all great fun, really, and they parallel the experience of cruising closer than any other form of sailing.

Yeah, we know, there are undoubtedly plenty of cynical cruisers out there who would be quick to point out that, unlike *real* cruising, when bareboats break down all that charterers have to do is pick up the radio and call for help. While you do always have that option, there have been plenty of times when we



chose to fix a minor problem ourselves rather than wasting half a day waiting for a repair guy to show up. (Things like unclogging a head, changing an impeller, taping up a hole in a fresh water line, etc.) Obviously, the farther you are from a charter base — such as during the island-hopping trip we described above — the more sense it makes to do your own fixes. However, let us offer the disclaimer that if you're totally inept mechanically, perhaps you should simply call the repair guy and watch how *he* solves the problem. That experience, too, might help you later on.

As we glanced over the many minibios we've written about Pacific Puddle Jumpers in recent years — a timely theme in this issue — we were reminded of several current cruisers who'd been bareboat chartering advocates.

In 2005, we met John and Lauren Kutschka in Puerto Vallarta as they were

# OF CHARTERING



**Spread:** Bareboats sailing outside the Bora Bora lagoon. **Inset, left:** A charter in the San Juans launched the Emerson's cruising dreams. **Inset, right:** We wonder if Jeff and Kathi ever made it back to Greece on 'Bold Spirit'.

about to take off cruising aboard their Hallberg-Rassy 43 *Velocity*. On their third date years ago, he'd asked her if she would go cruising with him and she wholeheartedly agreed. During the 16 years it took them to finally throw off the docklines, they did 10 Caribbean charters, which boosted their cruising confidence dramatically.

In 2006, we met the Emerson family who could easily become poster children for the cause of chartering as a segue to cruising — and for Valiant 40 sailboats. At the time, both the parents, Ray and Judy, and their son and daughter-in-law, Ross and Laura, were about to head west on nearly identical Valiants. The story was that father and son had done

a wonderful bareboat charter through the San Juans together. By the time they turned in the boat, they both had become totally inspired by the fantasy of cruising. Soon afterwards, someone introduced them to Valiants, and before long they'd each bought one. *Nereid* and *New Dawn* took off for the South Pacific in tandem.

That same year we met Jeff O'Neill and Kathi Bailey. They were about to set sail for the Marquesas aboard their Passport 40 *Bold Spirit*. We remember them telling us about their elaborate wedding in Greece five years earlier, attended by 30 close friends. Afterwards, they spent their honeymoon cruising those ancient waters on a chartered sailboat. They made a pact to return someday aboard their own boat, and by now they just might have done it.

Last year we met Eric and Gisela Gosch while they were making final

preparations to sail their Island Packet 420 *Far Niente* on an open-ended cruise. They'd kindled their cruising dreams through a series of bareboat charters all over the world before committing to the cruising dream with the purchase of this boat.

Then, just last month, we got to know Jaime and Christine Tate — who turned out to be friends of the *Far Niente* crew. They told us a great story about three trips to Tahiti. Although they'd done previous charters in the Caribbean, they were vacationing shoreside on their first trip to Bora Bora 20 years ago. After spending time with an American cruising couple aboard their boat, which was anchored in the idyllic Bora Bora lagoon, Jaime and Christine became enamored with the idea of bluewater voyaging, and vowed to return someday on their own boat. Before they could make that happen they returned a second time, chartered a bareboat, and had a wonderful time exploring the islands at their leisure. The third trip hasn't quite happened yet, but it's about to. As you read this, Jaime and Christine are about to head off into the sunset aboard their late-model dream boat, a Hylas 46 named *Morning Light*.

So there's your evidence that our theory holds water: bareboat chartering really can be an ideal stepping stone to the much-revered cruising lifestyle. And while you're learning all those valuable skills, you'll have a heck of a good time too!

— latitude/at

**Eric and Gisela chartered all over the world before taking the leap into the cruising life. Their IP 420 'Far Niente' is now in New Zealand.**



ALL PHOTOS LATITUDE / ANDY



# WORLD

When we were in school we never had a history instructor as innovative as Professor Rick Kennedy. Every spring he takes a lucky group of students from Point Loma Nazarene University on a sailing charter through the Channel Islands, where they learn the ropes while soaking in subtle nuances of early California history and lessons on conversation. We bring you his instructive report here in a two-part series.

## The Great Otter Battle of Carrington Point

In January 1836, Richard Henry Dana, who later authored *Two Years Before the Mast*, encountered a well-armed brig poaching otters at the west end of the Santa Barbara Channel. He noted that the Mexican government had no ship nearly as well armed, and could not dare to police the Channel Islands. Such poachers roamed at will as long as they kept off the mainland.

Last May, while our group of eight was having lunch on Santa Rosa Island's



ALL PHOTOS RICK KENNEDY

**Twin helms? This Bavaria 46 is no funky day-sailer, but a very sweet ride. Too bad all history classes can't be like this.**

Carrington Point, I told them the story of the 'Great Otter Battle' that ensued near here 171 years ago. It tied in nicely with our curriculum, as California's important role in the history of environmentalism is one of our themes. Meanwhile, Wizard, the Bavaria 46 we'd chartered from Marina Sailing in Long Beach lay at anchor in nearby Bechers Bay, the

island's most protected anchorage.

During that cold January in 1836, a group of licensed otter hunters working the kelp beds off Carrington Point on Santa Rosa Island decided, vigilante-style, to take matters in their own hands. Twelve hunters, representing a cross-section of Mexican California's growing immigrant population, decided to take on thirty or so kayaking "Aleuts," the imported labor favored by

Russian, English and American poachers. Of the vigilantes, five were Hawaiian "Kanakas," four were from the United States, and one each was from England, Ireland and Portugal. These men were employed by entrepreneurs in Santa Barbara, the majority working for William G. Dana, an older cousin of Richard Henry Dana who had a Mexican license to hunt otter.

With Mexican law on their side, the vigilantes, who were camped on Santa

**HAVE WE GOT A CAT FOR YOU...**

**GO CATS**  
Catamaran Charters Worldwide

In North America  
Call for a Brochure  
**1.800.592.1254**  
[WWW.GOCATS1.COM](http://WWW.GOCATS1.COM)

SOUTH PACIFIC • MEDITERRANEAN • CARIBBEAN • INDIAN OCEAN

**Tahiti,**  
is calling you

The...  
magical seduction!    spectacular beauty!  
dazzling sunshine!    turquoise lagoons!

Charter a new catamaran for a week or more  
and cruise around the best palm trees in the world

**TAHITI YACHT CHARTER CO.**  
P.O. Box 5162 • Newport Beach CA 92662  
949-675-3519 • Fax: 949-723-8512  
[marimktg@ix.netcom.com](mailto:marimktg@ix.netcom.com)  
[www.tahitiyachtcharter.com](http://www.tahitiyachtcharter.com)

For reservations Call toll free:  
**1-800-404-1010**  
anywhere in USA or Canada

photographers: B. Picard, P. Lefebvre



# OF CHARTERING

Rosa Island, decided to stand against the poachers. Otters were disappearing from Southern California and a contest for diminishing resources was inevitable.

The poachers already had a reputation for violence. For four decades they and their so-called "Northwest Indian" employees had been killing or terrorizing the Southern California Indians who had inhabited the islands for thousands of years.

Isaac Sparks, one of Dana's vigilantes, had helped evacuate the last of the Channel Island Indians from San Nicholas Island the year before, 1835. Readers of *Island of the Blue Dolphins* by Scott O'Dell will remember that the book begins with a battle between the San Nicholas Indians and Aleuts working for Russian poachers. The following January Isaac Sparks had joined a motley cohort on Santa Rosa Island who unanimously agreed to fight any Aleuts they saw "at least as long as we could."

Leading these vigilantes were three Americans: Isaac Sparks, George Nidever and Allen Light, an African American nicknamed "Black Steward," who had



**Entwining history with a good tale, Scott O'Dell's 'Island of the Blue Dolphins' is a classic read among young sailors.**

sailed around the Horn with Richard Henry Dana. He'd left the ship in Santa Barbara. (Later, in 1839 he would be appointed "comisario general" in charge of ending poaching on the California

coast.)

Nidever later described the battle: At about seven in the morning the licensed hunters were spread out in row boats about one quarter mile off shore, working the edge of a kelp bed. The fog was heavy. "Just as we were rounding the point, Black Steward called out, 'Here come the Northwest Indians'." Five or six *baidarkas* — seal skin sea kayaks imported from the Alaskan coast — emerged from the fog. Each *baidarka* carried two or three Indians "pulling with might and main to cut us off from the shore."

Realizing their cumbersome rowboats were no match for twice as many *baidarkas*, the vigilantes rowed straight for the small cove just below Carrington Point. Allen Light was the first to reach the beach. "Jumping out as soon as his boat grounded, he turned and fired on the foremost canoe, but the powder having partly escaped from his gun, the ball fell short. A moment later Sparks reached shore and almost at the same time I jumped out on the beach beside him, amidst a shower of buckshot, the Indians having already opened fire. At

The Right Equipment.  
The Lowest Cost.



Save up to 25%  
Please call for details.  
**888-788-0549**  
[www.footloosecharters.com](http://www.footloosecharters.com)

**Footloose**  
SAILING CHARTERS

Monohulls and Catamarans 33' to 50'  
BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS



# WORLD

that moment the first canoe was not over a hundred yards away and the others were close behind. Sparks fired at the foremost canoe, wounding one of the Indians, who fell, but raised again just in time to receive my shot, which settled him."

The Indians back-paddled and regrouped while exchanging gunfire with the twelve hunters. There were now thirteen *baidarkas*. The thirty or more Northwest Indians had shifted from buckshot to ball. Ni-dever was amazed at the range of the Indian guns. While the hunters retreated up the hill, they could hear bullets whizzing by. In that first engagement, three Indians were killed and four of five were wounded. None of the vigilantes had been hit, but they waited for the Indians to attack again at the cave where they camped and stored their provisions.



ALL PHOTOS RICK KENNEDY

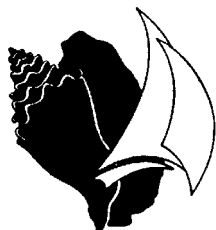
**Students explore Santa Rosa's Carrington Pt. Walking on the turf where historical acts took place, the discipline suddenly coming alive.**

About nine the next morning, the twelve vigilantes watched a brig lower *baidarkas* into what is now called Bechers Bay. The Indians maneuvered as if hunting otter, but they were approaching the cave where the twelve stored their provisions. The Indians made their move

to attack. Light and O'Brien started shooting. Eventually the Indians pulled back, returning to the brig. At least one more Northwest Indian was dead. The brig was becalmed for a couple of days and the men on shore kept watch. No one in the *baidarkas* made any more threatening moves.

Santa Rosa Island and its surrounding waters are now protected by the National Parks Service. We met an NPS island caretaker named John Coggins at the pier when we paddled in. He asked what we were doing on the island, but warmed to us when he found out we were a history class. Coggins loaded us into his Suburban and showed us some of the island before dropping us off at Carrington Point. After lunch we hiked back to the pier and got back to the boat before a

## BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS "BEST DEALS ON KEELS"



**Conch  
Charters**

Est. 1986

- Most selection of sailboats 32'-52'
- "Purr" with cats 37'-45'
- Bare boat or skippered
- Best yacht management program

**NEW  
YACHTS IN  
FLEET!**

**www.conchcharters.com**

Email: [sailing@conchcharters.com](mailto:sailing@conchcharters.com)

Call our 'Sails' Office

(USA) (800) 521-8939

Tel (284) 494-4868 • Fax (284) 494-5793

*Sail paradise with Conch Charters*

**CALIFORNIA'S CARIBBEAN CONNECTION**

### GET READY for the CARIBBEAN!

1. Pack for the sun.
2. Go to the airport.
3. Meet our friendly staff.
4. Sail away for the day or month.
5. Sunbathe. Snorkel. Wine. Dine.

**YACHTS from 31-52 feet**  
Crewed yacht charters available  
10% off to repeat customers  
Monthly specials

**Joma Marina, Port Purcell, Tortola**  
**284-494-4289 or 888-615-4006**  
fax 284-494-6552  
[charters@bviyc.com](mailto:charters@bviyc.com)

**B.V.I. YACHT CHARTERS**  
[www.sailinthebvi.com](http://www.sailinthebvi.com)

# OF CHARTERING

big wind picked up that had us dragging anchor chain back and forth until after midnight.

Conservation is an obvious topic of discussion when anchored in the Channel Islands. Anchor in any cove and you'll be under the jurisdiction of one conservation organization or another. Sailors not only must abide by modern laws, but must also, by necessity, think conscientiously about stewardship of water, electricity, food and waste. Conservation and the responsible stewardship of resources are subjects that dominate California's past, present, and future, while also being an immediate concern on a sailboat full of college students — most of whom would like nothing more than to take a long hot shower.

*Wizard* was anchored close to where the poachers had anchored in 1836. The



**No educational sailing trip would be complete without the crew doing ropework. It's a proud moment when you finish your first eye splice.**

next day we would sail into the Santa Barbara Channel, a body of water of world-wide importance in the birth of modern attitudes toward conservation.

A few nights later our class broached more fully the subject of conservation at Scorpion Anchorage on Santa Cruz

Island, a tight canyon that opens to a rocky beach where, in the winter of 1909-1910, there was an abalone/lobster fight that ended in gunfire. The story is told by Margaret Eaton in *Diary of a Sea Captain's Wife: Tales of Santa Cruz Island*. . .

*But we'll save that story for the second installment, which will appear in our May issue.*

## Charter Notes

We really hate to nag, but as you'll see by the calendar on the wall, springtime is just a few days away: time to start **firming up plans for summer sailing vacations** — especially if you hope to sail in a venue where fleets are relatively small like the **Pacific Northwest, Belize, La Paz or Tahiti**. As we often remind you, the most popular designs book up first, so unless you want to be left with

## Real People. Real Sailing. Real Fun.



Sail Cats | Power Cats  
Monohulls | Trawlers  
Bareboat | Skippered

## Real Choices.

Choose CYOA and become part of the family. We've been providing beautifully maintained yachts, personal service and sensible prices to sailors since 1980.

1-800-944-2962  
info@cyoacharters.com  
www.cyoacharters.com  
St. Thomas USVI 00802



**CYOA**  
YACHT CHARTERS

Tortola BVI  
Belize  
The Grenadines

UNIQUELY  
**TMM**

Marisa  
TMM Belize

Most charter companies offer blue water & palm trees, but it takes the personalized care of people like Marisa to make your vacation a success.

Like Marisa, everyone at TMM is committed to your complete satisfaction. Our specialized three-location operation offers large company quality with small company service. A combination that is uniquely TMM.

**TMM**  
Yacht Charters  
Since 1979

catamarans • monohulls  
motor yachts  
ownership programs



# WORLD OF CHARTERING

the ugly duckling, we suggest you lock in dates on your boat of choice *pronto!*

And if you're in the mood for somewhere different this summer, why not consider a sailing getaway to **Italy**. **Sunsail** has just announced the opening of two new Italian bases, the first at **Tropea**, on the **southwest coast** of the Italian mainland, and the second at **Palermo**, on the northwest coast of the island of Sicily.

Tropea is perched in an area called the Calabrian Coast, and is ideally situated for visits to the Aeolian Islands — 30 miles away — as well as Sicily and coastal regions of southern Italy. Although we've yet to explore these legendary cruising grounds, we're told that Tropea has successfully preserved its **16th century flavor**, evident in period architecture and cultural traditions. Sunsail's base is located in the city's principle marina, which lies an hour from an international airport.

Palermo, of course, is the capital of Sicily, a city steeped in a colorful history. From here, sailors have access to the



*Looking for a change of pace? Picture yourself anchored off Palermo soaking in the age-old beauty of this historic Sicilian town.*

nearby **Lipari Island chain**, as well as to the historic island of **Malta**, and the North African country of **Tunisia**. Known for its beauty, Sicily is also famous for **Mount Etna**, the highest active volcano in Europe.

Sunsail's Palermo base is located just 20 minutes from the city's international airport. Bareboats from 31- to 50-ft are available at these bases, and one-way charters can be arranged, allowing you to see a maximum amount of attractions in a relatively short time frame.

For more info, call (888) 350-3568 or visit [www.sunsail.com](http://www.sunsail.com).

## SAN JUAN ISLANDS SAILING SCHOOL

Fly to Bellingham, WA  
Explore the spectacular San Juan Islands!

### Week-Long Learn-N-Cruise

During your live-aboard week out in the islands, you'll complete American Sailing Association's Basic Sailing through Bareboat Charter Certification.

Tax Exempt Tuition Only **\$1295** Includes Food!  
(Airfare SFO/OAK to BLI approx. \$300)

No Experience like this for the price in the SF Bay Area!

**1.800.677.7245**  
**[www.sanjuansailing.com](http://www.sanjuansailing.com)**

SCHOOL



CHARTER

40 Exceptional Yachts  
from 31 - 49 feet

25 Years of Sailing Excellence

We certify more Bareboat Skippers than any other school in the Northwest!

## take the helm... with ABC Yacht Charters.

Everyone deserves the opportunity to take the helm of a fine vessel through the friendly waters of the San Juan and Gulf Islands. That's why ABC has been making that dream an affordable reality for countless clients over the last 60 years. When chartering with us you not only receive a well equipped boat but expert guidance, insider advice and any necessary encouragement to make your trip the first of many. Newcomers, don't worry- we've launched many successful boating careers. Give us a call and we will have you confidently taking the helm for the best vacation of your life!



**ABC** YACHT CHARTERS

**800.426.2313**  
[www.abcyachtcharters.com](http://www.abcyachtcharters.com)

## PACIFIC OFFSHORE PASSAGES AND PRIVATE CHARTERS

57' Steel Cutter. Custom Built 2002 in BC, Canada.



CHARTERS: Mexico • BC, Canada • Offshore  
Trips available for groups, individuals or couples

- Mexico to Hawaii March 31 – April 22
- Hawaii to Victoria, BC April 28 – May 21
- Around Vancouver Island June 7-21 & Sept. 6-20
- Victoria, BC, to San Francisco Oct. 2-10
- San Francisco to Cabo San Lucas Oct. 16 – Nov. 7

Sailing Yacht Western Grace

[www.WesternGrace.ca](http://www.WesternGrace.ca)

800.664.6049 / 808.271.3540

**West Marine**  
We make boating more fun!

## MAHINA OFFSHORE CRUISING SEMINAR



Learn the latest practical and rewarding aspects of cruising from accomplished world cruisers and instructors John and Amanda Neal.

Seattle, WA: March 1, 2008

Oakland, CA: March 8, 2008

Six months a year John and Amanda conduct sail-training expeditions worldwide aboard their Hallberg-Rassy 46, *Mahina Tiare*. This seminar incorporates the knowledge gained from their combined 472,000 sea miles and 63 years experience.

Topics include: Choosing the Right Boat, Equipment Selection, Storm Avoidance and Survival, Safety & Medical Concerns, Communications, Anchoring, Galley Essentials, Managing Your Escape and Cruising Routes Worldwide.

9 hours of detailed instruction follow the 265 page Offshore Cruising Companion.

Details and online registration: [www.mahina.com](http://www.mahina.com),  
or call 1-800-875-0852, 206-283-0858, fax 206-285-1935

**West Marine**  
We make boating more fun!

[WWW.MAHINA.COM](http://WWW.MAHINA.COM)

**Sailing**

## ANACORTES YACHT CHARTERS PACIFIC NORTHWEST ADVENTURES

Largest Selection of  
Charter Yachts in the  
Pacific Northwest

Bareboat &  
Skippered

Power and Sail  
28'-66'

Charter Yacht  
Ownership

Yachting &  
ASA Sailing Schools

Enjoy Yachting for a Lifetime with the World's Best!  
Rated #1 by Cruising World



[www.ayc.com](http://www.ayc.com)

800.233.3004

**Closest full-service  
charter base to  
Desolation Sound &  
Princess Louisa Inlet**

Visit our Web site  
for a preview  
of our 25' to 54'  
Power & Sail fleet

**Book your 2008 charter  
now and SAVE!**

e-mail [charter@desolationoundyachtcharters.com](mailto:charter@desolationoundyachtcharters.com)  
<http://www.desolationoundyachtcharters.com>

#101-1819 Beaufort Ave., Comox, BC, Canada V9M 1R9  
TOLL FREE 1-877-647-3815 FAX (250) 339-2217

## YACHT CHARTERS IN GREECE, TURKEY & CARIBBEAN

**Best Rates For Reliable Charters**

*Full services: Low airfares, hotels, tours, transfers*

Visit our website for  
yacht photos and details,  
destinations and itineraries:  
[www.albatrosscharters.com](http://www.albatrosscharters.com)

**SAIL AND  
SCUBA DIVING  
IN GREECE**

Sailboats • 30'-60'  
Bareboat/Crewed  
Monohulls & Catamarans  
Luxury Sail & Motor  
5 to 60 Guests

**Albatross**  
An American owned  
and operated company

(800) 377-8877  
(856) 778-5656  
Box 250, Moorestown, NJ 08057

## Quickline Flat Rope & Reel

**Easy to use and  
instantly accessible —**  
Quickline is the answer  
to storing your mooring,  
towing, anchoring or  
extra line onboard  
your boat.

• Self-storing line — NEVER SNAGS! • Anchor rode, mooring and shore line  
• Excellent dingy tow line • 3 Different Reel Diameters! • 4 Different Line Lengths!  
• 2 Different Line Widths! • Quickline Floating Flat Rope is also available

**Quickline USA — Marine Products from the World, for the USA**  
15561 Computer Lane #A, Huntington Beach, CA 92649  
Phone: 714-843-6964, Fax: 714-843-6906  
[www.quickline.us](http://www.quickline.us) or [info@quickline.us](mailto:info@quickline.us)



# SCHOONMAKER POINT MARINA

• IN SAUSALITO •



Call the Marina Office  
for more information

**415•331•5550**

**FAX 415•331•8523**

or check our web site at  
[www.schoonmakermarina.com](http://www.schoonmakermarina.com)

85 LIBERTY SHIP WAY, #205  
SAUSALITO, CA 94965



"Sausalito's finest Marina"

**160 Berth Marina in one of the most  
beautiful spots on the Bay**

- Visitor berths • Guest moorage able to handle yachts up to 200 ft.
- Dry storage • Waterfront Offices • Three-ton Hoist • Windsurfing
- Deli • Beach • Rowing • Kayaking • Yacht clubs always welcome

## GLEN COVE MARINA



*Located on the Carquinez Straits*

- 135-ft. Guest Dock
- Yacht Clubs Welcome
- Café & General Store
- Picnic & Event Areas
- Great Fishing Spots Nearby
- Free Wireless Internet
- Pump Out
- Security
- Showers & Laundry

*Now Available:*

24-36 ft. Covered Berths • Up to 55 ft. Uncovered Berths

**GLEN COVE MARINA 707-552-3236**

2000 Glen Cove Road, Vallejo, CA 94591

[www.glencovemarina.net](http://www.glencovemarina.net) • [glencovemarina@gmail.com](mailto:glencovemarina@gmail.com)

**HONDA  
MARINE**  
IT'S ALL ABOUT POWER.

**caribe**  
INFLATABLES

**Aquapro**  
INFLATABLES



**TOHATSU**  
outboards

**Achilles**

*We've been THE Bay Area authority for  
inflatables and outboards for more than 35 years.*

*Call us today for quotes.*

**Voyager Marine**

1296 State St.

P.O. Box 246, Alviso, CA 95002-0246

**(408) 263-7633 • (800) 700-7633**

Open Tuesday thru Saturday



# deWitt

## Gallery & Framing

When you visit the Gallery here in Point Richmond, you will find wonderful pieces of art by Jim DeWitt from original work to giclee' prints and lithographs.

We also run a FULL service Custom Frame shop for your convenience!

Bring anything you treasure in to the shop for a **FREE** design consultation.



COME IN FOR YOUR FREE DESIGN CONSULTATION!

### DeWitt Art Gallery & Framing

121 Park Place, Point Richmond, CA 94801

(510) 236-1401 • (800) 758-4291 [www.jimdewitt.com](http://www.jimdewitt.com)

Tuesday-Thursday 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. • Friday 10:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. • Saturday Noon to 5:00 p.m.

*in Southern California...*



*A First Class Full Service Facility Serving the Entire Pacific Coast  
150 Ton & 30 Ton Travelifts*

## VENTURA HARBOR BOATYARD

Open 6 Days a Week!

Competitive Rates ~ Professional Staff

*For quality and attention to detail you can count  
on our commitment to your satisfaction.*

**(805) 654-1433**

1415 Spinnaker Drive, Ventura, CA 93001  
[www.vhby.com](http://www.vhby.com)

## RACE A LEGEND!



**TWO-TIME B.O.C. AROUND  
THE WORLD RACER!  
MIGHTY TONGAROA  
SANTA CRUZ 50**

### AVAILABLE FOR GROUP CHARTER/SYNDICATE

April 2008.....	Ensenada Race/Charter .....	\$5,000
June 2008 .....	Tahiti Transpac Race .....	\$4,000+SE
June 2008 .....	Pacific Cup/Charter .....	\$20,000
	<i>Set a Class Record</i>	
November 2008 .....	Sydney/Hobart (tuneup) Race .....	\$1,500+SE
	<b>Lord Howe Island/easily handled by 6-18</b>	
December 2008 .....	Sydney/Hobart Race .....	\$5,000+SE
	<i>Boat Speeds 24+ knots</i>	
February 2009 .....	Great Barrier Reef/WB Race ....	\$2,500+SE
June 2009 .....	TransPac/Charter .....	\$25,000

### CHOOSE YOUR RACE AND CALL!

- Hassle Free • Fly In/Fly Out After
- Bare Boat with your Crew or Crew with us (Syndicate)
- Delivery Space Available to Learn Seamanship from the Following Passages:  
Mexico, Tahiti, Cook Islands, Australia, New Zealand, Hawaii – \$1,500+SE

## HIGH PERFORMANCE SAILING HAWAII

Contact Bill Boyd

(562) 714-2455 or (808) 230-5551



# CHANGES

With reports this month from Jim Williams and Deborah Stern on testing the Caribbean cruising waters; from **Irie** on cruising with big dogs on a cat; from **Damiana** on a season-ending arm injury suffered while going overboard near Belize; from **Distant Drum** on getting hit by lightning in Mexico; from **Caprice** on having un-retired to cruise the South Pacific; from **Harmony** on a young Dutch couple cruising the Pacific Coast; from **Hawkeye** on troubling restrictions on cruising boats in Tonga and Fiji; and lots of **Cruise Notes**.

## Jim Williams and Deborah Stern Testing the Cruising Waters Eastern Caribbean (Encinal YC)

Jim Williams and Deborah Stern of the Encinal YC love to sail, as evidenced by their owning the Cal 39 *Spindrift* and the Islander 28 *Dog Days*, both of which are kept at Marina Village in Alameda. With both nearing retirement, they've been thinking about cruising as a lifestyle, but didn't want to make the full commitment until they'd tested the waters, if you will. As such, they arranged to charter a Cyclades 43.3 for six weeks in the British Virgins, and a Sunsail 39.3 in St. Martin for another three weeks.

When they bumped into us during Carnival afternoon in St. Barth on Tuesday, February 5, they'd just sailed over from St. Martin and were starting their three-week charter. Suggesting they'd had a reasonable time to discover if they liked the lifestyle, we asked them if they knew what they were going to do.

"Buy a cruising boat!" Jim said without hesitation. "Maybe something like a Passport 40." Deborah was clearly in agreement with that concept, but noted that she was interested in keeping his Cal 39. "I love that boat," she said.

The couple were quick to note the difference between chartering in the British Virgins, which are almost completely protected from the open ocean, and the St. Martin - St. Barth area where, except

*After six weeks of trying the cruising life, Jim and Deborah found they really liked it. The next three weeks made them even more confident.*

for the lees of the island, mariners are exposed to the full force of the trades.

"In the British Virgins, we took it easy and it was very relaxing," said Deborah. "I worked on a novel, while Jim read novels. The sailing wasn't difficult between our favorite destinations, such as Cane Garden Bay, Jost van Dyke, Peter Island and Anegada."

"But as soon as we picked up our boat at St. Martin and headed out of Oyster Pond into the trades on our way to St. Barth," Williams said, picking up the story, "we were into the real stuff, with 25-knot winds on the nose and 10-ft seas. Chartering in the British Virgins is what it would be like if it had been set up and the weather controlled by Disney, while down here it's the real thing."

As the couple are about to head off to Statia, St. Kitts and Nevis, they're about to get more of the "real thing."

We were pleased to hear that the two were very happy with both charter companies, particularly B.V.I. Yacht Charters in the British Virgins — which manages our cat *'ti Profligate* — and Sunsail in St. Martin. Because they chartered for multiple weeks, Jim and Deborah report they were able to get nice discounts for testing the waters.

— latitude/rs 02/07/08

## Irie — Tobago 35 Cat Mark and Liesbet Collaert Cruising With Dogs On A Cat (Emeryville)

We did it! We are out here finally living the real cruising life! When people imagine

beautiful exotic settings with turquoise water and white sandy beaches, they're talking about what we're seeing from our boat right now in the Bahamas.

An eternity ago — more than half a year, I think — I wrote you a quick email to say that we decided to try to get another sailboat and make another attempt



at cruising. You'll remember that we gave up cruising about a day after we left San Francisco aboard our Freeport 36 *F/Our Choice* in 2005 when it quickly became evident that it wouldn't be a good life for our dogs Kali and Darwin. Our immediately abandoning the cruising life lead to a series of letters in Latitude. After quickly selling the boat, we did a long road trip to Central America, which was great, but it wasn't cruising on a boat like Mark really wanted to do.

So it was that six months ago I reported we — the dogs and us — were going to spend two months driving around in our Toyota Tacoma and living in a tent, looking for a suitable catamaran. If we couldn't find one in that period of time, we could still move to Belize and live on land.

As a reminder, Mark, who is in his mid-30s, grew up in New England before moving to California, his favorite state. After living the American Dream for a decade, he decided it really wasn't





for him. He'd since become a wise and adventurous man, with lots of travel experiences under his belt. He hates ignorance, traffic, and Johnnies — the latter being macho wannabes who try to attract attention with loud music and by revving their engines. He loves to focus on one thing — such as working on our cat — and sailing is his biggest passion.

As for me, I'm from Belgium and still speak English with a little accent. My name is pronounced 'Leez-bett', but it's hard for Americans to get it, so they call me all kinds of things — including L.B. for Lazy Butt. My biggest passions are travelling and trying new things. That's how I ended up with Mark, and how we ended up on a boat. I adore our dogs Kali and Darwin, and like all animals — except mosquitoes, the only form of life that I'll purposefully kill. There are only a few things that I hate, such as people who are rude, cruel, hypocrites or helpless. And sometimes I hate Mark's ability and

***Liesbet, Kali, and Darwin delight in swimming in the clear waters of the Bahamas just a short distance from their spacious catamaran.***

desire to focus on just one thing.

Fortunately, catamarans proved to be a little more affordable than a few years ago, and we ended up buying *Big Trouble*, a '98 Fountaine-Pajot Tobago 35. Born in France, she spent her childhood

***Mark and Liesbet's new-to-them Tobago 35 'Irie', as seen in East Coast surroundings they're not likely to find in the Bahamas or Caribbean.***



in the Caribbean before coming to Maryland. *Big Trouble* had been neglected by her last owner, who let her sit idle for almost five years. We can tell she didn't like her name, because as soon as we got her we removed the 'Big', and she began behaving better. But it wasn't until we also removed 'Trouble' from her transom that her problems really began to disappear.

We've rechristened her *Irie*, which means 'it's all good' or 'it's all right' in Creole. We hope our lives — and yours — will be irie. Plus, we figured our dogs would be more irie with a cat than a monohull. Anyway, as soon as *Irie* got her new name, she became a healthy and happy girl again. She's got a lot of new, improved and repaired body parts, and is now happily serving as our home, transportation, and recreation.

We moved aboard *Irie* the day we officially became owners last June. That was followed by four months — one very hot and humid one out of the water, and three hot and humid ones in the water — of repairs and preparations. Natu-



# CHANGES

rally, this took way more time than we expected, so we didn't cruise north last summer.

Last October we left Redneckville, Maryland, via the Chesapeake Bay — who thought San Francisco Bay was a challenge? — dodging crab pots and sitting out bad weather. We took the Intracoastal Waterway down to Florida, which turned out to be a good way for all of us to get used to the boat and for me to brush up on navigation skills. You gotta start somewhere! We also hoped to work out the kinks of the cat, and were partly successful with that.

Homey Stuart, Florida, was a great place for the last chores and big provisioning — and for a good amount of socializing. As long as you didn't look down at the gross black water, mind the ferocious wakes from passing powerboats, or be bothered by the never-ending Northerlies, the mooring field was just fine. We left *Irie* in Stuart while the four of us drove up to Boston to go through the final step in my getting a green card — the interview!

There was a weather window about a week ago, so we pounded into the seas for 12 hours while crossing the Gulf Stream to the Bahamas. Checking in there was no biggie — except for the interesting fact that the officials wanted to see my green card.

Anyway, our exploration of the islands has started and, believe me, some of the places are as beautiful as described in the cruising guides. It's been a bit tricky getting into some anchorages, and we've

***Liesbet and Kali. A relatively small cat seems to be working out better than a monohull for the family of two adults and two big dogs.***



COURTESY IRIE

already gotten stuck twice, but we're happy as long as the weather doesn't turn nasty on us.

Oh yeah, the dogs are having a ball as well — at least most of the time. We're so happy about that!

— liesbet 02/05/08

## **Damiana — Manta 42 Cat Marlene and Roy Verdery Injury Ends Season Early (Sausalito)**

Big changes for our cruising season!

It began on December 30 when a large front with gale force winds blew into the atolls off Belize where we were cruising at the time. We headed inside the reef to find a sheltered anchorage. After consulting one of the cruiser guides, we decided on what we thought was a safe place. There was good protection from the wind, but the current was fierce. As we were having lunch one afternoon, we dragged and almost ended up in the surrounding mangroves.

So when the wind dropped to only 20 knots on January 3, we decided to move to Cay Caulker, another "safe anchorage" a little further north. But after consulting the Rauscher guide, we decided that Long Cay — described as "a safe, calm, lagoon" — sounded even better. True, there is a bar with just 5.5 feet of water across the entrance, but we figured it would be no problem since we only draw 3.5 feet. But no sooner were we inside the lagoon than we were dead aground in two feet of water over mud!

Try as we might, we were unable to get out by ourselves. We revved our motors. We put up the jib. But neither of those things helped at all. Roy lowered the dinghy to scout out a channel of some sort — no luck. We consulted the tide tables and learned that waiting for a high tide would give us only a few inches, not another two feet. So we put in a call to "anyone at Cay Caulker" to please respond.

Someone came on the radio and, when he heard our plight, told us about a landing craft that could tow anything, including barges. We contacted the company and, within an hour or so, the craft arrived and started towing us up to Cay Caulker. While underway we started our motors to see if the churning mud had disabled them. One didn't work at all. The other did have cooling water, so we knew we'd have power to anchor once we were free of the tow boat.

As we approached the anchorage, we once again started both motors, hoping that both would be fine. I checked the



starboard one, but there was no water coming out. Roy bent over the rail to check the port motor, but when *Damiana* suddenly lurched, he lost his footing and was flipped over the side!

Then it got worse! In a desperate attempt to stay on the boat, Roy held onto the rail with his left hand for just long enough to injure his arm. He eventually let go but, because I had witnessed the incident, I was able to grab the microphone en route to the port side to radio the tow boat: "Stop!!! My husband has gone overboard!"

In the few seconds it took me to reach the port side, Roy was a few boatlengths behind *Damiana*. Since our arrival was the afternoon 'show' at the anchorage, all the other cruisers were monitoring 16. So when I got on that channel and said, "Anyone with a dinghy, please go rescue my husband — *Damiana* and I are still attached to the tow boat." A few seconds later, three dinghies were racing toward us. Roy was trying to swim to our

# IN LATITUDES



COURTESY DAMIANA

**Despite a cruising season-ending arm injury that prevents him from being able to sail for nine months, Dr. Roy managed to smile.**

cat while on his back and using his one good arm. Roy and I were assisted by a multinational rescue force that included a Brit, a German, and an American. Before long, we had the *Damiana* safely anchored.

As Roy was getting back on the boat, he told me that his left arm was injured. At the time, it wasn't clear how badly it was injured.

Because of his injury, I spent the next several days servicing the diesels by following his instructions. But Roy's arm hurt so much that he eventually called George, our orthopedic surgeon friend — who had been one of our crew on *Jellybean* for the '04 Ha-Ha. After coaching Roy through some movements, George told Roy that he had most likely torn his bicep muscle from the radius, and that if he wanted to regain full use of his arm, he'd need surgery within 7-10 days of the

injury occurring. George made arrangements for Roy to see a hand surgeon as soon as he could get to Sacramento.

On January 7, we motored to Ambergris Cay, which is a few hours north of Cay Caulker. Ambergris had two things we needed — a marina and an airport. Cruisers from two boats went up to Ambergris the same morning and, knowing that docking a cat such as ours single-handed could be tough because of the wind angle and surge, offered to help. Before trying to dock, we anchored near the marina to go over the procedure, and four other people from two other cruising boats came over to help. I took the helm and, with one person at each corner of the cat, had no difficulty getting safely into her berth, the wind and other obstacles notwithstanding.

The next day Roy got on an airplane while I stayed

on the boat. After several stops, he arrived in Sacramento before midnight. A couple of days later he had the surgery, got checked out the next day, and returned to me and *Damiana* in Belize by the 12th.

Lucky for us, Len and Norma, sailing friends who did the '04 Ha-Ha with *Hangover*, had planned to join us for that very week and arrived an hour before Roy. So with Roy's arm heavily bandaged in a splint and sling, leaving him unable to help with physical jobs, we set off for Guatemala's Rio Dulce to leave *Damiana* for the second summer in a row. We spent a few days getting the boat ready for a long summer in the marina, before Len and Norma flew home.

Unfortunately, Roy will need nine months of rehab, and the doctor told him not to sail for at least that long.

There are several lessons to be learned by this experience:

1) Although Roy is a good swimmer, he should have been wearing a PFD. No matter how good a swimmer a person is, if they're injured — or unconscious — when they go overboard, they could drown before they get rescued. We consider ourselves to be very lucky that we were in an anchorage with others close by, and that so many cruisers came to help us.

2) Roy suffered a typical 'Weekend Warrior' injury that might have been prevented if he'd been doing muscle strengthening exercises on a regular basis. All of us middle-age and older folks need to take heed.

3) We were able to learn of the importance of Roy having surgery quickly because we had a sat phone — they are very good to have aboard — and a medi-

***All her life Marlene dreamed of getting the chance to crawl into two engine rooms and bust her knuckles and get greasy. Yeah, right.***



COURTESY DAMIANA



# CHANGES

cal contact in the U.S.

4) The ideal window of repair for injuries such as Roy's is two weeks — reinforcing the value of having the resources to ensure early evacuation. Early evacuation is the current standard of care for serious injuries.

If all goes according to plan, we'll return to *Damiana* in October and pick up where we left off!

— marlene 02/08/08

## **Distant Drum — Beneteau Idylle 51 Harry Hazzard Hit By Lightning (San Diego)**

We've found there are many opinions regarding lightning in general, and a nearly endless number of theories on how to protect your boat from being hit. The recommendations include everything from installing lightning arrestors to lining your boat bottom with copper, bonding everything to the keel, and running battery cables from the shrouds into the ocean during lightning storms. Oh yeah, some folks also recommend that you put as much of your electrical stuff as possible into your oven during a lightning storm.

We don't know how to prevent our boat from getting hit by lightning, but we know what happened when it struck our mast on November 30 of last year while 50 miles NNW of San Blas off the coast of mainland Mexico. We also know what has happened since with regard to our insurance coverage and getting replacement parts and equipment into Mexico. It's a pretty positive report.

We were hit by a freak storm cell at 11:35 p.m. It wasn't such a surprise because we could both 'feel' it and 'smell' it. Suddenly, there was a brilliant flash of light and a deafening bang. When we

**Harry, seen standing on his boat, reports that both he and crew Bob Maher could both smell and "feel" the lightning before it struck.**

looked at the top of the mast, we could see that some objects were white hot — including the VHF antenna, which took on the shape of a pretzel. *Distant Drum* then made a sudden hard turn to starboard. The autopilot had clearly failed.

Doing a quick check, we discovered that all the navigation instruments — including the chart plotters and GPS systems — had gone blank. The radios and radar were out, too. After shutting down the hydraulics on the autopilot system and getting the boat back under control, we looked for serious damage to the boat. Fortunately, we'd suffered no holes in the hull or fried thru-hulls, so we weren't taking on water. And there was no fire. But there didn't seem to be a pattern to the damage. For instance, the water and fuel monitoring systems were out, as were all the navigation lights. On the other hand, there was a long list of things that continued to work fine: various pumps, the engine, the engine instrumentation, the solar panels, and the wind turbine.

It took us a good 15 minutes to get over the shock and mentally pull ourselves together, at which point we had to determine what tools we could navigate with. We did have a handheld GPS, but it was telling us that we were travelling at speeds our boat couldn't possibly achieve and that we were 13 feet underwater. It didn't instill us with confidence. We also had two magnetic compasses, but we weren't sure about them either. We could use our courtesy flags flying from the spreaders as our wind speed and direction indicators, our watches for time, and our engine tachometer to help judge our speed under power.

Getting out the paper charts, we got to work. We knew our then-current position and, based on the wind howling through the rigging and the wind blowing horizontally through the cockpit, we assumed the wind was blowing at least 40 knots. By default, we set a magnetic compass course to San Blas, which was the closest port, and hoped for the best. After 90 minutes, the sky cleared. We then found the North Star, and gained confidence from the fact it was where our compasses indicated it should be.



By 8:30 the next morning, we were two miles north of the breakwater at San Blas, and thus felt that we could brag about our navigation. Once the anchor was dropped, we made a more thorough assessment of the damage. We were most astonished by what the lightning had and had not damaged. Without going into a lot of technical stuff, you could say that the lightning had a mind of its own. It seemed to go wherever it wanted to and do in what it wanted to do in. Although the incident put a dent into our plan of making it to Zihua by Christmas, we knew that we'd been lucky because it could have been much worse.

But it was also when the real work began, as we had a broken boat in a foreign country where there is a very limited supply of marine products and gear. We needed to report the incident and list of damage to our insurance company, round up all the parts and pieces back in the States, send some of our gear back to manufacturers for testing and repair, and then get the stuff imported into Mexico.

On December 1, I contacted my bro-



COURTESY DISTANT DRUM



SPREAD, MIKE HARKER. INSET, DISTANT DRUM

**Spread; Lightning is something all sailors would prefer to avoid. Inset; the damage to some of 'Distant Drum's gear shows why.**

ker, Scott Jarvie, president of Overseas Insurance in San Diego, and informed him of the situation. Within a matter of a few hours, he had somebody contact us to make sure that our boat was in good enough condition to make it to a larger port — Puerto Vallarta — where we could begin the repair process. We left San Blas on the 3rd, arrived in Puerto Vallarta on the 4th, and on the 8th were visited by Russell Dennis, a surveyor and claims adjustor for Markel Insurance. We presented him with a list of all the damage we could find at the time, and were authorized by him to remove the equipment and send it back to the States.

Since we'd gotten a Mexican Temporary Import Permit for *Distant Drum* a few years before, we wanted to comply with all the rules to make sure we didn't have to pay duty bringing the repaired or replacement stuff back into the country. Part of the importation process is to create an inventory list of all the equipment

and gear on the boat so that the authorities know what you're starting with. So off we went to the airport to see Mexican Customs and present them with a copy of the boat's TIP, a brief letter explaining what had happened, and the inventory of what was being removed, along with serial numbers. We were surprised to learn that they didn't want to be bothered with our list! They told us that we wouldn't have any problems taking the gear out of Mexico or bringing it back in — as long as we had our boat's TIP papers. So we jumped on a plane and landed in San Diego on December 10th.

We began rounding up replacement gear — much of it less than a year old — on the 11th. The next day I received a "partial payment" check from Markel Insurance. By the 21st, we had all the parts and pieces in hand. Two of the manufacturers, Will Ham Autopilots and Garmin, worked mir-

acles in getting our stuff turned around so quickly.

Since I spent the holidays with family and friends, I didn't cross the border into Mexico with all the gear until January 2, arriving in Puerto Vallarta on January 3. I passed through two Customs checkpoints on my way to Puerto Vallarta, but at only one was asked to present my papers. After they reviewed my papers, a cursory inspection was performed, and I was allowed to continue on. It hasn't always been the case, but the process worked for me!

As of January 23, all the repair work was completed. All of the documentation, invoices and other information has been sent off to Markel Insurance Company. To date Markel and their representatives have done an outstanding job. I'll keep you informed of the final resolution.

— harry 02/05/08

## **Caprice — Seawind 1160 Dan & Carol Seifers Un-Retired Life (Northern California)**

Retired life was easy-going and good for us, and we were enjoying sailing our Gemini 105 catamaran in the Bay and Delta. But in September of '06 a seemingly innocent incident was to change our lives. While cruising home from the Delta with fellow members of the Richmond YC, we tied up at the Rio Vista Marina, where we saw a Seawind 1000 catamaran with a sign in the window. The sign reported on the years of adventure for the owners of the boat, starting with taking delivery in Australia and sailing over to New Zealand, up to the islands of Polynesia, Hawaii, and so forth.

Wham — all of a sudden Carol started thinking about the possibility of buying a new catamaran to tour the South Pacific! In fact, she became obsessed with the

***Dan and Carol were happy sailing their cat in the Delta ... but the next thing they knew, they were on a new cat cruising the South Pacific.***



CAPRICE



# CHANGES

idea. After returning home, she spent hours researching catamarans on the internet, subscribed to *Multihull* magazine, and shoved articles about sailing in the South Pacific under my nose. There was no stopping her, for she became hooked on buying a Seawind 1160 built in Australia.

A few months later, about Christmas of '06, I was bit by the bug, too. Yes, we'd been perfectly happy with our Gemini, but the idea of getting a new cat — with all the latest toys, of course — and visiting Down Under seemed very appealing. A friend loaned me his books on New Zealand and Australia, and the more I read, the more I became enthralled with the idea. How fun it would be to buy a boat in Australia and sail her home! I even bought Jimmy Cornell's book on world cruising routes to research the feasibility of such a plan. Sailing from Australia to the U.S. seemed like going backwards, but it also seemed doable. So we ordered *Caprice*, which fittingly enough means 'sudden inspiration'.

In May of last year, we took an exploratory trip to the boat show in San Diego to see a sistership, and then made a longer trip to Brisbane, Australia, to confirm our decision. It wasn't until November of last year — it had sort of been like waiting for the birth of a child — that we flew to Sydney to meet *Caprice*.

After a month of outfitting her with just about every imaginable toy — radar, AIS, watermaker, and so forth — we were ready to tackle the Tasman Sea with Vaughn, our son, and his friend David Rasmussen, Jr. The two became invaluable

***The Seifers' Seawind 1160 'Caprice' isn't the biggest cat on the ocean, but she earned their respect on the first crossing.***

crewmembers and a real pleasure to have aboard. Having years of racing experience, they handled all situations — and we did have a few — with calm and precision.

We're told that the passage from Australia to New Zealand is one of the four worst ocean crossings in the world — although we don't know what the other three are. Anyway, we made it from Sydney to Opuia, New Zealand in 9 days and 6 hours, having had to beat most of the way. We had NNE winds from 0 to 40 knots, and seas from 0 to 12 feet. We're happy to report that *Caprice* handled all conditions — including the rough seas — very well. But when we spotted a lightning storm behind us, Vaughn turned on both engines and put the pedal to the metal — while Carol hugged the EPIRB for the rest of the night.

In our nearly 10 days of travel, we saw only five other boats, and no airline contrails. So there's not a lot of traffic between Australia and New Zealand.

My favorite bit of gear? Our Spectra watermaker. It was wonderful to be able to take a hot shower when it was blowing 15 to 25 knots — something I couldn't imagine doing in a monohull.

We're now in the quaint village of Opuia, Bay of Islands, New Zealand, where the marine facilities are excellent and the local market has most of the provisions we need. The local Opuia Cruising Club is a lot like the Richmond YC, a family kind of club, where the prices are reasonable and you cook your own steaks. We joined the other en route cruisers for Christmas Day dinner, where everyone brought something and helped out. While at the marina, we also met Mill

Valley's Commodore and Nancy Tompkins on their Mill Valley-based Wylie 38+ *Flashgirl*. What a small world.

Jenny, our daughter-in-law, and grandchildren Michaela and Wesley, flew over to join us. It was a fun, non-traditional Christmas, filled with sunshine, sailing, playing with our new Hookah (snooba), diving for scallops,



gathering mussels, hiking, and watching the children play on the beach.

At the end of January, we will start our trip down the coast toward Auckland, the Bay of Plenty and Marlborough Sound. We'll just play around until the end of April, at which time we'll depart for the South Pacific with Ted Stuart and Tom Hansen as crew.

— dan 01/28/07

## **Harmony — O'Day 30 Joost and Joyce Going Dutch Down The Baja (Utrecht, The Netherlands)**

After years of sailing in latitude 52 — the North Sea off the Netherlands — we decided that it was time for a warmer adventure. So jumped on the internet and started dreaming of sailing in places where there is more sunshine. There were lots of places, but it was the Baja Ha-Ha website that got our interest.

Then it was time to look for a boat. Sending emails to brokers in San Diego was easy enough, but getting replies was harder. We know what they were thinking, 'Here are some dreamers, and these guys are even from Holland!'



CAPRICE





***Sailing from Australia to New Zealand's Bay of Islands — seen above — can be a very difficult passage, but 'Caprice' proved herself.***

The exceptions were Paul Dixon and Kirk Gardner at Cruising World Pacific, who answered all our questions about foreigners wanting to buy a boat in the States and finding a boat within our budget.

In our first day in San Diego, we'd visited their office and were inspecting the first boat by noon. We had to look at a lot of boats, but by August 20th we were the proud owners of an O'Day 30. A shakedown cruise to L.A. and Catalina made clear what gear needed replacing or improving. A big 'thank you' to all the marine stores in the San Diego and Newport areas, as the staffs were all very helpful and knowledgeable. They were even patient with my accent.

Then there was the decision about whether or not to do the Ha-Ha. Ultimately we decided against it because we like to hug the coast and looked forward to visiting every little dusty fishing village — and they all had something special to offer. As a result, we took a month rather than 10 days to get to Cabo. Mag Bay was one of our favorite places, and

we spent five days there, where a spring tide made it even more exceptional than normal.

We then headed into the Sea of Cortez and, besides anchoring at the most beautiful spots, made lots of new friends with locals and other yachties. The Sea of Cortez is really worth returning to! We got as far north as Loreto, at which point we crossed the Sea to Topolobampo, where we left the boat to visit the Copper Canyon. For us, who come from a country that is barely above sea level — and in some places below sea level — it was a unique experience heading up into the tall mountains and then down into the canyon. And the train ride on El Chepe is very fun!

Once back on the boat, we made all the stops on the way south, spending Christmas in La Cruz and New Years in Puerto Vallarta. We loved the warmer weather, with lots of sun all day and swimming just a jump off the back of the boat away. As we write this, we're at anchor at La India in the Bay of Huatulco. We're all by ourselves, with not another boat in sight.

We find it a great reward for all the energy we invested in this project.

While it's true that we've had some bad days and roly anchorages, our overall sentiment is that we want to keep doing this! Sure, we miss our family and friends back home, and there's some work to be done to get our bank accounts back in dark ink. Nonetheless, we're headed to Costa Rica, where we will put the boat up for sale. The moral of the story? If two Dutch kids can do it, anybody can! Thanks to *Latitude* for the inspiration.

— joost and joyce 02/10/08

**Hawkeye — Sirena 38  
John Kelly and Linda Keigher  
Trouble In Tonga and Fiji  
(San Francisco)**

All is not well in the tropical paradises of Fiji and Tonga, as both countries have now instituted severe restrictions on the amount of time that a foreign vessel can remain in the country.

According to a 1988 regulation, yachts visiting Tonga are limited to a 12-month stay. But this rule has never been enforced, and some boats have been here for 17 years. In December, however, several boats that had been here for more than 12 months received letters from the Neiafu, Vava'u, Customs Office, stating they must either leave the country within a week or be prepared to pay import tax and duty in the amount of 30% to 40% of the value of the boat. Naturally, this caused great consternation, not least of which because the tropical cyclone season officially started on November 1.

As a result of many complaints, the Chief of Customs from Nuku'alofa, the capital, visited Neiafu and invited the yachties to a meeting. The meeting was well attended, and the gentleman as-

***The economically depressed country of Tonga is making it just that much harder for foreign cruisers to spend their money there.***





# CHANGES

sured us that nobody was going to be kicked out of the country during cyclone season, which ends in April. Phew!

During a subsequent meeting on January 18, the gentleman from Nuku'alofa stated that a new regulation was in the process of being issued. This regulation restricts visiting yachts to four months, with a possible extension to 12 months. Meanwhile, if the current yacht owners affected would agree to sign a letter stating the name of their boat, the owner, and date of arrival in Tonga, he would sign on behalf of the government a statement allowing the yachts to remain in Tonga "for the natural life of the vessel!" The only proviso was that the owners would provide the government a security interest in the yacht, which would be exercised only in the event of the sale of the yacht while in Tongan waters. In that case, tax and duty would be assessed.

This is a good outcome for the boats already in Tonga, but not so good for newcomers who would like to keep their boats here through cyclone season. Furthermore, visiting yachts will now require an agent to check in and out. It was suggested, to no effect, that the Tongan Government would do well to follow the example of Mexico, which allows a yacht to remain in the country for up to 10 years upon payment of a small fee for a Temporary Import Permit.

Even more restrictive is the edict that's been handed down by the 'interim' military government of Fiji. (The democratically elected government was removed from office during a military coup in December of '06, the fourth such coup in 20 years.) The military government announced that visiting yachts may not stay more than three months in the country, although an extension

*The scenery in Fiji, like this waterfall on Taveuni, is spectacular. But is it worth the hassle the government wants to give cruisers?*



of three months *may* be granted upon application to the government.

The restrictions in Fiji are being appealed, but those of us here are not optimistic about the outcome since the Minister of Finance recently made a public announcement that the new restrictions were partly the result of illegal behavior by visiting yachts — including drug-dealing, prostitution, and smuggling that has cost the country "millions of dollars in lost revenue"! This gratuitous slur on the yachting community did not sit well with the yachts affected, and Linda and I are seriously reconsidering our plans to visit Fiji in the future.

Both of these countries are economically depressed, particularly Fiji, where the European Union, New Zealand and Australian governments have all imposed economic sanctions following the coup. These sanctions have greatly reduced the number of tourists visiting the islands. Since both countries are desperate for tourist dollars, it is a mystery why they would choose to restrict visiting yachts in this manner. We cruisers are also tourists and bring much needed revenue to these and other countries that we visit.

— john and linda 02/05/08

## Cruise Notes:

**Conapesca**, the Mexican sportfishing agency, has announced new licensing policies for '08 that will be welcomed by cruisers. In the past, boats — as well as their dinghies, and technically even liferafts equipped with fish hooks — needed to have expensive licenses, as did individuals. That's no longer true. As of January, only individuals will need licenses — although everyone on a boat must have one. The licenses are now \$25 a week, \$37 a month, or \$48 a year. If you're a couple on a boat, the approximately \$100 a year is big savings

over the previous cost. You can get your license by going to [www.conspescasandiego.org](http://www.conspescasandiego.org).

Here are some of the highlights of the Mexican fishing regulations: One rod per person. No mollusks or crustaceans can be taken. There's a limit of 10 fish per day, with no more than five of



one species. However, there is a limit of one per day of the following group: marlin, sailfish, swordfish and shark. When it comes to dorado, roosterfish, shad and tarpon, the limit is two per day. The limit for underwater fishing is five per day, but you must use a rubberband or spring harpoon, and only use it while skindiving. It's illegal to collect shell and coral. It's also illegal to fish within a quarter of a mile of swimmer.

Tripp Martin of **Puerto Amistad YC** in Caraquez, has some good news for cruisers from the country named after the equator. "For the past four months, the Puerto Amistad YC, the Puerto Lucia YC, the Salinas YC, the Guayaquil YC, the Ecuadorian Yachting Association, the Ministry of Tourism, and the Navy have all been working together to make the clearing process less onerous for cruisers. The new rules allow the four yacht clubs to serve as ship's agents for private boats, which has greatly simplified the check-in and *zarpe* process. The new rules allow yacht captains to send a simple email to the Navy upon arrival. Once acknowledged and entered into the





CHERIE SOGSI

**Mexico's new fishing regulations are unclear as to whether this would count as one fish or two. Just have a license and you'll be fine.**

Navy's database, the boat will be received in the *capitania*. Cruisers will not have to hire an agent in these places, and there is no requirement to check in while underway — as had been erroneously reported."

Martin also reports that the government is actively working on other cruiser-related issues — namely, how long a boat can stay in the country and the availability of fuel. "It's been widely reported that the Ecuadorian government has become hostile to cruisers, and implied that they don't want us here. The reality is far different. What's going on is that the new government has tasked various officials to clean up their act, and they've responded with some knee-jerk reactions that have been poorly implemented. Slowly we're trying to get them corrected, but we're working with extremely bureaucratic organizations. Cruisers have basically been unintended collateral damage in their efforts to get rid of fuel smuggling, regain control of

their borders, and so forth. I hope that everyone who has been considering coming to Ecuador takes into account the rules changes that have been made, and comes down to take advantage of all the wonderful things Ecuador has to offer."

Some of those wonderful things are that it doesn't get hammered by lightning and drenched by humidity and rain in the summer, as Central America does, and the cost of living is extremely low. Those are but some of the reasons it had rapidly become a cruiser favorite until the bureaucracy bungled in.

Aussies are some of the friendliest people in the world — but the same can't be said for their **hard-assed courts**. In June of '06, Australia passed new laws making it compulsory for all aircraft and vessels to give between four and 10 days notice — by fax, email or telephone — of their impending arrival in Aussie waters. As you

might have guessed, it's another one of those ridiculously ineffective Homeland Security measures. The law has been roundly criticized by the Australian and international sailing communities for not taking into account the vagaries of cruising schedules caused by weather, and the fact that not all boats have effective long distance communication capabilities. This didn't stop the Aussie courts from ultimately fining a elderly Dutch cruising couple \$2,000 dollars because they hadn't heard of the law and, after a rough 13-day passage from New Zealand, had only radioed the port of Brisbane upon their approach.

In February of last year, a Bundaberg Magistrates Court convicted American yachtie James Manzari of two violations of the Customs Act, for also failing to provide proper notice of an intended arrival. Manzari and his wife Dorothy had arrived at Bundaberg after a passage from New Caledonia, claiming that the Aussie Consulate in Noumea had given them the wrong information and had not told them of the current rules. A Bundaberg Court found him guilty. Manzari appealed. Last month an Australian District Court not only upheld the conviction, but levied a fine of \$4,000 U.S., plus \$15,000 in court costs. The court reportedly thought long and hard about having Manzari drawn and quartered, but ultimately decided in favor of leniency.

As announced previously, *Latitude* is reviving **Sea of Cortez Sailing Week** some 25 years after founding it. Our goal is that it be smaller — 30 boats or less — but have more sailing than in the past. The event will begin appropriately enough on April Fool's Day in La Paz, head out to the islands, and conclude on the 6th, probably with a race back to La Paz. We're hoping the event will serve as a feeder to the Club Cruceros' **La Paz Bay**

**Jim Forquer's Newport Beach-based Catana 52 'Legato' is one of the big cats intending to sail in the revived Sea of Cortez Sailing Week.**



ELECTRONIC/RICHARD



# CHANGES

**Fest** on April 11, 12 and 13, an event that features more social activities and less sailing.

Boats and crews that have already indicated they are rarin' to do some 'Ha-Ha style' racing in the Sea are **Capricorn Cat**, Hughes 45 cat, Wayne Hendryx and Carol Baggerly, Brisbane; **Moontide**, Lagoon 470, Bill Lilly and gals, Newport Beach; **Legato**, Catana 52, Jim Forquer, Newport Beach; **Catatude**, Lagoon 42, Tom Wurfl and Helen Downs, San Diego; **Dolce Vita**, Marquesas 56, Mai Dolch, Belvedere; **Talion**, Gulfstar 50, Patsy Verhoeven, Portland; **Auspice**, Schumacher 40, Jim Coggan, San Francisco; **Kalewa**, Custom 52 catamaran, Kevin Millet, Hawaii; **Footloose**, Gulfstar 42, Ward Latimer and Diane Brown, Sea of Cortez; **Bombay**, Pearson 34, Oscar Berven, San Carlos, Mexico; **Isis**, SC 52, Brendan and Baba Busch, Kailua, Hawaii; and **Profligate**, Surfin' 63 cat, Doña de Mallorca, Punta Mita. Pete and Sue Wolcott of the nearly new Hawaii-based M&M 52 cat **Kiapa**, who couldn't make the Ha-Ha because of health issues with parents, say they hope they can make it, and Scott and Cindy Stolnitz of the Marina



LATITUDE / JR

**Brendan and Baba are just two Ha-Ha veterans joining us at the Sea of Cortez Sailing week on their SC52 'Isis'.**

del Rey-based **Beach House** report they may swing by too. As such, it could be one of the biggest gatherings of actively cruised cats ever — at least in Mexico. There's still some room in the event, so if you want to participate — monohull or multihull — and you enjoy sailing and

smiling, email [richard@latitude38.com](mailto:richard@latitude38.com). After all, it could be a hoot. And since Brendan and Barbara of **Isis** intend to reprise their Ha-Ha Sonny and Cher identities, costumes will be in order.

Early in February, a report went out on SSB radio nets that **Siesta Cay**, a 50-ft Piver trimaran from Los Angeles, had been abandoned by owner Jack McKinney and her crew due to heavy weather and storm damage 80 miles west of the Gulf of Papagayo. The trimaran's crew was safely taken aboard a container ship that had been vectored to them by the Coast Guard. McKinney has offered a reward for a return of the tri, which was outfitted with many solar panels.

Later in the month we got an update from "Roy of Fun Patrol, ex-Nighthawk," who reported that he'd received an update from "a crewmember named Fred." Fred reported that a Coast Guard C-130 had spotted **Siesta Kay** drifting about 250 miles off the coast of Costa Rica. I wasn't able to reach McKinney, because he's apparently driving to Honduras to mount a salvage effort. Roy says the owner had bought **Siesta Cay** for about

**Toll Free**  
1 866 365 25 62  
01152 646 155 41 06

info@marinapuertosalina.com



*Marina*  
*Puerto Salina*

**Marina Services**  
Power 220 / 110 volts  
Fresh water  
Security 24 hrs  
Cleaning  
Dock master  
Showers  
Dressing room  
Laundry  
Immigration

Shuttle to :  
Ensenada & US border  
Pump out  
Restaurant & Bar  
Yacht Club  
Dry Dock  
14 ft depth at low tide  
(channel access)

Lat. N 32° 3.28'  
Long. W 116° 53.20'  
Ensenada 27 NM south  
Tijuana 39 NM North

**New Slips Available 30 to 60 ft.**  
\$.55cts daily \$11.55 monthly \$9.35 & \$8.50 long term per ft per month.

\$25,000, then put another \$80,000 into her. Fred, who ultimately crewed on her, had done much of the work. So when the engine died in Central American, Fred took time off from his job at a diesel shop in Wilmington, Virginia, to drive down to Costa Rica with a new Perkins sitting in the passenger seat! Fred said nobody from customs hassled him in any of the countries he passed through.

While we're not sure on the details because of the secondhand reports, we hope McKinney can recover his tri.

"The cruising guides and general scuttlebutt about cruising is, in our opinion, inaccurate and so out-of-date that it's not even relevant most of the time," report Frank and Janice Balmer of the Tacoma-based Gulfstar 50 **Freewind**. The vets of the '03 Ha-Ha are currently cruising India's Andaman Islands along with Jack and Daphne Garrett of the Clovis-based Cascade 36 **Resolute**, who also did the '03 Ha-Ha. We don't know exactly what the Balmers mean, so we're eager to get their report, which they plan to write once they reach the Red Sea. But next month we'll have their report

from the Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

Don't you just hate crew who sleep while they're on watch? Maui, Heather Corsaro's cat aboard David Addleman's Monterey-based Cal 36 **Eupychia**, falls asleep all the time while on watch during passages, but Corsaro has a difficult time meting out proper punishment. "In addition to eating calamari and bird watching at Isla Isabella, Maui's a good navigator, but best of all, she's my personal fur bikini."

"Today I was planning on moving on from Cape Town, South Africa," reports singlehander Jeanne Socrates of the Najad 36 **Nereida**, "but suddenly remembered my log impeller had been, despite a diver's efforts a week ago, stuck on the



*There is something about a "fur bikini" that women — even in the tropics — seem unable to resist. But Maui is a good navigator, too.*

way around here from Simon's Town. The impeller was really encrusted with wormy growth inside, so pulling and cleaning it was my morning job. Then I decided to go up the mast to attach seine twine between the mast steps and shrouds to prevent the halyards from catching. It got interesting up there since the wind blows strong off Table

## Life Line

by

### WAGNER INSURANCE

Since 1978

*Life Insurance Rates That Will Keep You Afloat*

- Compare our rates with anyone.
- More than 50 companies to choose from.
- Many other Life and Health products.

#### TERM LIFE INSURANCE RATES:

FOCUS TERM PREMIUM RATES:	\$250,000 COVERAGE, SUPER PREFERRED NON-TOBACCO, MONTHLY PREMIUMS					
	ISSUE AGE	10-YEAR POLICY		20-YEAR POLICY		30-YEAR POLICY
		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE FEMALE
	30	9.84	9.19	13.78	12.47	22.09 18.38
	40	11.81	10.94	18.16	15.53	33.25 25.38
	50	25.16	21.66	47.25	33.03	71.97 51.41
	60	67.17	43.97	117.69	79.84	N/A N/A
	\$500,000 COVERAGE, SUPER PREFERRED NON-TOBACCO, MONTHLY PREMIUMS					
	30	15.31	14.00	23.19	20.56	39.81 32.38
	40	19.25	17.50	31.94	26.69	62.13 46.68
	50	45.94	38.94	90.13	61.69	139.56 98.44
	60	129.94	83.56	231.00	155.31	N/A N/A
	\$1,000,000 COVERAGE, SUPER PREFERRED NON-TOBACCO, MONTHLY PREMIUMS					
	30	25.38	22.75	40.25	34.13	72.63 56.00
	40	32.38	29.75	56.88	49.00	117.25 84.00
	50	86.63	70.00	175.00	115.50	266.00 186.38
	60	246.75	158.38	456.75	305.38	N/A N/A

Rates are monthly. 15- and 25-year policies are also available.

Lic. #0F22446

*It's Easy!*

*Protect Your Assets. Protect Your Family.*

CALL US TODAY FOR A QUOTE: **(888) 788-8855**

  
WEST COAST LIFE  
INSURANCE COMPANY  
Sample Ad



# CHANGES

Mountain every afternoon, gusting to 30 knots. Since *Nereida* is berthed beam to the wind, she would often suddenly heel over while I was aloft! But with two good jobs done, I'm almost ready for my forthcoming ocean crossing. Tonight's job is to reconnect a cable into my autopilot remote control — which has been misbehaving for some time. Upon investigation, I found one wire disconnected and another very loose. Hopefully, it will be an easy after-dinner fix. I should reach Luderitz, Namibia, by next weekend. After a few days there, I'll head into the south Atlantic bound for St. Helena. Everyone I speak to tells me that the island where Napoleon was ultimately exiled is very beautiful and I shouldn't pass close by without stopping."

Although *Socrates* is originally from Britain, she has many dear friends in Northern California because she was a last-minute entry in the '06 Singlehanded TransPac. She's quite an inspiration for, after her husband passed away, she decided to continue their dream of cruising by doing a solo circumnavigation.

"It's been quite a winter of cruising in Mexico," report John and Gilly Foy of



COURTESY NEREIDA

*Having gotten the worms out of her impeller and then gone up the mast, the irrepressible Jeanne is ready for the Atlantic.*

the Alameda-based Catalina 42 **Destiny**. "After having a fantastic time on the '07 Ha-Ha, we visited Los Frailes, Mazatlan, Chacala, and Punta Mita before reaching Puerto Vallarta, where we stayed for six

weeks while attending to some personal matters. From Puerto Vallarta, we made a quick stop back to Punta Mita, then continued around Cabo Corrientes to the small anchorage of Ipala. Next it was Chamela, where we caught up with fellow Ha-Ha boats, Gene Gearheart's Friday Harbor-based Catalina 50 **Moody Blues** and Dave Peoples' Portland-based Catalina 42 **Jammin'**. Our three boats sailed on to beautiful Tenacatita Bay, where we did the always popular 'jungle cruise'. A couple of days later, the six of us headed across Tenacatita Bay in dinghies to the village of La Manzanilla for shopping and lunch. On the return, while launching our dinghies through the surf, Dave of *Jammin'* was nailed by the barb of a stingray. He had to endure a rough four-mile ride back to the boat while in considerable pain before any kind of treatment could be started. Since none of us were exactly sure what should be done, a call was put out to boats in the anchorage — and in no time, helpful information came pouring in.

After two days, Dave was doing much better, but he assured everyone that it

## Puerto Lucia, the gate to the South Pacific

[www.puertolucia.com.ec](http://www.puertolucia.com.ec)

2900 miles to Marquesas Island

Excellent climate year round, floating docks, fuel, laundry, Mediterranean-style moorings, Wi-Fi, Cruiser's Lounge electric and water hook-ups.

50-ton Travelift

Long and short term dry storage. Maintenance and provisioning.

Ecuador has the Best Climate in the World

(Source: International Living, January 2005)

For Further information: 593-4-2783190 / 593-4-2206154 or email us: [marina@puertolucia.com.ec](mailto:marina@puertolucia.com.ec), [www.puertolucia.com.ec](http://www.puertolucia.com.ec)



was the most painful episode he'd endured in his life. And this was coming from someone who has had a spiral compound fracture of the leg as well as a cerebral hemorrhage, so he knows about pain. We're now enjoying the lagoon in Barra de Navidad, which reminds us of one of our favorite spots, the California Delta. We've had perfectly warm days, and the cool nights have made for great sleeping. As such, we're staying down here much longer than we thought before heading back to Puerto Vallarta and will probably miss the Banderas Bay Regatta."

As the Grand Poobah of the Ha-Ha, we try to warn everyone about the dangers of stingrays lying on flat sand beaches. If you shuffle as you walk, they'll happily move along, but if you step on them — WHAM! you get the barb in your foot or leg and the pain is excruciating. How to treat getting barbed? Here's the advice Foy received from other cruisers:

"It's critical to make sure that all the remnants of the stinger are out of the wound, then irrigate the wound thoroughly with hot water. A plastic bag full of water with a hole poked in the bottom

is a good way to irrigate. The wound then needs to be soaked in the hottest possible water the patient can stand for 30 to 90 minutes — although we did this for four hours. The heat apparently helps neutralize the pain. We're not doctors, so we're not qualified to recommend this, but Dave then took strong pain medication and immediately went on a series of Ciproflaxin 500 mg and Dicloxicillin 500 mg for five days. He was not to allow the wound to close, as a stingray wound is very deep, and if it's closed too early, a bacterial infection could develop deep. So he had to open it daily for five days to let the wound heal from the inside out. Naturally, he was not to let saltwater get to the wound until it had healed."

"The Hidden Port YC's **12th Annual Loreto Fest**, four days of fun, music and



COURTESY COCO KAI

*The little rays keep an eye out to try and avoid contact, but step on them and they have a knee-jerk-like reaction with their barb.*

games for cruisers at Puerto Escondido, Baja, will be held May 1-4 this year," reports Connie **Sunlover**. "There will be lots of music, more music, seminars, games, workshops, a silent auction — and yes, even more music. The money raised goes for educational programs for the kids in the area. For more information about Loreto Fest, Google the Hidden Port Yacht Club."

*Latitude* is told that the repairs to the

## OPEQUIMAR

MARINE CENTER CENTRO MARINO

**88-ton (max)  
Travelift!**  
Length to 100'  
Width to 23'

**Puerto Vallarta, Jalisco, Mexico**  
**Paseo de la Marina Sur #214 • Marina Vallarta, 48354**  
**Tel: 011 52 (322) 221 1800 Fax: 011 52 (322) 221 1978**  
**email: info@opequimar.com**

**Visit Our  
Yacht Club!**

**Opequimar Yacht Club**

**First Class • Full Service**  
*On site dining, Internet, socials*

**BOAT SALES**  
**NEW & USED BROKERAGE**  
[www.opequimar.com](http://www.opequimar.com)

**West Marine**  
We make boating more fun!

**SIMRAD**  
A KONGSBERG Company

**PETTIT**  
marine paint

**Come to Mexico,  
Enjoy the Mexican Riviera,  
Repair your boat at  
OPEQUIMAR**



# CHANGES

**Singlar** moorings at Puerto Escondido are coming right along, with half of them already completed. In addition, there is wi-fi, and the showers, laundry facilities, and pool are all ready for use. Singlar is currently charging 2.67 pesos/ft/day on the weekly rate for 41 to 50-foot boats using moorings in the main harbors. That \$77 a week or \$308 a month for a 41-footer, or \$93 a week or \$373 a month for a 50-footer.

For sake of comparison, the anchoring fee in the outer harbor at **Gustavia, St. Barth**, easily the most expensive island in the Caribbean, is \$200 a month for a 45-footer, and includes showers and wi-fi. And a half mile around the corner at Columbie, sailors can use the moorings for free. We're not sure who came up with the pricing for Singlar's moorings in Puerto Escondido, but we think it's way too high for the area — which is why almost all of them have been vacant since they were installed. If all the moorings were just \$100 a month, we think Singlar's occupancy rate would soar, and they'd actually make some money. For if Puerto Escondido were to become vibrant boating community again, all their ancil-



ELECTRONIC/RICHARD

*Prices in St. Barth tend to be sky-high, but compared to Singlar's mooring fees in Puerto Escondido, it's cheap — even for the big guys.*

lary businesses would benefit, too.

"My voyage on the IntraCoastal Waterway has been a lot more photogenic than my ocean passages around the world," reports Jack van Ommen of the

Gig Harbor, Washington-based **Naja 29 Fleetwood**. "There has been an abundance of birds, swamps, pine forests, and so forth, and the sunrises and sunsets have been spectacular in the winter. But I had not calculated the snail's pace progress I've made since heading south from Chesapeake, Virginia, on January 14, nor was I prepared for the often freezing temperatures. In addition, the mooring costs at the marinas have come as an unwelcome surprise. Hopefully I'll be able to do more anchoring when the temperatures moderate further south. I still plan to haul in or near Fort Pierce, Florida and, if I have any time left, go into the Caribbean and then cross the Atlantic to Northern Europe this summer."

Van Ommen is just another cruiser who continues to point out that you don't need a big or expensive boat to cruise the world. He started his current trip from San Francisco and made it all the way around the world — via Vietnam — except for the last bit from the Caribbean to the West Coast. He's going to do that, but wants to do Northern Europe and the Med for a bunch of years first. 'Around the world

**Look at What a Cracked Hose Can Do...**

**BoatU.S.**  
MARINE INSURANCE

Actual Cash Value policies depreciate all losses. Choose an Agreed Value policy for less out of pocket expense should you incur a loss. All policies subject to limits and exclusions.

## Now See If Your Insurance Covers It.

Can a cracked or worn hose sink your boat? You bet. It's called Consequential Damage - damage caused because something else went wrong and a worn hose is just one example.

If your policy doesn't cover the wear and tear that caused the cracked hose, chances are it isn't going to cover the resulting damages. With a policy from BoatU.S., Consequential Damage is included, and is just one of the things that makes us different from other insurance companies.

We provide the coverage you need to repair and refloat your boat, plus the services of experienced claims staff dedicated to getting you back in the water - faster.

- Choose Agreed Value or Actual Cash Value Coverage
- Broad Cruising Areas with Extension Options
- Coverage for Boating Equipment, Fishing, & Watersport Equipment
- Liability, Medical and Uninsured Boater Protection
- Lifetime Repair Guarantee
- Flexible Premium Payment Options

For a fast, free quote call

**1-800-283-2883**

priority code 4848

or visit **BoatUS.com**

before 80 years of age' is his motto.

When you talk to long-term cruisers, they seem to say the same thing — the only place where basic health care is ridiculously expensive is the United States. Doña de Mallorca got a chance to test part of that theory when she dropped a hatch on her starboard side big toe. After a couple of days, it started to swell, so she went to the little Bruyn Hopital — that's how they spell hospital in French — in Gustavia, St. Barth. She waited just one minute to be seen by a doctor, who spent a half hour in diagnosis and treatment, which included drainage and X-ray. The bill? It came to 69 euros, which is about \$105. Twenty-five euros was for the treatment. Another 25 euros was for the X-ray, which de Mallorca, an R.N., didn't believe was necessary. The remaining 19 euros was because it was Mardi Gras — a holiday. How much would it have cost in the U.S.? We're not sure, but we suspect quite a bit more, and that the wait would have been much longer. As for the billing process, de Mallorca was told, "Oh, it won't be much, just swing by in a couple of days

and we'll have it ready for you."

According to the locals, hospital care is cheap for everyone in France, including foreigners. What's expensive is the medicine for ongoing conditions, which people have to pay for on their own.

"I've joined Janet and John Colby, my aunt and uncle, on their Portland-based Hylas 42 **Iris** for a couple weeks of sailing as they make their way around the world," reports Northern Californian John Thompson, who gets in a lot of sailing by crewing with other folks. "The weather has been terrific, and the sailing great. We had between 10 and 35 knots of wind most of the time while sailing down the outside of the Nicoya Peninsula. The past few days we have been exploring the large but mostly un-



***When in France, it pays not to seek treatment for toes — or other body parts — during holidays such as Mardi Gras.***

developed Bahias Ballena at the south end of the peninsula. People seem to think this may be the next big thing, as the real estate developers are swarming, and many people we have talked to are buying property. There is even a marina planned, supposedly with the idea of selling the slips. Cruiser gossip has it that the slips will cost upwards of \$500,000 each. Last night we had cocktail hour on

## We Still Offer More!



**Making boating easier – and more fun! – is what a marina should be all about.** That's why Oyster Cove Marina rates number one with many Bay Area boaters. It's an exclusive yet reasonable facility of 219 berths, accommodating pleasurecraft in slips up to 60-ft long. **Oyster Cove is the private Peninsula marina closest to bluewater boating.** Want to cruise to Sausalito, lunch at Tiburon, or sail to Angel Island? How about a day's fishing outside the Gate, or a weekend at the Delta? No other private Peninsula marina is better situated or offers nicer, fresher surroundings.

**OYSTER COVE MARINA**

385 OYSTER POINT BOULEVARD #8A,  
SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO

**(650) 952-5540**

- Berths 30 feet to 60 feet
- Double Finger Concrete Slips
- Telephone Available
- Five Minutes from SFO
- Heated Dressing Rooms & Showers
- Laundry Room
- Nightly Security Patrol
- Complimentary Ice
- Cable TV/High Speed Internet
- Recently Dredged
- End Ties Available at \$5.75/Ft!



# CHANGES

our boat with the only two other cruiser boats here: Dan Baker's San Diego-based Tayana 39 **Che Bella**, and the McConnells — Mike, Nancy and kids Fletcher and Dana of the San Diego-based Freeport 41 **Deserata**. We all remarked at how few cruisers there seem to be this far down this season. Perhaps more cruisers will be coming later, but for now, we're enjoying the quiet anchorages — as well as other cruiser company when we can get it. Tomorrow we will leave the bay and head into the Gulf of Nicoya, stopping at the various island chains, including Islas Tortugas, which *Lonely Planet* says is "widely regarded as the most beautiful island in Costa Rica." We shall see."

It strikes us as one of the *strangest thefts* from a boat ever. With our Leopard 45 **'ti Profligate** securely on the hook in a very crowded Corossol anchorage just outside of Gustavia, St. Barth, we went into town to bang away at the computer. But when we wanted to raise the main the next morning, we noticed something odd — the main halyard shackle to the headboard was missing. It would be reasonable to assume that we'd been sloppy and it had just fallen off — were



LATITUDE / LADONNA

*Tell us, Sherlock, who would risk sneaking onto a boat, go to pains to remove a halyard shackle, but ignore all the other valuables?*

it not for the fact that somebody had taken our halyard and, with considerable effort, wrapped it around the lazy jacks three times, then stuffed it in a pile in the Stak-Pak. Although we'd left the

boat open, none of the valuable cameras, computers or cash, all in plain sight, had been taken. It's true, there had been a couple working on their main during that afternoon, but it was on a rather expensive privately owned Jeanneau 54 deck salon sloop. De Mallorca is convinced that they are the culprits. We don't see somebody like that — particularly on a private yacht that's probably loaded with extra shackles — being so bold or stupid in such a crowded anchorage. Yet we have no other plausible explanation.

How you ever had anything as strange ripped off? We were also victims of what could almost qualify as another theft: diesel and fuel selling for \$7 U.S. a gallon! It turns out that this is no St. Barth special, as it's actually less expensive than fuel in France, Italy, England, Belgium and German. Prices like that will give you religion about four-stroke outboards over two-stroke outboards and sailboats over powerboats.

It was a somewhat grim first leg of the World ARC Rally for the Oyster 82 **Tillymint**. On the night of January 26, while about 80 miles from Aruba, the

## A PROTECTED HARBOR A SCENIC SETTING WITH EASY ACCESS TO THE BEST SAILING IN THE WORLD!



Brand new  
docks - 40' to 50'  
for qualified  
recreational  
boaters!

*Call for guest  
berths or reserve  
space for your  
club cruise!*



### Berkeley Marina

201 University Ave., Berkeley, CA 94710

**(510) 981-6740**

Fax (510) 981-6745

[www.ci.berkeley.ca.us/marina](http://www.ci.berkeley.ca.us/marina)

Fuel Dock • Boat Yard • Chandlery • Yacht Club  
Sailing Club • Four Terrific Restaurants



watch heard faint cries for help from the open fishing boat **Vegas**. The *Tillymint* crew would later learn that the four St. Lucian fisherman aboard had been drifting east for 20 days because their engine wouldn't work. Because various other boats hadn't heard their cries for help, the desperate fisherman set a signal fire to make sure *Tillymint* saw them. Tragically, it got out of hand, and all four had to jump overboard before the big sloop could turn around in the strong tradewind conditions. While *Tillymint* managed to save Sherwin John, none of the other three could be found in the darkness, despite a search that eventually included five other World ARC boats, a Netherlands Coast Guard vessel, and a Coast Guard SAR aircraft.

Life in Mexico. "After spending five days and New Year's Eve at Carrizal along with the crews of **Tenacity**, **Blue Plains Drifter**, **VinMar**, and **Slacker**, **Miela** and the rest of the fleet went around the corner to Santiago Bay," reports Bill 'Captain Memo' of the Chico-based *Moody 44 Miela*. "We took a short bus ride into the town of Santiago for hamburgers

at Juanito's. The gang settled in at a *tienda* where the beer is 6 pesos — 60 cents — and the plastic chairs and shade are free. Years ago a cruiser replaced the street sign with one that reads 'Hollywood' in one direction, and 'Vine' going the other way."

Those in the accompanying photo are, clockwise from the empty chair and big hat, Bill and Karen of *Miela*, Julie and Mike of *Slacker*, Lisa of *Flying Free*, Jim of *Blue Plains Drifter*, Vickie of *Tenacity*, Tiffany of *Blue Plains Drifter*, Terry of *Tenacity*, Steve of *Flying Free*, and Scott and Janet of *VinMar*.

For the last several months, we've been writing that Jerry Eaton of the Belvedere-based Hallberg-Rassy 43 **Blue Heron** was the only West Coast sailor to have done the last Atlantic Rally for



*With cervezas just 60 cents each at Juanito's, no wonder the cruisers gathered at the intersection of Hollywood and Vine.*

Cruisers. It turns out that's not correct, as Steve Bonner of San Jose also did it — in 15 days — with the F/P Eleuthera 60 catamaran **Caribbean Soul** that he bought from the factory in France 21 months ago. "We had a great crossing, but three boats sank, 11 broke their booms, one man died, and another suffered a very serious burn." A natural born traveller and a *bon vivant* in his 40s who made his money in financial

## Blue Sky ENERGY

## Increase Your Solar Output With Solar Boost™ MPPT Solar Charge Regulators

### Get All The Power You Need To Weather Any Storm

The Solar Boost™ 3024i & 2000E are two of the most reliable Solar Charge Controllers on the market & our patented technology extracts all the power your solar panels can deliver, up to 30% more !

Blue Sky Energy Inc. gets rave reviews in *Practical Sailor*. Read the article at [www.blueskyenergyinc.com](http://www.blueskyenergyinc.com)

800-493-7877 or 760-597-1642  
2598 Fortune Way, Suite K, Vista, CA 92081 USA  
E-mail: [sales@blueskyenergyinc.com](mailto:sales@blueskyenergyinc.com)  
Web: [blueskyenergyinc.com](http://blueskyenergyinc.com)

QUALITY....RELIABILITY....BLUE SKY ENERGY, CHANGING THE WAY SOLAR IS USED EVERYDAY



# CHANGES

planning and by building up the Wine & Roses Limo Service from one vehicle to 40, Bonner has a six-year plan to sail around the world. We met him in the Caribbean, where he'll only be spending another three months before moving on. While there, he's been chartering his cat — which is massive, luxurious, and equipped with all the goodies — for \$24,000/week. Despite the price, he's been doing one more charter a month than he'd like, although he knows that pace is going to rapidly drop off when he gets to places like Peru and Cape Horn, which will only be interesting to more adventurous charterers.

After taking delivery of the cat — several months late, which he wasn't happy about — on the Atlantic Coast of France, Bonner and crew visited Spain, Portugal, France, Italy, then spent seven months in Greece and, quite unusually, three months in Egypt. Most cruisers only visit Egypt if they have to when coming up the Red Sea. Not Bonner, who went there for the diving. "I loved it!" he says. "Except for the taxi drivers, the Egyptians were about the most friendly and helpful people I've met anywhere." It was while

in the land of the Pharaohs that Kobe, Bonner's four-year-old combo black lab and Australian shepard, seemed to develop a special relationship. "The dolphins spent hours playing with him, far longer than they did with humans."

Talk about short notice — Wayne Meretsky of the Alameda-based S&S 47 **Moonduster** didn't even decide to go singlehanded cruising to the South Pacific until November. But when you've already done a long singlehanded trip to the south and back home via Alaska on a wooden boat, the second time should be easier. But it hasn't been, at least not while leaving the Golden State. For instance, Meretsky caught a crab pot in his prop not far from Morro Bay, and thus had to do a little swimming once he got into port. "I donned my wetsuit, booties, fins, mask, snorkel and, with dive knife in hand, slipped into the water. The blast of cold defies description. My chest tightened and I simply couldn't breathe. It took perhaps 30 (interminable-seeming) seconds before I could relax and appreci-

ate the effect of the wetsuit as the water began to warm. I tried to displace my fears that I'd never be able to stay in the murky water long enough to make real progress on the hacking and whacking I anticipated." Actually the job turned out to be simple. Then, after 30 hours with no sleep, his *Moonduster*, which draws more than eight feet, ran aground at the Orange County Sheriff's dock in Newport Beach. Hours later, when officers tried to help him secure to a double mooring in tight quarters, *Moonduster* went aground again. When the officers released the straining line, his boat slingshotted into the boat on the adjacent mooring. And to think his insurance had lapsed only a couple of hundred miles before because he was singlehanded! Then, after arriving at the Police Dock just after the office closed, he got roused for tying up at the Customs Dock. Now that he's almost to Cabo San Lucas, things have been going much better.

It's now the height of the cruising season, and you know who we'd like to hear from? You! Send us your reports — very brief is just fine — and your high resolution photos to [richard@latitude38.com](mailto:richard@latitude38.com).



**We help make  
El Salvador  
worth the trip!**

Visit our Web site  
[www.barillasmarina.com](http://www.barillasmarina.com)  
to learn more about our  
many amenities including  
high speed Internet,  
on-site customs and  
24-hour security.



Barillas Marina Club is the premier cruising destination in El Salvador.  
We are Located in Jiquilisco Bay, the largest Bay in El Salvador.  
Make Barillas Marina Club your headquarters in Central America  
and experience the difference that makes us a preferred destination.

[www.barillasmarina.com](http://www.barillasmarina.com)  
(503) 2675-1131 • [info@barillasmarina.com](mailto:info@barillasmarina.com)

## MARINA REAL SAN CARLOS, SONORA, MEXICO

### IN THE SEA OF CORTEZ

Located on the Mexican mainland near  
Guaymas and San Carlos, 265 miles south of  
Nogales, Arizona.

- 350 slip marina • 20 & 30 amps electrical service
- 24-hour security patrol
- Fuel dock with gasoline/diesel
- Restrooms & showers
- Web email • Fax/copy service
- Port entry clearance
- Book exchange • Video loan library
- Ice & bottled water
- Wet storage for summer months (low prices)

**Now Offering:  
Haulouts, Dry Storage & Service Yard**



Phone/fax 011-52-622-2270011  
Call on VHF #16 when in area  
email: [marinareal@prodigy.net.mx](mailto:marinareal@prodigy.net.mx)

Visit our website:  
[www.marinareal.bravehost.com](http://www.marinareal.bravehost.com)

Photo: David Gartland



VISIT OUR REVISED  
AND REVAMPED  
**WEBSITE**  
FOR YOUR ONLINE  
CONVENIENCE!



- **Engine sales, service and installation**
- **Sprayed racing bottoms**
- **Custom topside paint**
- **Fiberglass and gel coat repairs**
- **Electrical and mechanical systems**
- **Rigging repairs and refit**
- **Wood repairs**

## **SAN FRANCISCO BOAT WORKS**

835 Terry A. François St., San Francisco, CA 94158

(415) 626-3275 Fax (415) 626-9172

**www.sfboatworks.com** sfboatworks@yahoo.com

*Be our guest for lunch at the historic Ramp Restaurant\**

*\*Some restrictions apply*



**YANMAR**  
marine

**Interlux.**  
yachtpaint.com

# **Need Crew? A Boat to Crew on?** **Come to the Latitude 38 Crew Party!**

**Thursday, April 3 • 6-9 pm**

(Please, no early birds!)

## **Golden Gate Yacht Club**

1 Yacht Road  
on the Marina in San Francisco

**\$7 at the door for everyone**

(Exact change very helpful!)

**Munchies • No-Host Bar**

**Door Prizes • Demonstrations**

**Guest Experts Including the  
Yacht Racing Association**



For directions and more info, see our Web page at

**[www.latitude38.com/crewlist/Crew.html](http://www.latitude38.com/crewlist/Crew.html)** or call us at **(415) 383-8200**



Please read before  
submitting ad

# CLASSIFIEDS

**1. Write your ad.** Describe what you're selling. Indicate category. Don't forget price and contact info. Be neat. We aren't responsible for errors due to illegible writing or unclear meaning. We make final placement determination.

**2. Count the words.** Anything with a space before and after counts as one word (eg, phone number, email address, price). We'll spell-check, edit and abbreviate, as necessary.

**3. Mail your ad.** Enclose check or money order, or deliver to our office with cash, or ...

Post your ad safely online with  
Visa, MasterCard or AmEx at:  
**www.latitude38.com**

## Personal Ads

1-40 Words: \$40  
41-80 Words: \$65  
81-120 Words: \$90  
Photo: B&W \$20  
Photo: Color \$30  
• Personal Advertising Only •  
No Business/promotional ads  
except Non-Profit, Job/Biz Op.

## Business Ads

\$70 for 40 Words Max  
All promotional advertising  
1 boat per broker per issue  
Camera-ready art OK  
No photos/reversals  
No Extra Bold type  
Not to exceed 12 pt font  
Artwork subject to editor approval.

## 'Trying to Locate' Ads

Searching for People: \$10 for 20 Words Max

All ads will be set to fit Latitude 38 standard.  
Re-Run Ads: Same price, Same deadline.

Mail (or bring) to:

**Latitude 38**

Attn: Classified Dept

15 Locust Ave, Mill Valley, CA 94941

Questions?: (415) 383-8200, ext 104 • class@latitude38.com

## DEADLINE

is always the

**18th at 5 pm**

of the month prior to  
publication.

Due to our short lead time,  
deadlines are *very strict* and  
include weekends & holidays.

- No ads without payments
- No billing arrangements
- No ads accepted by phone or fax
- No verification of receipt
- We reserve the right to refuse poor quality photos or illegible ads.

## Getting Personal

In our never-ending quest to be responsive to the needs of our Classy readers, we have started a new category in the Classifieds called 'Personals'. It's for folks who are looking for others, in a way not covered by the 'Crew' and 'Trying to Locate' categories. We'll see where the wind blows, and hope it maintains the high standards and good taste of the rest of our classified ads.

## DINGHIES, LIFERAFTS AND ROWBOATS

**TWO 6-MAN WINSLOW 2002** valise life-rafts. \$1,000/each. (831) 234-9865.

**8-FT ZODIAC-MADE DINGHY.** Wood floorboards. Wood transom, inflatable keel, oars and foot pump. Good condition. Will hold a 9.9-hp outboard. \$275/obo. Call (925) 831-0991.

**12-FT CUSTOM FIBERGLASS** lap-strake rowboat. Built in Alameda in 1984. Includes wooden oars and bronze oarlocks. Free delivery within the Bay Area. Call for price. (707) 293-5391.

**TWO 13'8" BANSHEES** with trailers. Great for one design racing or just fun to sail. \$750/each. (916) 933-2346.

**Latitude 38 eBooks**

WORLDWIDE ~ JUST \$18/yr

**www.latitude38.com**

## 24 FEET & UNDER

**LIEN SALE:** Saturday March 15, 2008, 12:00 to 2:00 p.m. Coyote Point Marina, 1900 Coyote Point Dr, San Mateo, CA, 94401. 12 boats will be auctioned including Cal 20, Catalina 22, Ericson 22, Columbia 22, Bayliner 22, Islander Bahama 24. All boats sold as is. Call Coyote Point Harbor Office at (650) 573-2594 for complete list of auction boats and additional info. \$5 Coyote Point Recreational Area Park entry fee required.

**CATALINA 14.2, 2005** with galvanized EZ-Loader trailer. Centerboard model, roller furling jib, main and boat cover. Used two seasons. Great condition, but I now have a bigger boat. \$7,000 new. Yours for \$4,000. (510) 657-6729.



**WESTERLY CIRRUS 22, 1970.** Pocket cruiser. English-built Westerly 22 deep-keel version. New standing and running rigging, interior refurbished, new nonskid, etc. Inboard Volvo diesel recently serviced. Mainsail and three jibs, all in fair condition. Clean bottom, nice, sound, ready to sail. \$5,500. Call Rob (503) 490-3305 email: svsilentsun@yahoo.com.

**PIVER A-FRAME 20-FT CAT.** 5-hp engine. Will do 17 mph, storage and safety. Main and jib good shape. Needs TLC. \$4,200/obo. Email: carl\_f\_anderson@yahoo.com.



**BENETEAU FIRST 235, 1988.** Great open cabin. Wing keel, good condition racing sails including spinnaker, fair cruising sails. Needs bottom paint, has original standing rigging. In Long Beach, CA. \$7,500/obo. belshore@charter.net.

**O'DAY RHODES 19, 1968.** Keel model. Main, jib, spinn, all rigging. Fun and stable, great to learn/teach. Boat is in Monterey. \$1,500/obo. (831) 372-3559.

**PRINDLE 18-2, 1992.** This is a stiff, light beach cat on a Trailax aluminum trailer with two sets of sails, 2 gear boxes, nice beach wheels. Race winner. Great condition. In Chico. (530) 894-3296.

**WILDERNESS 21, 1979.** Great little sailboat with lots of gear. Trailer, 2001 9-hp Johnson, Autohelm, electrical system with solar panel, Harken rigging, deep rudder, lots of sails. For pics, go to: <www.chuckburnsyachts.com> click on design portfolio. Asking \$3,200. Steve. (510) 521-7730.

**SANTANA 22.** Race ready, new club jib and working jib. Good main. Nissan 5.5-hp longshaft 2-cycle, 1999. Self-tailing Harken winches, 2 spinnakers and a drifter. Dual compasses, new battery, lights and wiring. \$2,000. (209) 478-7508 or cdrblond@aol.com.

**J/24, 1978. RACE WINNER** at Benicia Yacht Club. Comes with three sets of sails, one set new in 2007, 2-hp SailMaster motor, trailer and a transferable upwind slip, Benicia Marina. As is, \$4,500. Call Grant (510) 245-3231 or harlessgrant@sbcglobal.net.

## 25 TO 28 FEET

**CATALINA 27, 1978.** Custom teak interior, dinette model, 2-burner alcohol stove, 110v refrigerator, phone/cable and 110vac inlets. Atomic 4 engine, runs great, includes freshwater flush. Battery charge system, VHF radio, 2 anchors, rain roof, sail cover, more. \$9,500. (415) 331-2044 or buysailboat@aol.com.

**OLSON 25, HULL #8, 1984.** New trailer and rigging, Honda 4-stroke 5-hp outboard engine. Best offer. Fax (831) 429-5632.

**LIEN SALE:** Saturday March 15, 2008, 12:00 to 2:00 p.m. Coyote Point Marina, 1900 Coyote Point Dr., San Mateo, CA 94401. 12 boats will be auctioned including Siedelman 25, and Columbia 28. Call Harbor Office (650) 573-2594 for the complete list of auction boats and additional information. \$5 Coyote Point Recreational Area Park entry fee required.

## ISLAND PLANET SAILS

Low internet pricing • Exceptional service • Attention to detail  
Quality materials from Bainbridge and Dimension Polyant  
World class design team with America's Cup experience  
**www.IslandPlanetSails.com • Rep in Alameda!**

## MARINE ENGINE CO.

Complete Engine Services • Gas & Diesel  
30 Years Experience • Reasonable Rates  
Tune-Ups • Oil Changes • Engine Rebuilding, etc.  
**(415) 332-0455**

## WOODRUM MARINE

Specializing in custom interior  
cabinetry, tables, cabinets, countertops,  
cabinsoles. For power or sail.

## CARPENTRY

Mobile cabinet shop  
Contact Lon Woodrum at:

**415-420-5970**

**www.woodrummarine.com**



**WINCHMATE**  
SELF TAILING CONVERSION

**www.winchmate.com**

For Barient & Barlow #27 - #32

**(415) 460-5151**

**CAL 2-27, 1976.** Fixed keel, interior very good condition, trimmed in teak. Complete sail set, with spinnaker, Yamaha 9.9 outboard, low hours. Two deep-cycle batteries, radio, stereo, boat cover. \$12,495. Call Jeff (801) 328-4173.

**SANTA CRUZ 27** for sale or trade for ? Fantastic Bay boat. Complete sail inventory including main, 3 jibs, spinnaker, blooper. Recent in-water survey. No outboard. Asking \$7,500. Photos/info/survey: <[www.spinnaker-sailing.com/SC27forsale.htm](http://www.spinnaker-sailing.com/SC27forsale.htm)> (415) 543-7333.



**HUNTER 27 SLOOP, 1980.** Very clean, well maintained. New sail covers and life lines. In the water at Alameda. (510) 881-8176.

**CONTESSA 26 1984.** Famous classic circumnavigator. Westerbeke diesel, roller furling. Raymarine Tridata, ICOM VHF, autopilot, prop shaft, transmission, fuel tank, exhaust, battery, compass, halyards, head, holding tank, cushions and more new in 2007. Recent survey. \$18,000 (619) 222-8874.

**SAN JUAN 28, 1978. \$11,500.** In excellent condition with transferable upwind Berkeley slip. Over \$10k invested in professionally installed improvements since 2003: Standing and running rig, new main, jib, genoa, all new interior upholstery, bottom paint, fuel tank, stove, head, tiller pilot, windward sheeting traveler and much more. Photos at: <<http://www.flickr.com/photos/22980245@N04/show/>> Call Steve (916) 801-1397 or email: stein.steve@yahoo.com.



**SAMURAI 28, 1959.** Double-planked mahogany bright-hulled sloop, wineglass stern, tiller, full keel, clubfoot and working jib. 30-hp Perkins. Sound hull, fair to good topsides, varnished trim inside, full headroom. Always gets a salute. Half Moon Bay. \$8,900. Bill (650) 712-1224.

**O'DAY 25, 1978** with trailer, shoal keel with centerboard, ss bowsprit with Bruce anchor and stern anchor. Dodger, bimini, all sails, lifeline, stereo, VHF radio, wood stove. 30-hp Suzuki ob or 6-hp Tohatsu. Make offer. (916) 944-2911.

**CATALINA 25, 1987.** Wing keel, trailer, 1997 9.9 Nissan electric-start 2-cycle outboard. CDI, three sails, 2007 survey. \$8,700. Call (530) 823-2364 or email: rcm@inreach.com.

**PEARSON TRITON 28.5, 1962.** A gem. 1st place Classic winner So-Bay OP-Day, 2006. 18-hp Yanmar, freshwater cooled. 7 sails including spinnaker. Barient, autopilot, standing headroom. Haulout 4/05. Located Redwood City, CA. (650) 327-0190. Will email photos: cdroth2@sbcglobal.net. Asking \$11,500. Certified check only.

**SANTANA 525, 1977.** Professionally maintained. Wet survey 12/05. New bottom paint 08/06. Spinnaker rigged, 3 spinnakers, 3 jibs. Full maintenance records available. 2-axe trailer. 5-hp Nissan outboard. \$5,000/obo. Contact Bill Knight, Club Nautique, Alameda, (510) 865-4700 or bknight@clubnautique.net.

**CONTESSA 26.** Famous fiberglass world cruiser. Please do your research. New: cruising main, all rigging, bottom. Tiller pilot, Origo stove, VHF. Functionally excellent. Cosmetically pretty good. 4-stroke Honda inboard saildrive with 30 hours, alternator. 14k invested. Asking \$7,200. Call (510) 837-4258.



**CATALINA 27, 1976.** \$2,500/obo. Must sell, great sailboat for the Bay, needs some work and a little love. Needs new outboard motor, mainsail and plumbing. Sausalito slip available thru Richardson Bay Marina. Monica (415) 269-9370.

**MacGREGOR 26D, 1988.** Asking \$7,000. 10-hp Yamaha 4-stroke outboard. North sails, 2 mains, 3 jibs, 2 spinnakers. Built-in fuel tank, pressurized water, dual batteries, stainless steel galley, wind, speed, compass, depth, all lines led aft, cockpit cushions. (949) 751-9723 or email: Banshee52@cox.net.

**SANTANA 525, 1978.** New paint, Teflon bottom, Halsey mainsail/85, interior, mainsheet rig/traveler/boomkicker, 6-hp 4-stroke Nissan, all 1-year-old. Great single-axe trailer with new wheels, tires. Dry-sail slot at Svendsen's Alameda. Set up for singlehanding. \$6,500. Call (928) 208-3822 or dabaker49@frontiernet.net.

**DUFOR 27, 1974.** This solid coastal/Bay cruiser is roomy, comfortable, very clean and well appointed: Standing headroom, galley with 2-burner alcohol stove, enclosed head, freshwater-cooled Volvo diesel, VHF, full sail inventory. \$8,000. Call Dick (408) 358 0384.

**ERICSON 27, 1978.** Wheel, roller furling with new 130. New instruments and lifelines. VHF, CD with cabin and cockpit speakers, BBQ, plenty of sails, spin gear and more. \$8,700. (408) 386-5422 or warren@navitinnovations.com for must-see photos.

**CATALINA 25, 1986.** Tall rig, swing keel. Honda, trailer, balanced rudder. Pineapple 130 and spinnaker, drifter, North storm jib, loose-footed main. Bottom redone with Interlux 2000, VC17. Custom new electrical. All lines aft. AGM batteries, custom stanchions, pop-top. \$11,000. (209) 852-9168 or markandsheri@fire2wire.com.

## 29 TO 31 FEET

**S2 9.2C, 1979.** Center cockpit sloop with inside pass-thru to rear cabin. Set up for sailing and part-time liveaboard. New Jabsco electric toilet with new holding and dedicated freshwater supply. Low hour Yanmar. \$19,500. (415) 497-5892.



**LIEN SALE:** Saturday March 15, 2008, 12:00 to 2:00 p.m. Coyote Point Marina, 1900 Coyote Point Dr. San Mateo, CA, 94401. 12 boats will be auctioned including a 1978 Catalina 30. Call Harbor Office (650) 573-2594 for the complete list of auction boats and additional info. \$5 Coyote Point Recreational Area Park entry fee required.

**NEWPORT 30, 1985.** New mainsail, wheel steering, Universal diesel, Harken furling, new upholstery. Solid bay boat. Needs some TLC. \$14,000. Stephen (775) 782-2584.



**ALLIED SEAWIND 30, 1970.** Located Everett, WA. Well maintained, many upgrades, new fridge, new stove/oven, new cabin sole, new head, 6 sails, furler, radar. \$30,000. See on <[www.yachtworld.com](http://www.yachtworld.com)> Call Rich (360) 658-8401.

**ERICSON 29, 1970.** Well maintained Atomic 4, runs great. TV, DVD, microwave. Ready to sail. \$8,000/obo. (650) 218-3187.

**1979 PACIFIC SEACRAFT MARIAH.** Factory-finished liveaboard model with full-size Pullman berth, major refit in 2000, extremely well found, lovingly maintained. Lying Mazatlan. \$65,000/obo. For specs and photos email: jhallorin@netzero.net.



**ERICSON 29, 1978.** Alameda, CA. \$19,000. 24-hp Yanmar diesel, ~400 hours. 2006 Doyle sails. Stove, fridge, autopilot, 2 anchors, recent bottom job. Fully battened mainsail, 110% furling genoa, adjustable boom bang. Very well maintained. Marine survey upon request. (408) 250-7472.

**OLSON 30, DOUBLE-SPREADER** rig. Lewmar forward hatch, newer Harken traveler, jib lead blocks, and main sheet blocks. Full set of sails plus 2 spinnakers and newer 3, 4, and main. New #1 used once. Will sell main and spinnaker separately. Trailer and 6-hp ob. Possible Santa Cruz sublet available. \$14,250. (831) 426-4755.

**C&C 29, 1977.** Solid, well-kept racer/cruiser with many upgrades. New anchor, chain, and rode, Quantum main and 100%, rigid vang, Harken traveler, sailcover, electrical throughout, 120v refrigerator. Newer standing rigging, lifelines, maststep, steering, head. Rebuilt Atomic 4. \$16,000/obo. (510) 837-4805.



**ISLANDER BAHAMA 30, 1982.** 2nd owner. MD7B Volvo diesel, less than 1,200 hours. Wheel. ST60 W/S/D, Furuno radar, Garmin GPS chartplotter, standard VHF with ram, autopilot. New muffler, PSS dripless seal. Propane stove/oven. P/W. Rigid vang, R/F jib. Great coastal, Bay or Delta boat. Dodger with delta canvas. \$22,500. Call (707) 695-6608 or email: freyja1982@sbcglobal.net for more info.

**NEWPORT 30, 1967.** Boat is well-maintained and in good shape. Rigged for racing and cruising. New main, 155 jib and spinnaker two years ago. Many other sails come with it. \$7,500. Located Channel Islands Harbor, Oxnard. Call Roger Edgerton (805) 639-0168 or r.edgerton@sbcglobal.net.

Specialists in Marine SSB  
radio and HF E-Mail

ICOM Marine Radios, Furuno,  
SCS/Pactor, McMurdo EPIRBs



**HF RADIO ON BOARD**  
Communication is our Business!

[www.hfradio.com](http://www.hfradio.com)  
(510) 814-8888

**Jack D. Scullion**  
Yacht Services  
jdsyachts@att.net  
(510) 919-0001

Rigging  
Electronics  
Troubleshooting  
Electrical Installations

### CHART SAVINGS UP TO 75%

HIGH DEFINITION PRINTS • 256 INCREDIBLE SHADES!

Worldwide • Sample Chart \$7.95 • Affordable E-Chart back-ups

Bellingham Chart Printers Division, TIDES END LTD., PO Box 397L, Shaw Island, WA 98286  
800-643-3900 • fax: 360-468-3939 • [www.tidesend.com](http://www.tidesend.com) • [sales@tidesend.com](mailto:sales@tidesend.com)

### Marine Architecture

John Seward  
105 Edison Ave.  
Corte Madera, CA 94925  
(415) 924-0429 • [nims65@gmail.com](mailto:nims65@gmail.com)

Brochure Available

### Marine Construction

Millerick Bros. Coast Marine  
PO Box 357, Cotati, CA 94931  
(707) 829-2507  
(707) 823-1954 (fax)



# Vessel Electric

Marine navigation installations and expansions  
of existing systems

- Electrical installs and trouble shooting D/C and A/C systems
- Raymarine® warranty dealer and certified installer
- NMEA-certified Marine Electronics Installer • Insured

**Brian Theobald • (415) 424-2204**  
**vesselelectric@yahoo.com**

**weatherguy.com**

Defense Applications and Marine Forecast Service

**Rick Shema**

970 N. Kalaheo Ave • Suite C-109 • Kailua, Hawaii 96734

Toll Free: (866) 882-WXGY (9949)

Mobile: (808) 291-WXGY

email: rick@weatherguy.com

Office: (808) 254-2525

website: www.weatherguy.com

Fax: (808) 254-1525

## Bilge Steam Cleaning Oil Changes

From our boat to yours, we bring the SERVICE to YOU

**MarineLube** 877 744-2244  
www.MarineLube.biz



Fuel Polishing

Tank Cleaning

## WEDLOCK, RAMSAY & WHITING

Marine Surveyors



Pre-purchase, insurance: vessel, engine, rig surveys

Serving the Bay Area since 1980

**www.norcalmarinesurveyors.com**  
**(415) 505-3494**

**CATALINA 30, 1984.** Meticulously maintained and in turnkey condition, located in Richmond. New engine in 2004, furling jib, new sails in 2005 (main and jib). New transmission, head, and bottom job in 2007. Many extras, must see. In sail-away condition for only \$25,250/obo. Call (510) 232-7999, ask for Butch.



**RAWSON 30 OCEAN CRUISER.** William Garden design. Raytheon GPS, radar, autopilot. VHF, CB. Perkins diesel, 2 sets sails, 5 anchors, fiberglass dinghy, Zodiac. Alcohol stove, oven, Force 10 propane cabin heater. Mooring. *Blackfin*. Marshall, Tomales Bay. Asking \$15,000. (415) 663-9612.

**CAL 30, 1963. CRUISE READY.** Fully loaded for cruising or liveaboard. Comes with 1-yr slip Santa Cruz Harbor. \$22,000/obo. Brand new: 185w solar panels, refrigeration, Lewmar windlass, Furuno radar, GPS chartplotter, Horizon depth/knot electronics. Custom hard dodger. RayMarine autopilot, Schaefer roller furling/130 headsail, 130 jib, mainsail, spinnaker and sock. Volvo Penta MD2B, electric tabernacle. New standing and running rigging. 3 times to Mexico and back. LectraSan flush head, 2-burner stove, gas and charcoal BBQ, 1,000w inverter charger, EPIRB, safety gear. Tons of extra gear. Call John (831) 818-4161 or (831) 479-7678 or email for pics: jdeworken@hotmail.com.

**COLUMBIA 8.7, 1978. \$8,000/OBO.** Hull and interior in great shape, rigging is serviceable but needs updating. Main with 110%, 13-hp Yanmar excellent. Roomiest 30' boat and can serve as a liveaboard. Pics: <www.geocities.com/paddleknut/Columbia\_sailboat.html> Moored in San Rafael. Call Matt (415) 419-4941.



**CATALINA 30, 1995/96. Rosalina.** Walk-through transom, Universal diesel, low hours. New dodger, meticulously maintained, recent survey, excellent coastal cruiser, roller furling, lazyjacks. Fast, comfy. We moved up but need a new home for *Rosalina*. \$54,500. Call Joe (415) 987-2737 or bunkercpa@aol.com.

**OLSON 30, 1983. FAMILY HOUR.** Turnkey boat. Stiff hull and all class-approved stiffeners. Clean. Double spreader rig. 22 bags of sails. Keel and rudder faired. Numerous upgrades. Trailer. One of the best Olsons on Bay. \$19,500/obo. (925) 934-6926.

**SANTANA 30, 1977.** Very clean, six bags of sails, one spinnaker/pole, autopilot, windlass. Two VHF's, one handheld. 13-hp Volvo diesel, new bottom job 8/06. Alcohol stove, BBQ. \$13,300. Phil (916) 837-2386.

**IRWIN 30 CITATION SLOOP, 1977.** Moving, must sell. Yanmar engine, new sails, roller furling, many more recent upgrades. Possible Sausalito berth. New bottom paint 10/2/07. \$9,500/obo as is. For more information call (415) 302-1960 or email: jim.gagnon@comcast.net.



**CASCADE 31 LOA, 1967.** Bulletproof fiberglass hull, 1-cylinder Yanmar, excellent running condition. New interior with teak trim. Sound vessel. Documented. First \$6,000. (925) 435-6735.

**CATALINA 30, 1984.** Dinette model with tall rig, bowsprit, diesel, wheel steering, dodger, Autohelm, Harken furler, fresh Doyle sails, spare main, jib, genoa, s/t winches, older Furuno radar, bimini, cockpit cushions, refrigeration, h/c pressure water, CNG stove/oven. Alameda. Pictures at: <http://charlesareynolds.smugmug.com/gallery/4354261\_6sm5E> \$27,900. Call (510) 697-1162 or bartleby@tasherana.com.

## 32 TO 35 FEET

**32-FT DREADNOUGHT TAHITI KETCH.** Beautiful, well maintained, simple, safe cruising boat. Circumnavigator, Mexico vet. 7 hours on professionally rebuilt Volvo MD3B engine. Clean hull, no blisters, new barrier coat. Usual complement of sails in good condition. Fatty Knees dinghy. Many pictures and full documentation. Lying San Carlos, Mexico. \$32,500. Details via email: bajadonna@aol.com.

**ERICSON 35 Mk II, 1980.** I'm a two-boat owner and this one needs to go. She's got just about everything on her. Engine has 780 original hours. New upholstery. Sails are in great shape, new roller furling, wheel steering, etc. Sails great and is set up for the Bay and offshore work. \$28,900. (916) 997-4541.



## NOR-CAL COMPASS ADJUSTING

Magneuto™ System Exclusively

Boat Remains in Berth • Eliminates Deviation

Authorized Compass Repair • All Major Brands

**Hal McCormack • Phone/Fax: (415) 892-7177**

## CATALINA 32, 2004 • Purchased New Dec. 2005

Loaded • Like New • Only 16 Hours! • Sailing Instruments • Autopilot  
Raytheon E-80 GPS/radar • Tabernacle Mast • Windlass • Refrigeration  
**\$119,000** • View Specs & Photos: <www.yachtworld.com/yachtsource>

**Bob Sherman • YachtSource • (619) 847-1122**

**CATALINA 320, 2006.** Almost new. 53 hours on Yanmar engine, ultra-leather interior, dodger, cockpit cushions/table. 8" LCD RAY C80 chartplotter, RAY 60 wind/knot/depth/repeater. 2-kw radar, ICOM VHF, autopilot ST4000. 6' fin keel, Martec prop, many extras. \$129,000. (408) 353-3393.

**ARIES 32.** Fiberglass sloop, go anywhere, full-keel double-ender. Excellent main, jib, genoa, diesel, GPS, VHF. Teak interior with 6'3" headroom. Gilmer designed with same hull as Southern Cross and Roughwater. Clean survey. Rugged, solid boat. \$19,500. (415) 827-1603.



**HUNTER 340, 2001.** New chartplotter/radar/GPS. Optima batteries. New dodger. 20" flat TV/DVD. Autohelm, roller jib, full-batten main, lazyjack. 27-hp Yanmar, wind/speed/depth instruments, windlass. New bottom paint. \$79,000. Call (707) 647-2693 or jhsuds@juno.com.

**WESTSAIL 32.** Nicest one out there. \$80,000. Located in Tonga. Call (760) 439-7063 or micheldennis@yahoo.com.

**CATALINA 34, 1986.** Great condition. Radar, GPS, VHS, depth/knot/wind, autopilot, inverter. Diesel, new propane stove, new bottom paint, new ss rigging last season. Sails good shape, including spinnaker, roller furling. San Carlos, Mex. \$45,900. (520) 232-2391 or email: chuck.kaufman@gmail.com.



**TARTAN 10R, FIRE DRILL.** Professional Racing bottom. Hull polish. New MaxProp 2/08. New UK Kevlar/carbon racing main 2007. New UK Kevlar/carbon racing jib 2007. New UK Air X 700 spinnaker 2007. All from UK sails at Rooster Sails. Also Dacron class main and jib in good condition, little used. Light-air downwind spinnaker, good. Older #1 genoa, 150%, poor. Yanmar 2GM 13-hp, low hours. Full running backstay rigging, off for winter. Much hardware and spare parts. Good racing condition. Berkeley Marina, dock O-317. Asking \$17,500/obo. Serge (510) 772-8520 (cell) or (925) 377-8284 (hm) or cyntel2@yahoo.ca.

**CENTURION 32, 1972.** Hauled, surveyed, anti-fouled Nov. 2007. Repowered with Yanmar, low hours. New Doyle Stack Pack. Genoa, halyards, Furlex, cruising equipped. \$33,500. Email: Jillyboat@yahoo.com.



**WE HAVE A VERY CLEAN EXAMPLE** of the Cheoy Lee Lion for sale. We are seeking her new sailing companion due to a larger boat purchase. Asking \$35,000/obo. Please email or call for a complete equipment list: (707) 688-2314 or webmaster@deltamarina.com.

**NEWPORT 33 SLOOP, 1984.** Wheel steering, Universal 21-hp diesel, new prop, Harken furler headstay, lazyjacks, full spinnaker gear, 2 mainsails, 4 jibs. Hot/cold pressure water, 3-burner CNG stove with oven, teak interior, new upholstery. \$25,000. Call (510) 843-0793 or email: crjchem@pacbell.net.



**32-FT LOD ATKIN ERIC.** Marconi-rigged cruising ketch in very good condition. Yanmar diesel, Sigmar heater, Furuno radar, GPS, EPIRB, 4 anchors, full set sails, new propane stove/oven, new VHF. Many extras. Asking \$20,000/obo. (415) 331-1786 or maritimus49@yahoo.com.

**CATALINA 34, 2005.** Wing keel, hard dodger, Raymarine ST 60 wind/speed/depth, autopilot, GPS, stereo. Like new, professionally maintained. In Alameda. See: <www.Catalina34.com> \$119,000. (530) 514-1547.

**MARINER 32 KETCH, 1979.** Unicorn. LOA 32-ft (9.8 m), beam 10-ft (3 m), draft max 4-ft (1.2 m). Fuel 35-gal (132.5 ltr), water 35-gal (132.5 ltr). Full keel, fiberglass hull, aft cockpit. Anchor windlass, Harken roller furling Mk III. All sails good condition, new sails and hatch covers. 3 Barlow #20 winches. Rack and pinion steering, wheel and emergency tiller. Signet knotmeter and depthsounder, compass, new VHF. 2-burner alcohol stove, ice box, pressure hot/cold water. Perkins 4-108M diesel, 37 hp. \$295,000. Can be seen on Dock 5, Brisbane Marina. Call Bob (650) 355-5166 or (650) 996-4631 (cell). No brokers please.

**STEEL 34, 1986.** Denis Ganley design, factory built in New Zealand. Round chine. Looks of glass, strength of steel. USCG documented. Forward and aft private cabins. Monitor windvane. Yanmar freshwater-cooled diesel. Beautiful wood interior. Mexico veteran. Roller furling, VHF, GPS, propane. See at: <http://sailboatmirage.blogspot.com> or Alameda Marina, #408. \$50,000. (707) 980-3192.

**J/105, 2001.** Join strongest one-design fleet in SF. Well equipped, full sail inventory, well maintained. Lying San Francisco. \$110,000/obo. (415) 812-3277.

## 36 TO 39 FEET

**UNION 36 CUTTER.** Located in Mexico. Bluewater cruising equipped and has cruised Mexico for 5 years. She is ready to go south or beyond. Contact owners directly: Jimnjaneffleming@yahoo.com or (916) 679-7213.



**FAST PASSAGE 39.** Legendary cruising yacht. Two-time Hawaii, three-time Mexico vet. New engine, prop, dinghy, dodger, gennaker. Much much more. \$140,000. For details, email: DRJY2K@aol.com.

**CAL 39 Mk III, 1983.** Only the second owner is parting with this excellent sailing vessel. The three-cabin design includes many extras including new roller furling, new bimini, new fuel tank and hot water heater, and rebuilt Perkins 4-108 with 80 hours. Owner moving out of state and must sell. Located in Alameda. \$69,500. Call (408) 202-1151 or email: Doug.swanson@earthlink.net.



**HUNTER 36, 2007.** Delivered 08/07. Can't make the payments. All 36 features, many extras: Electric windlass, second anchor, dodger, hardware for cruising spinnaker, inverter, quiet-flush head, Raymarine C80 GPS and radar, complete galley, AM/FM/CD with cockpit speakers, fitted cushions, 50-hour dealer service on 29-hp Yanmar diesel. Original price \$217,000. Will sell her for \$175,000. (650) 493-5059 or raneyt@pacbell.net.

**CAL 39, 1979.** Excellent condition and loaded with new upgrades and extras, list available. Monitor windvane, dodger, bimini. Beautiful clean interior. Great engine and sails. Ready to cruise or sail the Bay. Sausalito slip possible. Price reduced by \$7k to \$69,900. Call (415) 846-6919 or sailonbaby@gmail.com.



**HANS CHRISTIAN 38 Mk II.** Bay, coastal, offshore cruiser. Equipped. Roller furling forestay/jib, extra sails. Chrysler Nissan diesel engine. GPS, radar, VHF, Autohelm, depthsounder, knotmeter, helm. Liferaft, PFDs, safety equipped. Beautiful teak and holly interior. Perfect galley, shower-head. Comfortably sleeps 6-7. Full headroom for 6'5" tall. Spare parts, tools, and dinghy outboard. USCG C.O.D. Hauled, surveyed and bottom paint Aug. 2007. Sturdy, well built. Upwind berth Vallejo. Weekend fun or lifestyle change. \$93,000. (510) 206-2218 or Margaret.Reasoner@crowley.com.

**ISLANDER 36, HULL #495.** Cygnet. Original owner. Pristine. Never raced. Meticulously maintained, turnkey condition. Roller furling, many extras too numerous to list. A family jewel, prefer an equally meticulous and caring buyer. \$58,000. (415) 601-9457.



**38-FT SLOOP, 1970.** Canadian-built Hughes. Asking \$27,000. Sails well, has new diesel inboard engine. Located in Monterey, CA. (831) 915-4984.

**YORKTOWN 39, 1980.** Center cockpit. Factory commissioned, full-size bed in aft cabin, V-berth, 2 TVs, 1 DVD, 1 VHS, CNG gas stove/oven, propane barbecue, microwave, refrigerator, freezer, icemaker, VHF radio, radar, GPS, depthfinder, new mainsail, 50-hp diesel, dinghy, electric windlass, electric head, separate shower. Great liveaboard or set up for cruising. \$45,000. Vic (209) 743-6275.

**HANS CHRISTIAN 36, 1975.** Good Bones, needs top cabin repairs, new sails and some more TLC to restore her to offshore cruising mode. Monitor windvane. USCG documented. \$39,000. (415) 337-5303.

## All-MARINE ELECTRONICS & ELECTRICAL

- ◆ System Design ◆ Troubleshooting / Repair ◆ AC & DC ◆ Quality Installation ◆ Licensed & Insured ◆
- ◆ Radio & RADAR ◆ Antennas & Mastwork ◆ Integrated Navigation Systems ◆ Auto Pilots ◆
- ◆ Battery Monitoring Systems ◆ Alternators, Regulators ◆ Solar ◆

Alameda, CA -- (510) 523-6011

## BOAT • LETTERING

alphaboatsue@aol.com • (510) 599-1197 • www.alphaboatgraphics.com

Creative and durable lettering and artwork for your boat



## MARINE SURVEYS by Captain Alan Hugenot

Naval Architect • Yacht Delivery Skipper

Accredited Marine Surveyor (SAMS)

••• Bay or Delta • No Travel Charges •••

All major credit cards accepted • (415) 531-6172

## VOLPAR, Inc.

(408) 986-0848 • (800) 258-4545

Parts / Service • Penta Only

10am-7pm PST every day including Sat-Sun

email: Volpar@Volpar.com

**VOLVO  
PENTA**





**PRIME FABRICATION**  
**Marine Hardware and Custom Metal Fabrication**

- Stainless Anchors - Plow, Fluke, Claw & Ace
- Table Pedestals • Flopper Stoppers
- Helm Seats • Handrails

Ph 949.496.1348  
 Fax 949.496.1341  
 www.primefabrication.com  
 33081 Calle Perfecto, Suite B  
 San Juan Capistrano CA 92675

**MARINE ENGINE CO.**

PERKINS • YANMAR • ATOMIC 4 • VOLVO  
 WESTERBEKE • UNIVERSAL • BETA MARINE



**CALL NOW FOR LOW ENGINE QUOTES**

- Engine Repowering and Rebuilding
- Engine Sales, Service and Parts
- Complete Marine Engine Service

**(415) 332-0455**

**WIRELESS E-MAIL**



**SEATECH SYSTEMS™**  
 Computerized Navigation & Communication  
 800.444.2581 • 281.334.1174  
 info@sea-tech.com www.sea-tech.com

Call for Info on SeaTech Packages & CAPN Demo Disk

**STANDING RIGGING REPLACEMENT**

Ask About Lifeline Replacement  
 Cruise/Race • One Design Fleet Specials

**BUTLER RIGGING**  
 (510) 672-2639  
 butlerrigging@sbcglobal.net



**ISLANDER 36, 1975. \$47,500.** Yanmar, rigging and lifeline 2004. Max folding prop. Pressure hot/cold water, refrigeration. New stove/oven, new head, new VHF, new batteries and charger. Hydraulic backstay, 2 booms, 2 props, 2 spinnaker poles, 2 wheels. Furling jib and lots headsail and mainsail. This boat is ready for racing or cruising. Sailing lessons available for you and your family. John (415) 602-8416 or email: johnnyelda@sbcglobal.net.



**CHUNG HWA MAGELLAN 36 KETCH,** 1977, in Mexico. Meet your boat in Mexico. Located Marina Mazatlan. Proven coastal cruiser, great liveaboard. 2003 masts/rigging, 2001 re-decked/re-cored. Reduced to \$39,900, no reasonable offer refused. (775) 841-0522 or taomin@fastmail.us.

**CATALINA 36, 1986.** Below-deck autopilot, radar, electric windlass, 45# anchor and all chain, refrigeration, propane oven/stove/BBQ, high-output alternator, inverter, dodger, bimini, more. Reservation made for routine haulout. Your chance for survey without haulout expense. \$55,000. (510) 219-9116.



**CAL 39, 1978.** Rebuilt engine and transmission. New tapered double-spreader mast, new refrigeration, radar, windlass, below-deck autopilot, headliner, port lights and watermaker. Hard dodger and bimini with new canvas and solar panels. Much more. \$75,000. (209) 327-0274.



**C&C 37, 1982.** One of C&C's most successful cruiser/racers. Full set of UK tape-drive sails. Full set of Raymarine instruments. Garmin chartplotter, GPS, Raymarine S1G autopilot, radar, folding prop. Much, much more. \$65,000. Call Charlie (650) 851-4160 or email: cwatt@woodsidentg.com.

## 40 TO 50 FEET



**CUSTOM LAURIE DAVIDSON 44. Infra-Red.** IOR racer, IRC cruiser. Swan-like interior. Sleeps 7.5 persons. Shower, oven, Jacuzzi, swim step for Avon. Owner ready to retire to extended domestic bliss. Spare Volvo diesel engine. 20 or so sails included. \$98,500/obo and/or trade for land or cattle. Ray Lopez (209) 772-9695, PO Box 16, Burson, CA 95225.

**CATALINA 400, 1998.** Hull #133, fully loaded. Veteran Mexico cruiser. Standing rigging, radar, chartplotter new in April 2005. Autohelm 4000. Avon dinghy and outboard. Lying Mazatlan. Can deliver. \$150,000. Call (443) 327-7032 or email: masamanos1@aol.com. Broker participation invited.



**WAUQUIEZ CENTURION 45, 1992.** High quality, very safe performance cruising yacht by Wauquiez, designed by Dubois with stellar record for fast, comfortable offshore passages. Solid FRP hull, masthead sloop, removable cutter stay and stays'l, dyform rigging, owner's layout, fine European joinery. Icom SSB and VHF, Furuno radar, Garmin GPS, Raymarine ST 7000 autopilot, Harken furling, full-batten main, Windpilot servo-vane, swimstep transom, Lofrans electric windlass, dual refrigeration, new Balmar alternator/smart charger, 1000w inverter, AGM batteries 2006. Too much to list. Priced to move at \$185,000. 04/07 drydock survey available. Caribbean, South Pacific, Hawaii passages with up to 200 mpd made good. This boat can go anywhere you want. Photo catalog and inventory available. For more info contact: tunes@hawaiiintel.net or call (808) 826-6050.

**TRANSPAC 49 CENTER COCKPIT** cutter-rig ketch, 1978. 3 staterooms, 2 heads. Westerbeke 120 hp, Yanmar TS80, radar, autopilot, GPS, watermaker, davit, SSB, windlass, ground tackle, fridge/freezer, 2 outboards, dinghy. \$110,000/obo. Bahia, Ecuador. For info/photos call (818) 951-6248.



### CALLING ALL TARTAN OWNERS

All NorCal Tartan owners are invited to join the recently formed Northern California Tartan Owners Association. Contact us now to get involved in 2008 events!  
 (510) 501-6414 • www.toncaa.com

### PROFESSIONAL YACHT DELIVERIES

60 years of combined experience, 100,000 miles at sea. Rest assured that **Greg Snead (415) 846-6919** or **Phil Howe (415) 290-1659** will get the job done in a safe, professional manner. Call for details.

**1982 HANS CHRISTIAN CUTTER.** Good condition. ready to cruise, great sails, recent improvements, dodger, canvas. W-H autopilot, windlass, lifelines, fridge, good electronics, liferaft, Aries, inflatable, Ardic heat, 45# and 65# CQR, 300-ft chain, MaxProp. \$135,000. Port Angeles. (360) 808-7690 or filvoyage@hotmail.com.

**VALIANT 40, 1983.** Offshore equipped. Pictures and extensive equipment list can be viewed at: <www.rainersolutions.com/larrikin> or call (206) 999-6404.



**47-FT OLYMPIC OFFSHORE** cruising ketch. Ted Brewer design, hand-laid fiberglass to Lloyd's specs, 3 staterooms, spacious accommodations, 75-hp diesel, LPG oven/stove, refrigerator/freezer, hot water, radar, VHF, GPS/chartplotter. See more at: <www.rebeccasailboat.com> \$147,500. (360) 452-5050 or (360) 928-3058.

**HALLBERG RASSY HR39, 2000.** Fully equipped cruiser. Superior condition. Located Mexico until May 15. \$295,000. For photos and equipment call (360) 301-0871 or email: onthebriny@hotmail.com.



**MILLER 44.** Big, strong, fast performance cruiser. Center cockpit, cutter rigged. Fully equipped to cruise anywhere. Price \$129,000. For full specs and pictures, see website: <www.capricious-sailing.com> Any questions, email: capricious1943@aol.com.



**BALTIC 43, 1987.** A truly beautiful and well-cared-for vessel, one of only 47 in the world. Fast, responsive, fun to sail and is well suited for daysailing or extended ocean passage. Berthed in Sausalito. \$210,000. <www.sfdolphindance.com> (831) 684-2457.

**KELLY PETERSON 44, 1979.** Fully equipped for cruising. Self-contained, go-anywhere boat. \$125,000. Complete info and photos: (818) 364-1920 or email: ellenbgannon@yahoo.com.



**PERRY 47 CENTER-COCKPIT** cruising cutter, 1979. Ready for Mexico again or farther, except for your personals and provisions. Bob Perry pedigree, bulletproof construction, with professional captain/owner refinements and updating. \$199,000. Email: rivo@catalinas.net for appointment, complete specs, photos.

**PETERSON 44 CENTER COCKPIT** cutter, 1977. Two staterooms, two heads. New Yanmar, LP, fuel tanks. Robertson autopilot, radar, dinghy, ob. \$119,000. San Carlos, Mexico. Call or email for complete list and photos. (520) 742-2727 or svubetcha@aol.com.



**48-FT STEEL PILOTHOUSE, 1994.** Proven safe and comfortable circumnavigator built by Horizon Steel Yachts. Meticulously maintained, fully-equipped, and ready to go around again. On the hard near Annapolis, MD. \$179,000. Visit <www.svgigolo.com> for full details.



**1996 43-FT CENTER-COCKPIT AFT-cabin ketch.** *Morning Star*. Fiberglass Mauritius 43. All 4 sails roller furling. Fully equipped for cruising, ready to go. Lying in La Paz, Mex. For full details and pictures see: <www.morningstar-rene.blogspot.com> \$160,000. Email: ReneDorieMS@ca.com.

**HUNTER 41, 2005.** Too many extras to mention, excellent condition. See <www.sailors.com/h41> for specs and photos. Save \$50k and buy used for \$209,500. John (415) 531-0657.

**SERENDIPITY 43.** Doug Peterson design. Full cruise interior, Pathfinder diesel, roller furling, electric anchor windlass. Solid boat, sails well. \$38,000. Located Richmond, CA. See: <http://www.serendipity-44.blogspot.com> Tom (831) 334-1161.



**CHALLENGER 50 PILOTHOUSE KETCH** 1974. 16-ft beam, solid glass hull. Roller furl main and jib, aluminum masts with steps. Full kitchen. Bright, open salon seats 10 plus huge center cockpit. 600-gallons diesel, 400-gallons water. Full-beam aft stateroom, head with bathtub. V-berth with head. Huge pantry and linen lockers. Imron hull paint and new bottom paint 3/07. \$120,000. Located San Carlos, Mexico. (602) 276-7540 or kiva4sale@yahoo.com.

**COUNTESS 44 KETCH.** Alden designed, Pearson built 1965. Full keel, beautiful sheer, flush foredeck, meticulously maintained and upgraded with extensive electronics, 120-hp auxiliary, 7.5kw generator and cruising gear. Outstanding liveaboard, ready to cruise. \$120,000. (415) 720-5477 or billife@batnet.com.



**40-FT CUSTOM ALUMINUM SLOOP.** Gary Mull design. For the serious offshore cruiser. Flush teak deck, 14 sails, 6-man offshore auto-inflate liferaft. A single-hander's dream with 14 winches in cockpit. New fall 2006: All standing/running rigging, backstay adjuster, harken Mk III furler, Awlgrip, E-Paint. Ultra-Sonics Report. Spacious interior layout for liveaboard or entertaining. Custom walnut interior with leather upholstery. Ready to cruise. Asking \$120,000. Oahu, Hawaii. Web: <http://www.myspace.com/cruisinonsunshine> Call Jason (808) 778-2862 or email: Cruisinonsunshine@yahoo.com.

**CORONADO 41 YACHT. \$60,000.** Recent survey. Bring offers. Completely recommissioned. Custom galley for entertaining. Perkins diesel, new transmission. New standing rigging, sails, roller furling. Queen bed main cabin, twin forward cabin, sleeps six. Two heads. See: <www.carmelmedical.com> (831) 624-2431.



**LAVRANOS 44 STEEL CUTTER.** Center cockpit. Great cruising layout, sails well. Large aft stateroom, new Yanmar 55, genset, 120-gals water, 110-gals fuel. Solar panels, many sails. San Diego slip. Photos at: <http://makanikai.blogspot.com> \$110,000. Arno at (915) 525-1941 or Achrispeels@powayusd.com.



**SAMSON 40 CUTTER, 1980.** Strong, capable cruiser. Just returned from Sea of Cortez and ready to go again. Volvo diesel, 600 hours since rebuild. Sails and rigging recently replaced. Raymarine radar/chartplotter. See: <www.SVPATRIARCH.com> \$58,000. Call (707) 561-7160 or rich@svpatriarch.com.

**NAUTOR'S SWAN 43, (PJ-43), 1969.** Perkins 4-108. low hours. Wiring upgrades, original interior, linear Autohelm, Barient, Barlows. Needs restoration. An opportunity at under \$50,000. Serious only email: rjtesq@northcoast.com for particulars or call (916) 296-8525 (cell).



**FLYING COLORS IS FOR SALE: 1990** one-owner Celestial 48, ultimate cruising vessel. Fully equipped, continually maintained and upgraded, center cockpit with lovely aft master, two heads, shower stall, dedicated engine room, Pt. Townsend sails, removable inner forestay, cruising chutes, Yanmar turbo, Northern Lights genset, Heart inverter charger, exquisite woodwork, teak decks, new head, refrigeration, and sound system, enough storage for extended comfortable cruising. Includes 8-man offshore liferaft in deck cradle, sailing dinghy on davits, 9.9 outboard. Call for extensive equipment list. Ready for Mexico and points south. \$225,000. (509) 966-1620 (before 9 pm).

Online and home study courses in all areas of marine navigation and weather

★ ★ ★ ★ ★  
**STARPATH®**  
School of Navigation

(800) 955-8328 • [www.starpath.com](http://www.starpath.com)

More than 25,000 students since 1977

Yacht Repair  
Design / Consulting  
Custom Interiors  
Exterior Joinery

**STEVE'S MARINE  
WOODWORK**

60 C Libertyship Way, Sausalito  
jonessail@aol.com • (415) 332-2500



**MARINE SURVEYS • Jan Van Sickle**

Member: SAMS – AMS, ABYC & IAMI  
Ultrasound Thickness Testing of Steel & Aluminum  
jtvs@post.harvard.edu • [www.vintageyachts.org](http://www.vintageyachts.org)  
(707) 939-9131 • No travel charge within Bay Area

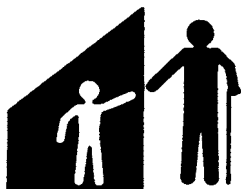
**VOLVO PENTA**

Specialist Dealer Since 1980

ESKELUND MARINE • (510) 523-7670

1913 Clement Ave • Alameda Marina • Bldg 13 at Pier 2





## AGAPE VILLAGES

**FOSTER  
CHILDREN  
NEED YOUR  
HELP!**

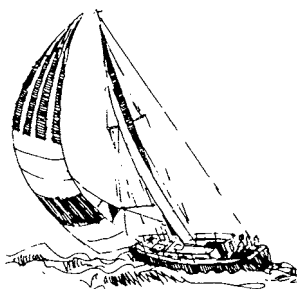


Donate your boat to support

**AGAPE  
VILLAGES**

Tax Deductible

**1-800-513-6560**



## Custom Canvas & Interiors



The Gianola Family has been designing and fabricating custom canvas and interiors since 1969. Gianola & Sons offers you the best in quality, more choices, and personal service.



360 Gate 5 Road  
Sausalito, CA 94965  
(415) 332-3339  
[www.gianolacanvas.com](http://www.gianolacanvas.com)



**JEANNEAU 43DS 2003.** Well maintained, great liveaboard, 2 staterooms with own heads and showers, in-mast roller furling main, roller furling jib, all lines led aft, Spectra watermaker, SSB radio with weatherfax, Raymarine VHF radio. Radar, GPS, chartplotter, autopilot, 2000-watt inverter with integral 100-amp battery charger. 3 anchors, fridge and freezer, 406-mhz EPIRB, electric windlass, solar panels, air conditioner/heater, 3 sails plus spinnaker, 75-hp Yanmar diesel engine and lots more. \$225,000. Call Doug (619) 490-8465.



**47-FT CUSTOM-BUILT CUTTER, 2004.** Fiberglass, insulated, 85-hp Perkins diesel, generator, wheelhouse, full keel, new sails, roller furling, radar, autopilot, dual hydraulic steering. Liveaboard, shower, workshop, cruise ready. Well built, low maintenance. Owner's health forces sale. \$575,000. (541) 888-5688. See: <[www.hyssop.com/boat/](http://www.hyssop.com/boat/)>



**CATALINA 470, 1999.** Two suites with master queen, 2 heads and showers, ultrasuede upholstery, fully equipped for world cruising. Yanmar 75-hp turbo, deep keel, tall rig, watermaker, solar panels, 125-amp alternator, full-size asymmetrical spinnaker with pole, full electronics and navigation aids, EPIRB, 6-man liferaft, dinghy with outboard, kayak, Panama cover, lots of extras and parts. Very clean and well maintained, recent survey. Lying in La Paz, Mexico. \$274,000. Call (949) 355-6732 or [jmillstr@aol.com](mailto:jmillstr@aol.com).

**49-FT FRERS DESIGN.** All aluminum. Comes on Fruehauf trailer. Exterior stripped, interior gutted. Mast and rigging, sails, no forestay. Perkins propulsion, Navtec vang/backstay. Force 10 stove, 12 winches plus hardware, sails, electric panel. Complete boat in pieces. \$28,000. Info: [boatinfo@bohicabros.com](mailto:boatinfo@bohicabros.com).



**MORGAN 43, 1985.** Catalina tall rig. Total refit just completed. Haulout and new bottom paint. New rigging including Hi-Mod turnbuckles, new interior, ports, wiring. Engine room re-insulated, low hours on Perkins 108. New lifelines, plumbing, and Raymarine electronics. Autohelm autopilot, A/C, refrigeration, windlass. Completely enclosing dodger. Spinnaker. Two large berths, two large heads with shower. Comprehensive renovation. Well-respected cruising boat. Great liveaboard. Turnkey and ready to sail. Pictures: <[www.capitolareef.com](http://www.capitolareef.com)> \$122,500. Jay (831) 464-0234 or Jim (831) 840-4609 or Email: [capitolareef@yahoo.com](mailto:capitolareef@yahoo.com).

**COOPER 416 US PILOTHOUSE 42** sloop, 1981. Stan Huntingford design, great liveaboard, fast sailing cruiser. Beautiful interior, lots of light, extra headroom. Rear stateroom has extra-long queen berth. Inside steering, fb main with Dutchman, 150 furling jib, cruising chute. Loaded with radar, VHF, SSB/Ham, 4 solar panels, dinghy davits, dinghy and engine. Dodger and bimini only 2 years old. Currently cruising Mexico. \$94,000. For photos and info email: [jkfairwin@aol.com](mailto:jkfairwin@aol.com).



**BENETEAU 473, 2001.** Set up for cruising. Never chartered, always pampered. Mexico veteran. 2 berths, 2 heads. Luxurious interior. Full-on Raymarine electronics, electric winch. Crew-friendly. Fast and comfortable. 2001 Boat of the Year. Will deliver (805) 542-9017 or [john@sloart.com](mailto:john@sloart.com).



### LEARN OFFSHORE NAVIGATION

From Celestial to GPS and Electronic Charts  
Course on CD • Instructors via Email  
[www.amwnavigator.com](http://www.amwnavigator.com)

### SMALL AD, SMALL PRICES • RIGGING ONLY

Standing and running rigging, life lines, furling gear, winches, line, windlasses, travelers, wire and terminals, blocks, vangs, etc. Problem solving is our specialty. We are a rigging shop specializing in discount mail order. Free catalog.

[www.riggingonly.com](http://www.riggingonly.com) • (508) 992-0434 • email: [sail@riggingonly.com](mailto:sail@riggingonly.com)



### STARBOARD YACHT DELIVERIES

Over 50,000 sea miles • Pacific, Caribbean, Atlantic  
USCG Master 100 GT STCW • Power & Sail

Rick Whiting • (415) 740-2924 • [captain\\_rick@sbcglobal.net](mailto:captain_rick@sbcglobal.net)



**W.D. SCHOCK GRAND PRIX 41.** International ocean racer. Designer William Cook, 1984. Luxurious interior for IOR. New Northern California tall mast 2007 with standing rigging. New running rigging. New 65-hp Pathfinder engine 2007. 120-amp alternator, 40+ Truecharge battery charger, Navtec hydraulic backstay, boom vang and outhaul. Harken Mk III roller furling, Autohelm, 24-mile radar, chartplotter. Carbon fiber mainsail, #1 medium jib (one season), carbon fiber #1 light jib, #3 Dacron jib 8.5 oz, 100% jib, 125% jib, spinnakers .5-oz Starcut, .75 oz, .5 oz, reacher, 1.5 oz, windseeker, 14 self-tailing Lewmar winches. Headroom 6'0". This boat is set up to win races. All it needs is a great crew. PHRF of 66. Docked in Alameda, CA. \$66,500. Call (707) 246-4863.



**CATALINA 400, 2004.** Yanmar engine, 56 horse, 135 hours. Bowthruster, electric winch, windlass, all two-speed winches, two staterooms, two heads, flat screen TV, stereo. Immaculate, absolutely beautiful, everything like new. Located Richmond, CA. \$209,995. (916) 774-1474 or rdsinor@yahoo.com.



**LONE STAR, DOUG PETERSON'S** SORC Serendipity 43, 1980. Refit 1995-97, into an elegant, comfortable, high-performance cruiser. Daylight crossings between San Carlos and Punta Chivato will delight the skipper and crew. Touches of home include: parquet floors, entertainment center, custom galley, china closet, wine and goblet display, cedar-lined compartments for clothes and toiletries, linen locker, 2-person shower and large, comfortable berths. Lying in San Carlos, Mexico. \$89,950. For brochure and pictures, contact (925) 917-0913 or svlonestar@yahoo.com.

## 51 FEET & OVER

**54-FT TRISAIL SCHOONER.** Ferro cement. Samson design. Insurable. Project boat with nice interior for liveaboard. Bay or coastal sailing with necessary repairs. 10 sets sails, no leaks, Detroit 353, hydraulic steering. 1/4" epoxy coated before paint, new chainplates. Surveyed. \$30,000/obo. Mike (925) 325-6301.



**SPENCER 53, BUSHWACKER.** Ketch rig. This yacht is ready for cruising with all the equipment and toys. More details and photos at: <<http://svbushwacker.com/4sale/>> Come take a virtual tour. Excellent condition. \$239,000. (408) 323-1275.

**ROBERTS 53 STEEL KETCH, 1983.** \$180,000. Your dream boat already in SE Alaska. Motor/sail/liveaboard or charter (U.S. hull). Well maintained, passagemaker, new pilothouse in 2007. See photos, specs, surveys and equipment list at <[www.robertsforsale.com](http://www.robertsforsale.com)> or call (907) 463-5511.



**67-FT JUNK RIG SCHOONER, 1917.** All wood construction, 6-71 Detroit rebuilt, 130 hours ago. Vessel *Whitefin* for sale: \$45,000. (415) 331-3612.

## MULTIHULLS



**26-FT CATAMARAN, 2000.** 26' x 15'. Core cell construction, open solid bridgedeck, 9.9-hp 4-stroke electric start, sleeps 4, bimini with 3-sided enclosure. Located near Rio Vista, CA. Asking \$26,000. (916) 203-8517.

## BROWN 37 SEARUNNER TRIMARAN.

Glass over plywood construction. 4-hp gas inboard. 5 sails. Vacuum head, shower, propane stove, VHF, depthsounder, 2 anchors. Needs work. In Alameda Marina. Pix: <<http://greens.org/~ringo0/moonshadow.html>> \$4,000. David (510) 864-2629.



**2000 KANTOLA 64-FT TRIMARAN.** Sleeps 8. High performance, avg 15 kts, 150-hp Isuzu. Two full heads. Spacious salon. Hard dodger. Freezer/fridge, two wind generators, 60-gal/hr watermaker. Asking \$350,000. For complete specs and photos: [svwindswept@hotmail.com](mailto:svwindswept@hotmail.com).

**CORSAIR F-27, 1989, HULL #63.** Main, jib with Harken furling, symmetric spinnaker. New standing rigging 2004 with upper spreaders, pop-top cover, VHF GPS ST1000 Autohelm. Nexus instruments speed, depth, wind. Nissan 8-hp, anchors, lines, fenders. Pacific Trailer with disk brakes. \$44,000. (916) 443-6088 or [dmartin404@comcast.net](mailto:dmartin404@comcast.net).



**ATHENA 38, 1999.** Never chartered. Excellent condition. Recent replacements: Windlass, chain, heads, batteries, cushions. Linens, towels, galley goodies, huge refer. Pressure water, deck shower, bimini and windscreen. Solar panels. RIB, 9.9-hp Suzuki. \$179,500. San Diego. [whoulihan@cox.net](mailto:whoulihan@cox.net) for details/pics.

## CLASSICS

**AEROMARINE TRITON YAWL 1960.** Volvo MD7B diesel, stern/bow pulpits, double lifelines, depth, speed, sweeps, mizzen staysail. Beautiful custom interior. Upgraded electrical system. See pics/films: <<http://web.mac.com/robertthegray/iWeb/THE%20BOB/Whisper.html>> \$11,000. Call (510) 798-3712.

*Electronic Latitude*

Sailing News Every Mon-Wed-Fri

[www.latitude38.com](http://www.latitude38.com)

## POWER & HOUSEBOATS

**BAYLINER 27, 1978.** A fine boat, fundamentally sound. Needs TLC, a more skilled owner. Sleeps 4. Porta-Potti. New fridge. At Loch Lomond Marina, San Rafael. \$4,000/obo for quick sale. Call Karin for details: (415) 721-1977.



**LIEN SALE:** Saturday March 15, 2008, 12:00 to 2:00 p.m. Coyote Point Marina, 1900 Coyote Point Dr., San Mateo, CA, 94401. 11 sailboats and one power boat will be auctioned including this 1988 Bayliner 26. Call Harbor Office (650) 573-2594 for the complete list of auction boats and additional info. \$5 Coyote Point Recreational Area Park entry fee required.



**65-FT WOOD CLASSIC, 1939.** Heavy built ex-trawler. GMC 12V-71, 21-kw generator. Full electronics. Lots of equipment. Ready to go. Would make great conversion. More pics/details: [ancona@mcn.org](mailto:ancona@mcn.org). Asking \$112,000 or any reasonable offer. Call (707) 964-5423.



**CHRIS CRAFT 28 CATALINA EXPRESS** cruiser, 1977. Great family boat. Sleeps 6, VHF, depth, windlass, 6'5" headroom, repowered with 80+ hours. Berthed at Vallejo Marina. Must sell. \$10,000 \$8,000/obo. (707) 486-9647.

**TRADE OR SALE OR DONATE:** 1974 68-ft x 20-ft working steel trawler/office/home. 1,200 sq. ft. of space. Legal live-aboard. Trade value: 45 to 70-ft sailboat or cash or terms. Be creative. Berkeley slip. See: <[www.myclassicboats.com](http://www.myclassicboats.com)> Email: [GaryKJennings@msn.com](mailto:GaryKJennings@msn.com) or call (510) 665-7716.

Charts, Cruising Guides, Software,  
Nav Tools, Flags, and More!

Electronic Navigation Specialists  
OceanGrafix Charts-on-Demand



**WAYPOINT**  
LAT: 37° 46.61' N LONG: 122° 15.01' W

[www.waypoints.com](http://www.waypoints.com)  
(510) 769-1547

## WISE MARINE SERVICES

Refrigeration • Air Conditioning • Electrical • Engine Services  
Experienced in both Power and Sail systems

**Roger Wise • (510) 418-7550 • [rdwisesr@gmail.com](mailto:rdwisesr@gmail.com)**

Learning to sail is a breeze with . . .

*SailingWindWheel.com*



## COMPLETE MARINE WOODWORK

Design / Restoration • Expert European Craftsmanship • Interior / Exterior  
Repairs / Maintenance • Marine Windows & Frame Replacement  
Wood & Dry Rot Repairs • Varnish Work • Marine Painting

**References Available • Reasonable Rates • Call (415) 331-6718**



# OOPS!

## BayRisk Insurance Brokers, Inc.

800-647-2025

Visit our Website [www.bayrisk.com](http://www.bayrisk.com)

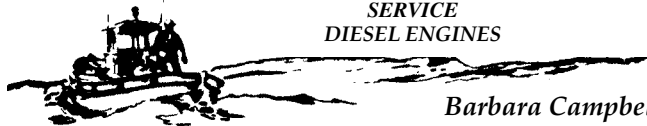
1920 Minturn Street • Alameda, CA 94501

## GOLDEN STATE DIESEL MARINE

### PARTS

YANMAR • UNIVERSAL • WESTERBEKE  
PERKINS • ISUZU • PATHFINDER • ATOMIC 4

### SERVICE DIESEL ENGINES



Barbara Campbell

351 EMBARCADERO  
OAKLAND, CA 94606

(510) 465-1093

## Hays Marine Transport

Specializing in oversize boat transport

Servicing 48 States & Mexico

(813) 979-2900



[jim@haysmt.net](mailto:jim@haysmt.net)

[www.haysmarinetransport.net](http://www.haysmarinetransport.net)

## Ryan's Marine

Specializing in Marine Electrical Services  
for Your Boat

- Electrical system installations from inverters to electronics packages
- Troubleshooting of existing systems
- Dealer for the complete Balmar product line
- Head and holding tank installations



(510) 385-3842

Ryan Schofield  
Owner since 1997

email:  
[rssailor@yahoo.com](mailto:rssailor@yahoo.com)

**VIKING 43 MOTORYACHT, 1978.** Great liveaboard and prime location in Bay area. Excellent mechanical condition and very well cared for. Vacuflush, dripless seals, new cutlass bearings, etc. Asking \$149,900. Call Brad (650) 400-9813. Serious inquiries only please.



**LAKE TAHOE 85-FT YACHT/** floating home. Imagine yourself on the Lake surrounded by mountains, luxury, seclusion, privacy, with easy access to casinos, skiing, beaches. Your home away from home. This yacht has everything you find in a lakefront property, built with comfort and quality. Willing to trade for property. Owned free and clear for only \$7,000,000. Call Michael for more information: (530) 318-1041.



**32-FT CLASSIC MONTEREY.** Totally restored Monterey fishing boat, converted to day boat, sportfisher or Bay cruiser. All woodwork has been done. New fuel tanks, hydraulic steering, tinted glass, etc. GMC 2-71 diesel engine. Needs to be finished, such as controls, wiring, exhaust and finishing touches. Must be seen to be appreciated. \$45,000, will consider any reasonable offer. Pics/details: (707) 964-5423 or [ancona@mcn.org](mailto:ancona@mcn.org).



**30-FT WILLARD VEGA SEARCHER.** Excellent little ship for 2, good for 4. Super condition in/out. All systems in excellent condition. Full electronics. All safety gear, full head, 100 gals fuel, 100 gals water. See to appreciate. \$46,000. Call (650) 207-6898 or (650) 851-3402.



**34-FT CHB.** Diesel, set up for liveaboard, she has everything. 1-1/2 gal/hour at 7-9 knots. Runs and performs excellent. \$56,000 or trade for 41-ft Freeport Islander. (503) 260-6872.



**DIESEL LUHRS 32, 1968.** Single Perkins HT6-354 160-hp turbo-diesel, fiberglass hull, sleeps 6, upper and lower control stations, 2-gph at 8 knots, or come home at 15 knots. Glen Cove covered slip. \$14,900. (707) 748-1364.

## PARTNERSHIPS

**RANGER 33, 1977.** Excellent condition. Sausalito berth. Full electronics, autopilot, furling main and jib, new transmission 2008, dinghy with outboard. Solar panel above cockpit dodger. Beautifully finished new interior 2006. 1/3 shared equity. (707) 773-1139.

**BENETEAU 393.** Sausalito downtown berth. Beautiful, fully-equipped, well-maintained, fast cruiser. Full electronics, diesel, dinghy, outboard. Like-new interior. Classic main, furling jib. Prefer active sailors. Non equity \$500/mo. (415) 847-4716 (cell) or [greg@marigotgroup.com](mailto:greg@marigotgroup.com).

**CATALINA 380, 2001.** Berthed at Sausalito Yacht Harbor. Full electronics, chartplotter, autopilot, and radar. Furling main and jib, cruising chute, Yanmar 40 with low hours, new dodger, electric windlass. Equipped for sailing and cruising: 2 cabins, centerline berths, innerspring mattresses, refrigerator, microwave, flat screen HDTV/DVD, electric head, and separate shower. Includes dinghy and outboard. Beautifully finished interior in ultra-leather and Corian. Equity or non-equity shares available, as low as \$300/month, depending on usage. Call (707) 421-0366 or [csmsam@aol.com](mailto:csmsam@aol.com).

## YACHT DELIVERIES

Royal Yachting Association & USCG-Licensed Captain available to deliver your yacht in a safe & professional manner

Andy Signol (408) 858-2639 • [www.andysignolyachting.com](http://www.andysignolyachting.com)

## N.E. MARINE TITLE

Coast Guard documentation • Title/lien searches • Transfers • Mortgage filing • Escrow services

Local closing facility for brokers or private transactions

30 years experience of doing it right the first time

1150 Ballena Blvd, Alameda, CA • (510) 521-4925

## OFFSHORE PASSAGEMAKING INSTRUCTION IN THE ATLANTIC

John & Amanda Neal are dedicated to providing hands-on, documented instruction aboard their Hallberg-Rassy 46 *Mahina Tiare III*, drawing on their combined 472,000 miles and 63 years of experience.

[www.mahina.com](http://www.mahina.com) • (360) 378-6131

**J/105 PARTNERSHIP.** 2001 model. Well equipped, full sail inventory, well maintained. Partner will be eligible to race in strongest one-design class in SF. Lying San Francisco. \$55,000/obo. (415) 812-3277.



**HALF-SHARE INTEREST** in beautiful Herreshoff Bounty built New Zealand, 1979. Fiberglass, 59-ft on deck, sleeps 8 max. Completely updated 2007 and extensively equipped for cruising. Present location New Zealand with plans to cruise Southwest Pacific summer 2008. \$160,000. (805) 963-9634.

## SOUTH OF THE BORDER

**LEARN TO SAIL** in the Sea of Cortez. San Carlos Sailing School, an ASA school based in San Carlos, Sonora. Specializing in learn-to-sail cruises, vacations. Also offer boat rentals, day trips. See: <<http://mexicosailing.com>> or please call (800) 874-4830.

**CONDO RENTALS NEAR VALLARTA** yacht club. Two adjacent condos overlooking Paradise Village Marina. Each 2 br, 2 bath with Jacuzzi, pool and amenities. Access to Sports & Beach Club. Rent one or both. Call (925) 208-1601 or 011-52 (322) 297-7559 or nancywmoore1@aol.com.

**MARINA RESIDENCE:** Condo for rent overlooking Paradise Village Marina located on Banderas Bay near Puerto Vallarta. 1 bedroom, 1 bath. Marina view, watch the boats from your patio. Many amenities. For resort information and location call (916) 367-6292 or email: HNDJohn@starstream.net.

**PLAN YOUR MEXICAN GETAWAY NOW** at the brand-new, gorgeous Cielo Y Mar condos. Located in Punta Mita, 35 minutes from Puerto Vallarta, available to rent from private owner. Right on the beach, 10 feet from the water, they offer spectacular views of ocean and mountains, the biggest infinity pool in the area, an endless beach, great advanced and beginning surf breaks, great fishing, tremendous views of whales, bird life and the islands. While uncrowded and tranquil, it's just a five-minute walk to several waterfront restaurants. Choose from a spacious and beautifully furnished one or three-bedroom unit, or an amazing two-story penthouse with lovely shade trellis on the top floor. See details: <[www.puntamitabeachfrontcondos.com](http://www.puntamitabeachfrontcondos.com)> To reserve, call (415) 599-5012.

**MEXICOLDER.** Your answer to frosty drinks in Mazatlan and tropical hideaways. Super efficient fridge freezers, lower than U.S. prices. 100% cruiser satisfaction. Visit <[www.mexicolder.com](http://www.mexicolder.com)> for helpful advice. Celebrating 30 years of those wonderful tinkling ice cubes. Email: sales@mexicolder.com.

## TRADE

**TRADE OR SALE OR DONATE:** 1974 68-ft x 20-ft working steel trawler/office/home. 1,200 sq. ft. of space. Legal live-aboard. Trade value: 45 to 70-ft sailboat or cash or terms. Be creative. Berkeley slip. See: <[www.myclassicboats.com](http://www.myclassicboats.com)> Email: GaryKJennings@msn.com or call (510) 665-7716.

## WANTED

**WANTED: ISLANDER 41 CENTER** cockpit, aft cabin. Cash or will trade 34-ft CHB up or down, excellent condition, fully loaded, see photo in 'Power & Houseboats' section. Asking \$56,000. Call (503) 260-6872.

**ROBERTSON AP 300 AUTOPILOT** control head. Call John (415) 716-7848.

## GEAR

**BERKELEY YC NAUTICAL SWAP MEET.** Sun March 9, 6 am setup. Truck and grass selling sites, \$30. Coffee, doughnuts, hotdogs. Reservations: (510) 714-2071 or nickmason@wecker.com. Outboards, dinghys, stoves, line, rigging, sails, hardware, props, tanks, chain, anchors, fenders, pumps, plumbing, EIRIBs, lifevests, much more.

**EMERYVILLE SWAP MEET.** Saturday, April 12, 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. North of the Harbor Master's office on Powell Street. Selling and truck sites \$10/ea. Food and great marine bargains. Reservations (510) 882-4561 or emeryswap@yahoo.com.

**SCUBA AIR COMPRESSOR.** Portable. Fresh Air 4G with 4-hp Briggs & Stratton gas engine, complete with base and carry handle, 90-lbs 25"L x 16"H x 14"W. Rated 4CFM/4500psi. Like new, only 20 hours use. All manuals/records. \$1,475. Call (415) 472-0744.

**IT'S WINTER AND MY TRAINED** cockroach mechanics will work cheaply, so buy my engines, then let them install my 11-hp Universal diesel at \$1,900 or my BMW 30-hp diesel at \$2,000 or my 18-hp Westerbeke at \$1,950. All complete and run well. Call The Cockroach King (415) 272-5776 or 1944baby@gmail.com.

**ADLER BARBOUR COLDMACHINE** refrigeration system with vertical evaporator. Enjoy fresh crisp vegetables, frozen foods, frosty drinks, even ice cream on your boat. ColdMachine is a 12v DC system that turns your existing ice chest into a refrigerator/freezer. Used, good condition. \$600/obo. See: <[www.waecousa.com/page.aspx?p=thecold](http://www.waecousa.com/page.aspx?p=thecold)> manufacturer's webpage for more details. (415) 609-1582 or woodruff@inscitech.com.

**GOING TO EUROPE?** I have stuff you will need: Cruising guides, charts, electrical, plumbing, etc. Send for list: Russ Kilmer, PO Box 1605, Lukeville, AZ 85341 or email: t\_baac@yahoo.com.

## MISCELLANEOUS

**CAPTAIN'S LICENSE CLASSES.** OUPV (6-pack)/100-ton Masters, plus towing and sailing endorsements. USCG-approved courses. Successful completion satisfies USCG exam requirements. Offered by US Maritime Academy of California. Weeknight classes in San Mateo. Call Mike (650) 298-9489.

## CLUBS/MEMBERSHIPS

**SINGLE SKIPPERS AND CREW** of all abilities are invited to attend Single Sailors Association's <<http://www.singlesailors.org>> meeting held 2nd Thursday, Oakland Yacht Club, 1101 Pacific Marina, Alameda, 94501. Social 6:30 pm. Meeting 7:30 pm. Members enjoy daysailing, raftups and social events. Guests welcome. (510) 233-1064.

## NON-PROFIT

**SANTA CLARA POWER SQUADRON** promotes boating (sail, power and paddle) with high standards in navigation and seamanship, offering members free classes ranging from Seamanship to Celestial Navigation plus cruises and social events. For details call (408) 225-6097 or see: <<http://www.usps.org/localusps/santaclara/PE.htm>>.

**MARIN POWER & SAIL SQUADRON** offers members free classes ranging from Seamanship to Celestial Navigation plus cruises and social events. Next Squadron Boating Course in Novato May 6, 8, 13, 15, 20, 22, 2008, all from 7 to 9 pm. Text-book \$50. For details and registration call (415) 924-2712.

## BERTHS & SLIPS

**BERTH AVAILABLE.** 36-ft berth at Pier 39, San Francisco. Very close in. Rental by month or annually. (415) 474-2474.

**40-FOOT SLIP FOR SALE AT PIER 39.** \$15,000/obo. No liveaboards. D Dock, Slip 17. Marina facilities include washer/dryer, toilet, shower, Internet, garbage removal. HOA \$200/mo. Excludes elect/phone. Parking \$3 per 12 hours, Pier 39 Garage. Email: stephaniekrames@aol.com.

**FOR SALE: 36-FT, PIER 39. B25.** Lowest price. (714) 310-0659.

**TAHOE CITY MARINA BOAT SLIPS** for sale. 18 foot for \$95,000 and 20 foot for \$169,000. These slips rarely are available and usually sell quickly, so please call Capt. Jim at (530) 233-9000 or email: jccourcier@sbcglobal.net.

## PROPERTY SALE/RENT

**KLAMATH LAKE, OREGON** half acre. Ready to build, over 210-ft of waterfront, 160-ft registered dock. Boating, birding, fishing and wetland habitat. Very private yet near downtown, KYC, marina, fitness center, golf, hospital, schools and entertainment. See: <[www.carpenterdesign.com](http://www.carpenterdesign.com)> \$360,000. (541) 885-5450.

## PERSONALS

**REMEMBER LN ADS?** Experienced female cruiser seeks same for sailing, friendship and more. I'm a funny, 'one off' sailor with a great boat, life, daughter (grown), friends. Established SoCal 50ish beach-dweller with an intense passion for life. sailor4life120@yahoo.com.

**TALL, WARM, FIT BAY AREA MALE** seeks 1st mate to sail on his Ericson 30. I would like to meet a warm, upbeat, fit, affectionate woman for friendship, sailing and romance. I am semi-retired, live in Berkeley and have time to travel and enjoy life. If you have the time, energy and desire to create a loving relationship, let's talk. (510) 704-0772.

## CREW

**SEEKING ADDITIONAL CREW** this summer to sail well-founded 50-ft ketch along Turquoise Coast of Turkey and the Greek Islands. Offshore experience and boating skills helpful. Cost \$15 US dollars per day inclusive. Respond early. Helekakau@hotmail.com.

**EXPERIENCED FEMALE SAILOR** and teacher seeking crew position, possibly with cruising family, including tutoring. Love teaching but miss the sea, would love to combine them. Available late June. clarke\_krista@hotmail.com.

*Strictly Sail Pacific*  
APRIL 16 - 20, 2008  
Jack London Square

### BLUE PELICAN MARINE

A sailor's consignment store now open at Grand Marina, Alameda  
Sails • Winches • Instruments • Brass • Collectibles • Sailing Books  
Charts • Small Outboards • Hardware • No large items • No junk  
(510) 769-4858 • bluepelicanmarine@sbcglobal.net

### SEGWAY OF OAKLAND

212 International Blvd., Oakland • Rent, buy, or lease  
All models in stock • New & Used • Only \$35 for a lesson  
(510) 832-2429

### Let Your Boat Make Money • Charter It

NEW and HUGE TAX BENEFITS  
[www.spinnaker-sailing.com](http://www.spinnaker-sailing.com)

Spinnaker Sailing • South Beach Harbor, SF • (415) 543-7333

### SOUTH BEACH HARBOR BERTHS AVAILABLE

For boats in Spinnaker Sailing Charter fleet • 27 to 43-ft sailing vessels  
Active in charter fleet • Late model • Excellent condition • Well equipped  
Perfect income opportunity • Offset cost of ownership • Best NorCal marina  
(415) 543-7333 • rendezvous@earthlink.net



## QUALITY SAILS FOR LESS!



**MAINSAILS  
MIZZENS  
STAYSAILS  
HEADSAILS  
CRUISING SPINNAKERS  
MAINSAIL COVERS  
ALL CUSTOM FIT**

(510) 769-4858 • leesailsnc@yahoo.com

2021 Alaska Packer Pl. • Grand Marina • Alameda, CA 94501

**SAILMAKERS TO THE WORLD!**

## CREW, CONTINUED

**CREW WANTED FOR SAN DIEGO** to San Francisco. Depart SD April 30, 2008. Cal 34. Offshore experience very desirable. This will be a sailing trip. Call John Paul (415) 377-5172.

**EXPERIENCED CIRCUMNAVIGATOR.** Schooner returning from high Arctic seeks select crew members on legs: 1) Northern Norway-Scotland-Ireland; 2) Ireland-Spain-Portugal-Gibraltar; 3) Gibraltar-Sardinia-Tunis-Sicily; 4) Sicily-Crete-North Africa-Israel; 5) Israel-Greece-Italy-Croatia. Each leg approximately 4 weeks, June - October. Must participate fully and share expenses. Call Mike (505) 466-6326 or clairehorn@comcast.net.

**OCSC SAILING, WINNER OF 'BEST Places to Work in the Bay Area 2005-2007'**, has openings for instructors for its award-winning school. We offer courses in exciting sailing conditions great for learning. OCSC's curriculum is famous for turning out the best new sailors in the country. You'll enjoy a thorough training and coaching process to help you develop as an instructor and help, if needed, acquiring USCG license and US SAILING instructor certifications. Be part of a professional and enthusiastic team. We offer great pay and benefits, including insurance, vacation and boat use privileges. P/T or F/T. Read what being an instructor at OCSC is like at <www.ocscsailing.com/About/Our\_People/Join\_Our\_Team/Sailing\_Instructor.htm> Send resumé to lisa@ocscsailing.com or call (510) 843-4200.

## Wm. E. Vaughan

**Maritime Attorney, Arbitrator & Mediator**

17 Embarcadero Cove, Oakland, CA 94606

Mail: PMB 232 909 Marina Village Pkwy, Alameda, CA 94501

(510) 532-1786 • Fax 532-3461  
evstarmr@sbcglobal.net

### Avoid Rocks, Shoals, 'Land Sharks' & Confiscatory Taxes

We have resolved marine insurance coverage, damage claims, warranty and lien disputes. Experienced in drafting and negotiating purchase/sale, charter, builder's contracts and dealing with the IRS, State and local tax agencies.

A life-long, Bay, coastal, Delta racer/cruiser as well as an Officer/Director and/or Counsel of Yacht Clubs and other maritime entities since 1954. Affiliate of the Society of Accredited Marine Surveyors (SAMS).

## JOB OPPORTUNITIES

**SAILING AND POWER BOATING** instructors wanted. Award-winning Club Nautique is seeking instructors with exceptional boating and communication skills to teach in Alameda and Sausalito. We have the newest fleet on the Bay and the most active Coastal Passage Making program in the nation. Advance your skills, work with other professional instructors and have fun on the water. Includes boat use privileges and membership benefits. CG License required. Call Jim Hancock (510) 865-4700 or email: jhancock@clubnautique.net.

**CAPTAINS, FIRST OFFICERS & CREW.** Rendezvous Charters is hiring ship's crew and licensed masters to sail our fleet of five certified vessels, including our 77-passenger schooner, *Bay Lady*. Part-time or full-time. Excellent wages/benefits. Mid-week and weekend work available, flexible schedule. Want to enjoy your job? Building your sea time? Join this rapidly growing company. Great people, fun company. Fax resumé to (415) 543-7405 or call (415) 543-7333.

**6-PAK CAPTAINS AND SAILING** instructors. Spinnaker Sailing in San Francisco, is hiring sailing instructors and captains for part-time or full-time work in the City aboard our fleet of 22 to 44-ft sailing yachts. Mid-week and weekend work available, flexible schedule. This company is growing fast for one reason ... its people. Fax resumé to (415) 543-7405 or call (415) 543-7333.

**A PRIVATE SAILING YACHT** based in Italy has two paid crew positions available for the summer. The boat is a 75-ft gaff cutter with no winches. Sailing experience necessary. The positions begin with a delivery mid-April to England and then racing at a regatta in Scotland with other classics in June. July more racing at Cowes, Isle of Wight. August into a small refit and then back home to Italy. Send resumé to: trickster@syadix.com.

**ASSISTANT MECHANIC NEEDED.** Health plan and retirement plan. Prior marine diesel and gas engine repair experience required, full time position, Alameda location. Please email resumé to: nelsonsmarine@gmail.com.

**CAPTAINS NEEDED.** The San Francisco Sailing Company needs several captains for the 2008 season. Have steady work for several captains 7 days/week and need one Captain for every Saturday and Sunday through November. Based at Pier 39 in the City, this is a high-tipping environment. Captains make \$20/hour in tips minimum sometimes several hundred. You are expected to work hard, be personable, reliable, and able to sail in the slot all day long. If you don't know what that means don't apply. Still, we are the youngest and most fun charter company in the Bay. Owner returns from Caribbean March 12. Call or email to set up interview: (415) 378-4887 or erik@saillf.com.

**SPINNAKER SAILING IN REDWOOD** City is looking for sailing instructors to work part time. ASA award-winning school. Competitive pay and other benefits. Great teaching location and group of people to work with. Call Rich or Bob (650) 363-1390.

**YACHT TECHNICIAN WANTED** for help in restoring donation vessels. Prefer experience in mechanical and electric systems. Salary negotiable. See: <www.AquaticProtection.org> (415) 235-0756.

## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**SAILING CHARTER BUSINESS.** Beautiful 54-ft glass ketch, great shape. Excellent location in Deer Harbor, San Juans. \$85k+ annual adjusted net. Bookings in place for 2008. Featured on Discovery, National Geographic, Fine Living Channel. Totally turnkey. Comprehensive training included. See: <www.emeraldissailing.com> \$390,000. (360) 376-3472.



## Need Crew? Latitude 38 Crew Party A Boat to Crew on?

Thursday, April 3 • 6-9 pm • Golden Gate Yacht Club • 1 Yacht Club Rd., SF Marina  
\$7 entry fee • Munchies • No-Host Bar • Door Prizes • Demonstrations  
More info: [www.latitude38.com/crewlist/Crew.html](http://www.latitude38.com/crewlist/Crew.html) or call (415) 383-8200

### TIRED OF DEBT? TIRED OF BILLS? NEED CASH FAST?

Cash • Business start up loans • Debt consolidation • Personal loans  
Good/bad/no credit or bankruptcy • From \$10k to \$500,000  
Free consultations • No fees • Quick, easy, confidential

**Call Toll Free (877) 423-7974**

**PRODUCT DESIGN  
FOR THE MARINE AND  
WATER SPORTS INDUSTRIES  
MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL  
ENGINEERING**

**DESIGNS**

**E-M DESIGNS**  
171 Ocean Blvd.  
Box 97  
Half Moon Bay  
CA 94019-0097  
650-728-3406  
[www.emdesigns.com](http://www.emdesigns.com)

## Mobile Welding & Metal Fabrication

Aluminum • Stainless • Cast Iron • Steel

*We Can Fix It or Make It New!*



Bonded • Licensed • Insured

[www.mrrpmwelding.net](http://www.mrrpmwelding.net)

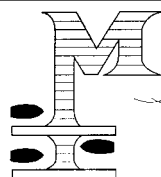
email: mrrpmwelding@yahoo.com

**(650) 455-5229**

24-hour emergency

CA Lic. # 876283

**MARINA DE LA PAZ** **FULL SERVICE MARINA**  
S.A. DE C.V.



*Friendly, helpful, fully bilingual staff*

All new hardwood docks • Wireless Internet  
Dinghy landing with potable water  
New protective piling & sheetpile breakwaters • And more!

TEL: 01152 612 122 1646  
email: [marinalapaz@prodigy.net.mx](mailto:marinalapaz@prodigy.net.mx)  
**www.marinelapaz.com**

Apdo. Postal 290, La Paz, 23000, Baja California Sur, Mexico

## CNI MARINE SERVICES

Electrical, Mechanical and Plumbing Repairs  
New Systems and Electronics Installations  
Deliveries and Charters • Boating Instruction

**Capt. Steve Neil** 25+ years marine experience  
100-Ton USCG Licensed Master  
Office 925-685-6634 • Cell 925-639-1713  
**www.cnimarine.com • steve@cnimarine.com**

## GEAR UP TO WIN!

**CUSTOM EMBROIDERED SAILING GEAR**



JACKETS • SHIRTS • CAPS



**EMBROIDERY FACTORY**  
Benicia, California • 707.746.7625  
**www.embroideryfactory.com**



**greenboatstuff.com**

Environmentally Friendly Boating Supplies



Call us toll free at  
**(866) 535-1610**  
or visit us online

### FEATURED PRODUCTS

- Anti-Fouling Paint
- Sunscreen
- Clothing & Linens
- Bags & Buckets
- Cleaning Supplies
- Hardware
- Galley Gear & Food
- Personal Care Items
- And Much More!

**www.greenboatstuff.com**

**We care about sail care!**



### San Francisco Service

773 Andersen Drive, San Rafael, CA 94901

T: 415-453-2142 M: 510-333-4644

Hours: 8-5 M-F, Sat. by appointment

**SAIL CARE • SAIL COVERS • YACHT COVERS • FLAGS • CRUISING PRODUCTS**



*Faster by Design*  
**www.northsails.com**

## RPARTS

REFRIGERATION PARTS SOLUTION

**100% INTERNET BASED** We carry a complete line of refrigeration parts for maintenance, repair, and upgrades for all brands including Grunert, Glacier Bay, Marine Air, Sea Frost, Adler/Barbour and more. We are also pleased to offer R28+ vacuum insulation panels (independent lab tests) all at Rprices: guaranteed lowest!



**www.rparts.com**



## ADVERTISERS' INDEX

AB Marine.....86	Ballena Bay Yacht Brokers.....18	Blue Water Yacht Insurance.....92	Cabrillo Yacht Sales.....222	Desolation Sound Charters...181
ABC Yacht Charters.....180	Barillas Marina.....202	Bluestorm.....131	City Yachts.....17	DeWitt Studio.....183
ABC Yachts.....226	Bay Area Multihull Assn.....99	Bluewater Network.....218	CNI Marine Services.....215	Diesel Fuel Filtering.....24
Admiralty Yacht Sales.....220	Bay Island Yachts.....7	Bo'sun Supplies.....216	Coast Marine.....22	Discount Marine Hardware..145
Agape Villages.....210	Bay Marine Boatworks.....69	Boat Electric.....94	Conch Charters.....178	Dockwise Yacht Transport....85
Albatross Yacht Charters.....181	Bay Marine Diesel.....217	Boat US.....26,93	Corinthian Yacht Club.....27	Downwind Marine.....54
Almar Marinas.....89	Bay Risk Insurance.....212	Boat US Insurance.....198	Cover Craft.....123	Doyle Sails.....61
Anacortes Yacht Charters.....181	Berkeley Marina.....200	Boatswain's Locker.....91	Coyote Point Marina.....55	Easom Rigging.....123
Anderson's Boat Yard.....63	Berkeley Marine Center.....45	Bottom Siders.....216	Cruising Direct Sails.....145	Elliott/Pattison Sailmakers.....99
Annapolis Performance	Beta Marine Engines.....28	Brisbane Marina.....71	Cruising World Pacific.....219	EM Design.....214
Sailing.....171	Blue Sky Energy.....201	British Marine.....20	Cruising Yachts.....8,9	Embroidery Factory.....215
Aquatic Protection Agency...219	Blue Water Marine Paints /	Butler Rigging.....208	CYOA Yacht Charters.....179	Emery Cove Yacht Harbor.....99
Bair Island Marina.....74	National Paint Industries.....95	BVI Yacht Charters.....178	Davis Instruments.....173	Emeryville Marina.....130



*environmentally friendly products*

**Green Pease**

- ♦ No harsh chemicals
- ♦ Organic composting
- ♦ No thru-hulls
- ♦ Only \$850 - includes hoses, brackets, fan

**Nature's Head Composting Toilet**

(530) 383-4217      [www.greenpease.net](http://www.greenpease.net)

**Save Your Aft!**

Using one of our 1400+ patterns or your own pattern, let our craftsmen create a comfortable, durable, and stylish set of all-weather cushions for your cockpit. Find your custom, closed cell foam cushions at [www.bottomsiders.com](http://www.bottomsiders.com)!

**BottomSiders**

Call Toll Free: (800) 438-0633  
Email: [cushions@bottomsiders.com](mailto:cushions@bottomsiders.com)  
Fax: 360-533-4474

**BottomSiders**  
2305 Bay Avenue  
Hoquiam, WA 98550

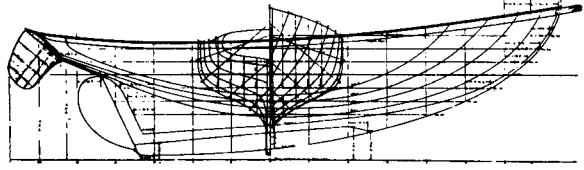
**HAWAII**

**LONG TERM DRY STORAGE**  
*Clear Customs at our dock*

**GENTRY'S KONA MARINA**  
**HONOKOHAU HARBOR**      156°1'30" W  
19°40'20" N

**888-458-7896**  
TOLL FREE

The friendliest boatyard in Hawaii



**MAKELA BOATWORKS**  
*Family owned since 1948*

**Wooden Boat Building • Repair and Restoration**

19280 South Harbor Drive • Fort Bragg, CA 95437  
**(707) 964-3963**  
email: [howard@makelaboatworks.com](mailto:howard@makelaboatworks.com) • [www.Makelaboatworks.com](http://www.Makelaboatworks.com)

**Monterey Bay Marine**  
*at Santa Cruz Harbor*

SeaSport • Scout Boats • Livingston  
Pacific & EZ Loader Trailers  
Yamaha • Honda • Volvo/Penta

[www.montereybaymarine.com](http://www.montereybaymarine.com)      **831.479.4595**

**QUICK ATTACH® SWAGELESS FITTINGS**

Three easy steps...  
1. Cut wire straight.  
2. Insert Wire.  
3. Tighten Fitting. Done!  
*The best on the market!*

Available in Eyes, Studs, Jaws, & Turnbuckles  
Wire sizes from 5/32" to 1/2"

**Strength, Quality and Dependability... plus a Lifetime Warranty!**

**Stainless Steel Marine Hardware, Rigging & Fittings at Reasonable Prices.**

**www.BOSUNSUPPLIES.com**  
Or call toll-free for catalog and to order  
**(888) 433-3484**

**ADVERTISER'S INDEX - cont'd**

Encinal Yacht Club .....	25	Go Cats.....	176	Helms Yacht & Ship Brokers /	Johnson Marine, C. Sherman ..	32	List Marine Enterprises .....	101
Essex Credit Corp.....	24	Golden Gate Yacht Sales .....	15	West Coast Multihulls.....	Kensington Yachts .....	220	Loch Lomond Marina.....	170
Farallone Yacht Sales.....	13	Golden State Diesel Marine ..	212	Helmut's Marine Service .....	Kissinger Canvas.....	26	Mahina Offshore Cruising	
Flying Cloud Yachts .....	19	Grand Marina .....	2	Heritage Yacht Sales.....	KKMI - Brokerage .....	83	Seminar.....	181
Flying Tiger Yachts.....	122	GreenBoatStuff.com .....	215	Hidden Harbor Marina.....	KKMI - Maritime Services.....	51	Makela Boatworks.....	216
Footloose Yacht Charters.....	177	Greenpease / Enviro Lua.....	216	High Performance Sailing	KKMI - Rigging & Racing.....	131	Marina Bay Yacht Harbor .....	57
Fortman Marina.....	58	H.F. Radio .....	100	Hawaii .....	Landfall Navigation.....	26	Marina de la Paz .....	215
Fridge Freeze.....	25	H & L Marine		Hogin Sails.....	Landing School, The .....	24	Marina Puerto Salina .....	194
Garhauer Marine.....	67	Woodwork Inc. ....	131	Hood Sails.....	Larry R. Mayne Yacht & Ship		Marina Puesta Del Sol .....	136
Gentry's Kona Marina .....	216	H & S Yacht Sales.....	12	Hotel Coral & Marina.....	Broker .....	101	Marina Real.....	202
Gianola & Sons .....	210	Hansen Rigging .....	96	Hydrovane.....	Larsen Sails / Neil Pryde .....	82	Marina Riviera Nayarit.....	137
Glacier Bay .....	84	Harken .....	30	Interlux Yacht Finishes.....	Lee Sails .....	214	Marina Village.....	77
Glen Cove Marina .....	182	Hays Marine Transport .....	212	JK3 Nautical Enterprises .....	Lifeline Batteries .....	90	Marine Engine Co. ....	208

# JUST YOU AND THE SEA...

## Punta Mita Beachfront Condos

*Call now for reservations!*

**1.415.599.5012**

**[www.puntamitabeachfrontcondos.com](http://www.puntamitabeachfrontcondos.com)**

### Marine Diesel Specialists AT YOUR SLIP!



30 years experience • Universal/Westerbeke dealers  
Repairs/Tune-ups all models • Engine Surveys, Instruction

**BAY MARINE DIESEL**

**510-435-8870**

**[baymarinediesel@comcast.net](mailto:baymarinediesel@comcast.net)**

### ATLANTIC 57 CATAMARAN™



**THE ORIGINAL PILOTHOUSE CATAMARAN**

- Designed for easy shorthanded cruising
- Spectacular windward performance
- Cored epoxy/glass/carbon construction

**CHRIS WHITE DESIGNS**

**TEL: 508-636-6111**

**[www.chriswhitedesigns.com](http://www.chriswhitedesigns.com)**

### ADVERTISER'S INDEX - cont'd

Marine Lube .....	206	Monterey Bay Marine.....	216	Owl Harbor.....	28	Pusser's Rum .....	6	Sailtime .....	38
Marine Outboard Co.....	218	Mr. RPM Mobile Welding.....	214	Oyster Cove Marina.....	199	Quantum Pacific.....	37	Sal's Inflatable Services.....	157
Mariner Financial Services.....	98	Napa Valley Marina.....	60	Oyster Point Marina .....	28	Quickline.....	181	San Francisco Boat Works ...	203
Mariner's General Insurance ..	36	Nelson Yachts .....	221	Pacific Coast Canvas .....	93	R-Parts .....	215	San Francisco Estuary	
Mariners School.....	97	Nelson's Marine.....	228	Pacific Yacht Imports.....	11	Raiatea Carenage		Project .....	79
Maritime Institute.....	162	New Coast Fabrics.....	97	Paradise Village.....	87	Services.....	156	San Juan Sailing.....	180
Marotta Yachts.....	225	New Era Yachts.....	223	Passage Yachts.....	4,5	Randall Burg Yacht & Ship ...	224	San Leandro Marina .....	16
Mason Yachts.....	221	Norpac Yachts .....	227	Peter Crane Yacht Sales.....	223	Richardson Bay Marina .....	20	Sausalito Dock-n-Sell.....	222
Mazatlan Marine Center /		No. Beach Marine Canvas.....	59	Pettit Paint.....	53	Ronstan Marine, Inc. ....	73	Sausalito Yacht Club.....	52
La Paz Yachts .....	20	North Sails .....	215	Pier 39 Marina .....	23	Rooster Sails.....	27	Scan Marine Equipment.....	91
McDermot Costa Insurance ..	157	North Sails - San Francisco....	31	Pineapple Sails .....	3	Ryan's Marine.....	212	Scanmar International .....	95
McGinnis Insurance.....	23	Oakland Rim & Wheel .....	94	Prime Fabrication.....	208	Sail California.....	34,35	Schmidt, Charlotte Yachts.....	223
Milltech Marine Inc.....	72	Opequimar Marine Center...197		Puerto Lucia.....	196	Sail Warehouse, The .....	172	Schoonmaker Point Marina..	182
Modern Sailing Academy ....	163	Outboard Motor Shop .....	80	Punta Mita Beach Condos....	217	Sailrite Kits .....	68	Sea Frost .....	97





## Society of Accredited Marine Surveyors®

### Serving Northern California

**Al Blair, SA**  
415.456.3154  
blairsurvey@msn.com

**Jesse Brody, SA**  
415.342.0757  
jesse@baymarinesurvey.com

**Alan Huguenot, AMS®**  
415.531.6172  
huguenot@comcast.net

**Tom List, AMS®**  
415.332.5478  
listmarine@yahoo.com

**Jack Mackinnon,  
AMS®/SMS**  
510.276.4351  
surveyjack@aol.com

**Francoise Ramsay, SA**  
415.497.7409  
framsay@comcast.net

**Randell Sharpe, AMS®**  
877.337.0706  
rsharpe@alamedanet.net

**Terry Tucker, SA**  
510.381.1925  
ttucker100@sbcglobal.net

**Rick Whiting, SA**  
415.740.2924  
captain\_rick@sbcglobal.net

**R.J. Whitfield & Assoc, AMS®**  
800.344.1838  
rjwsurvey.com

# Donate your Boat

## Cars, Trucks, RVs, & Real Estate


We handle all DMV & Smog  
Running or Not (restrictions apply)

**Tax Deduction**

# BLUEWATER NETWORK

## 800-324-7432

"Proceeds help Bluewater Network reduce greenhouse gases, clean up our air and water, and protect marine mammals and wildlife."



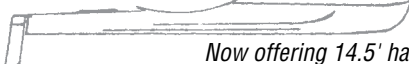
## 2008 NISSAN OUTBOARDS

NSF 3.5 AI	3.5 hp 15"	\$962
NSF 8A31	8 hp 15"	\$1,664
NSF 15B21	15 hp 15"	\$2,200

## TLDI TWO STROKE ENGINES

NSD 90BEPT02	90 hp 20" fuel injected	\$7,544
NSF 115AEPT02	115 hp 20" fuel injected	\$8,300

Controls & 3-year warranty included. 20% off product and/or labor to veterans.



Now offering 14.5' hand-laid ocean kayaks.

265 Gate 5 Road • Sausalito, CA 94966 (415) 332-8020

### ADVERTISER'S INDEX - cont'd

Sea Hawk / New Nautical Coatings.....44	Spectra Watermakers.....48	TMM / Tortola Marine Management.....179	Voyager Marine.....182	Wichard, Inc.....66
Seacoast Marine Finance.....91	Spin Tec.....90	Tradewinds Sailing.....33	Wagner Insurance.....195	Wizard Yachts, Ltd.....222
Seashine.....98	Starbuck Canvas.....22	Trident Funding.....10	weatherguy.com.....206	Wright Way Designs.....29
Seatech.....208	Strictly Sail Pacific.....75	Twin Rivers Marine Insurance.....96	Wedlock, Ramsay & Whiting Marine Surveyors.....206	Wyliecat.....41
Seawear Nautical Jewelry.....78	Sunsail Charters.....40	UK-Halsey Sails.....50	West Marine.....23,25,27,29	Yachtfinders / Windseekers...18
Selden Mast, Inc. USA.....42	Svensden's Boat Works.....39,64	Ullman Sails.....47	West Marine - Job Op.....100	
Society of Accredited Marine Surveyors / SAMS.....218	Swedish Marine.....88	Vallarta Yachts.....22	West Marine - Rigging.....62	
South Beach Harbor.....76	Switlik.....123	Vallejo Boat Works.....160	Western Grace.....181	
South Beach Riggers.....59	System Three Resins.....29	Vallejo Marina.....161	Westwind Precision Details.....59	
South Beach Sailing Center...59	Tartan / C&C Yachts.....14	Vaughan, William E.....214	Whale Point Marine Supply.....70	
Southern California Marine / A to Z Marine Services.....46	The Boatyard at Grand Marina.....21	Ventura Harbor Boatyard.....183	White, Chris Designs.....217	
	The Yacht Exchange.....221	Vessel Electric.....206	Whitehall Rowing & Sail.....144	
	Tim's Zodiac Marine.....145			

Don't forget to tell 'em that Latitude sent you!



## OPPORTUNITY KNOCKS

**Cruising World Pacific, Inc.**

1853 Embarcadero, 2nd Floor, Oakland, CA 94606

**(510) 764-1734 • [www.YachtCouncil.com/cwp](http://www.YachtCouncil.com/cwp)**

5060 N. Harbor Dr., Suite 165, San Diego, CA 92106



DESCRIPTION			24/7 ext.	DESCRIPTION			24/7 ext.
70' Andrews	1998	\$339,000	5223	37' Endeavour sloop	1978	\$55,000	7123
58' Custom TaYang	2000	\$1.1m	4447	36' Catalina MkII	2000	\$114,900	7133
52' Tayana CC Cutter	1991	\$295,000	7253	36' Catalina MkII	1999	\$113,900	7143
50' Hudson Force 50 Ketch	1974	\$109,900	7013	36' Catalina sloop	1984	\$55,000	7153
47' Beneteau 47.7	2001	\$330,000	7023	36' Columbia sloop	1968	\$29,900	7163
44' Peterson cutter	1978	\$114,000	7033	34' Cal Pearson	1976	\$29,500	7173
41' Hunter 410	2004	\$224,900	7043	34' Pacific Seacraft	1989	\$119,900	7193
40' Islander Peterson	1981	\$59,900	7063	33' Nor'West 33.5	1982	\$39,500	7203
40' Jeanneau DS	1998	New Listing	3103	32' Capital Gulf	1985	\$49,995	7213
39' O'Day sloop	1983	\$69,000	7073	32' Fuji cutter	1977	\$49,900	7223
38' Baltic Doug Peterson	1984	\$128,000	7083				

**You can receive a boat info sheet via our 24/7 Auto Fax Back  
Call (888) 827-1891 then dial extension**

### HUNTER 340, 1999

Raymarine, StackPac  
main, dinghy & more.

Auto Fax Back  
(888) 827-1891  
ext. 3453



### STEVENS 50, 1986

Heat, AC, genset.  
Completely cruise  
equipped.

Auto Fax Back  
(888) 827-1891  
ext. 3213



### JEANNEAU DS 40

New listing.

(888) 827-1891  
ext. 3103



### BlueBoater Tip of the Month:

Always keep oil absorbent materials in your bilge  
and on-hand in case of a spill.

### APA latest News:

We were out on the SF spill, working in the  
intertidal regions, cleaning up and protecting  
our San Francisco waters, beaches and wildlife.

### Our Sponsors:

#### Boat on the Bottom?

Call SaltyDingo  
Marine Salvage  
888-416-7174



PrePurchase, Insurance,  
and Damage Surveys on  
Vessels with offices in  
Berkeley, Santa Cruz,  
Sacramento, and the Delta  
888-524-4113



## DONATE YOUR BOAT

to the Aquatic Protection Agency.  
We protect our precious coastal  
waters from illegal toxic  
pollution. We can use  
your equipment, so you  
will get maximum value  
for your donation.



We are on the water, monitoring  
cruise ships, performing BlueBoater  
trainings, and testing outfalls for  
harmful toxins.

**Call 415-235-0756**

**[boats@aquaticprotection.org](mailto:boats@aquaticprotection.org)**

**[www.AquaticProtection.org](http://www.AquaticProtection.org)**



# HERITAGE

Yacht Sales

*Live your Dreams*



47' Passport AC  
2002  
\$480,000



43' Westsail Center  
Cockpit, 1974  
\$149,000



42' Beneteau 432  
2005  
\$210,000



33' Alerion Express  
2008



28' Alerion Express  
2008



20' Alerion Express  
2008



## Your SoCal Alerion Dealer

Long Beach-Naples	231 North Marina Dr. 866-56-YACHT
Newport Beach	829 Harbor Island Dr. 877-38-YACHT
Wilmington	Berth 202 Peninsula Rd. 877-59-YACHT

Full specs at [www.heritageyachts.com](http://www.heritageyachts.com)

## 2001 Tayana 58'

Beautiful Cruiser ★ Exceptional Performance  
★ Legendary Design, Only \$695,000



- |                       |                   |                              |
|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| ★ Walk-in Engine Room | ★ Complete Galley | ★ Extra Fresh Water Capacity |
| ★ In-boom Furling     | ★ Teak Decks      | ★ Washer & Dryer             |
| ★ Blue Water Ready    | ★ Bow Thruster    | ★ Full Electronics           |
| ★ Autopilot           | ★ North Sails     |                              |



ADMIRALTY  
Yacht Sales



Admiralty, at your service, since 1981

[www.ays.com](http://www.ays.com)

Mike Jameson 253-272-3700 ★ Mike@ays.com

Tyee Marina 5620 Marine View Dr. NE ★ Tacoma, WA



## Kensington Yachts

*"Everyone needs a bigger boat"*

### UNIQUE, REDUCED COMMISSIONS!

*Our commission structure is on a sliding scale.*

- |                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| • Have a large note?         | • Two boat owner?   |
| • Death or family emergency? | • Want to trade up? |

*We have seen every situation, and understand.*

**Call us today. Let us help you sell your boat!**



BRISTOL 47.7 CC, 1992...\$399,000



36' ISLANDER, 1973...\$28,900



37' WAUQUIEZ, 1971...\$49,000



34' CANADIAN SAILCRAFT CS, 1990...\$63,000

#### SAIL

36' FREEDOM YACHTS SLOOP, 1986.....SOLD  
36' S-2 CENTER COCKPIT, 1984.....SOLD  
30' CATALINA, 1980.....\$23,500

#### POWER

40' BAYLINER 4087, 1996 ..... Sale Pending  
28' BAYLINER TROPHY 2802, 2001 Santa Cruz Slip

## Kensington Yacht & Ship Brokers

email: [yachts@kensingtonyachts.com](mailto:yachts@kensingtonyachts.com)

**877.444.5272 • 415.793.9376**

[www.kensingtonyachts.com](http://www.kensingtonyachts.com)

# OUR DAILY BOAT SHOW!



REDUCED

**47' CHEOY LEE OFFSHORE, 1974**  
Reduced price!  
Ready to go anywhere.  
**\$95,000**



**CHRIS CRAFT 17**  
Immaculate condition and fast  
as the day she was built.  
**\$19,000**

## SAIL

50' Hudson Force, '81.....	149,000
45' Explorer, '79.....	Inquire
41' Amel Sharki ketch, '80.....	90,000
41' Schock, custom, '84.....	68,000
41' CT Yankee Clipper, '74.....	Make Offer
40' Fast, '80.....	15,000
40' Farr One-Ton, '81.....	Inquire
39' Vagabond cutter, '75.....	89,900
34' Peterson OOD, '79.....	32,000
33' 11:Metre, '90.....	Inquire
33' Cape Caribe, '73.....	23,000
32' Westsail, '75.....	Inquire
32' Columbia 5.5 Sabre, '67.....	Make Offer
30' Olson, ocean ready, '79.....	11,000
30' Carter, '76.....	19,950

29' Cal 2-29, '72.....	13,900
28' Albin sloop, '82.....	13,900
28' Wylie Hawkfarm, '78.....	Make Offer
27' Hunter.....	Inquire
27' Catalina, '79.....	Make Offer

## POWER

35' U.S. Military Amphibious, '63.....	90,000
34' Silverton, '85.....	49,000
32' Bayliner, '90.....	45,000
32' Uniflite.....	24,400

## HUNTER CLEARANCE SALE!

17' Hunter 170, new '06.....	7,400
14.5' Hunter 146, new '06.....	4,500
14' Hunter 140, new '06.....	4,000
10' Hunter Xcite, new '05.....	2,400

**NELSON**  
*Yachts*

Chad Freitas  
Ruth Scott, Broker

(877) 517-8281  
(510) 337-2870

[www.nelsonyachts.net](http://www.nelsonyachts.net)



"It's about the boat"

Marina del Rey, CA  
(310) 305-9192

[www.theyachtexchange.net](http://www.theyachtexchange.net)



**J/32, 2002**  
Bristol condition. Cruising  
Interior. \$139,000



**Beneteau 473, 2007**  
Bow thruster, electric winches.  
Perfect. \$339,000



**Hunter 45, 1999.** Center cockpit.  
Only 550 engine hrs. Excellent  
condition. \$189,000



**Bruce Roberts 44 Ketch, 1990**  
3 cabins. Custom hardwood  
interior. \$109,000



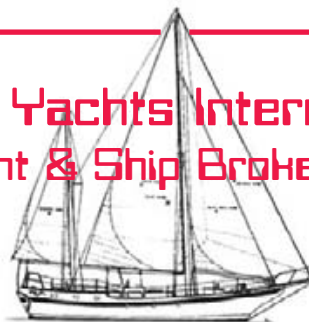
**Morgan 50, 1990.** Custom interi-  
or. Bio or regular dsl. New elec-  
tronics. Great cruiser. \$155,000



**Catalina 42, 1999**  
3 cabin. Extensive upgrades.  
Full enclosure. \$124,000

SEEKING QUALITY SAIL LISTINGS

# Mason Yachts International Yacht & Ship Brokerage



Marina del Rey (310) 577-8070 • San Diego (619) 224-8070

Broker/Owner: Capt. Mark Mason (310) 418-1590

[www.MasonYachts.com](http://www.MasonYachts.com)



Channel Islands

**89' Turkish Goulet, 1992 ~ \$850,000**  
Only 1 avail in Western Hemisphere.



San Pedro

**Jeanneau Sun Odyssey 52.2, 2000 ~ \$429,000** Exceptional quality.



San Diego

**46' Moody, 2001 ~ \$399,000**  
Think grace, space and pace.



Marina del Rey

**43' Beneteau, 1988 ~ \$115,000**  
Contemporary performance cruiser.



Morro Bay

**43' Spindrift Pilothouse, 1982 ~ \$119,500** A true bluewater cruiser.



Brisbane

**Peterson Serendipity 43C, 1981 ~ \$76,000** A winner racing or cruising!



San Diego

**42' Catalina Sloop, 1989 ~ \$115,000**  
Exceptionally maintained.



San Diego

**41' Hunter, 2004 ~ \$199,000**  
Mast-furling main sail.



Los Angeles

**41' Newport Sloop, 1973 ~ \$69,900**  
2006 haulout. Cruiser/racer.



Long Beach

**Catalina 380, 1999 ~ \$129,500**  
2 boat owner – make offer.

128' Gaff Rigged Schooner.....	\$730,000	37' Hunter 376, 1998.....	\$95,000
78' Gaff Rigged Schooner.....	\$595,000	36' Catalina, 1987.....	\$50,000
53' Pearson 530 Ketch.....	\$289,000	36' Catalina MkII, 1998.....	\$87,500
51' Kanter Steel Ketch, 1995.....	\$139,000	33' Irwin MkII.....	\$29,950
45' Morgan Nelson-Marek.....	\$155,000	33' Ranger Racing Sloop.....	\$13,500
40' Alden Pilothouse, 1954.....	\$44,500	30' Catalina, 1978.....	\$14,000
39' Catalina 390, 2002.....	\$139,950	30' Newport MkII, 1972.....	\$16,499
39' Cal Sloop, 1978.....	\$49,800	28' Bristol Channel Cutter.....	\$70,000
38' Hans Christian, 1980.....	\$99,000	28' Cape Dory, 1978.....	\$32,500



# CABRILLO YACHT SALES

"Discover The Difference"

(619) 523-1745

[www.cabrilloyachts.com](http://www.cabrilloyachts.com)

Sun Harbor Marina (next to Fisherman's Landing)  
5060 N. Harbor Drive, Suite #155, San Diego, CA 92106

## tayana yachts sales/service



Custom Construction

64' TAYANA, 2008

- 200 hp diesel
- 650 fuel
- Electric windlass/winch
- 3-4 cabins

All New  
72' Deck Salon  
Bill Dixon design



2008

72' TAYANA DYNASTY

Bill Dixon/Andrew Winch design.  
Design/priced affordably.



2008

48' TAYANA DECK SALON

Center cockpit or pilothouse models.  
Also a used 48', 55' & 46' PH



Tayana

ALL NEW BILL DIXON DESIGNED  
54' TAYANA

Ready for delivery.



Used Tayanas

TWO 55' TAYANAS

Ready to take on your wildest cruising dreams.  
Plus used 42'.



ON DOCK

42' BALTIC by CENMARINE

High quality performance cruiser.  
Swan-like qualities.



Price Reduced

45' DOWNEASTER KETCH

Location: Hawaii. Slip obtainable with credit  
check. Make offer today. Also: 38' available.



New to Market

55' ISLANDER

Tradwinds Model. She is a famous  
circumnavigator ready to go again.



Recreational

TWO 34' HUNTERS

and a 30' CATALINA.  
Great boats for the \$\$.



New to Market

56' FORMOSA PILOTHOUSE

Engineer maintained. Lots of new/upgraded  
equipment. Compelling deal.



New to Market

44' FORMOSA Center cockpit. Take a close

look at this well equipped serious cruiser.  
Also: Panda 40



New to Market

70' OCEAN ALEXANDER LRC

Beautiful joinery. Well cared for.  
When you're tired of sailing!



Trawlers

NORTHWEST TRAWLERS 45', 55', 65'

Built in the USA to the highest  
of standards.

Worldwide / Mexico / Pacific Coast

Tayana Yachts • Large Selection of Used Yachts

[www.cabrilloyachts.com](http://www.cabrilloyachts.com)

Mexico Connection Keith Demott (520) 743-7833

# GO FASTER Wizard YACHTS LTD.

Bill Lee  
Dan O'Brien  
Tom Carter



345 Lake Ave., Suite G  
Santa Cruz, CA 95062  
(831) 476-9639 fax (831) 476-0141  
[www.fastisfun.com](http://www.fastisfun.com)



94' CANTING KEEL SUPER BOAT. 130'  
carbon mast. Everything NEW and ready to  
go. \$1,950,000



DAVIDSON 50 'Jumpin Jack Flash'  
Excellent Pacific Cup or TransPac boat.  
Very good condition. \$179,000



CATANA 411 CATAMARAN Twin diesels,  
four staterooms, daggerboards for good  
upwind performance. Lying Ecuador. \$239,000



CAL 37 Performance modified Cal 40.  
Beautiful top to bottom restoration,  
everything NEW! \$110,000



HOBIE 33 Best low budget pocket racer.  
Mostly fresh water. Very clean with new  
paint and rigging. Trailer. \$29,500



THE PERFECT TENDER Unusual 22-ft  
Protector. 150hp Yamaha 4-stroke, 233 hours.  
Electronics including GPS & AP, trailer. \$74,500

# CASH FOR SAILBOATS!!

IF YOU NEED TO SELL IT FAST,  
**CALL ME!!**  
(Please, no junkers!)

877.869.6700  
TOLL FREE

415.686.6860  
MOBILE

## Peter Crane Yacht Sales and Charters

In Santa Barbara - experienced, interested, friendly, low pressure

Brokerage without walls

Peter Crane (805) 895-1873

Mark Scott-Paine (805) 455-7086



**1958 Bounty II yawl**  
well restored, paint, decks  
new diesel, good sails \$39,000



**1978 Holcomb 38' schooner**  
bronze fastened work of art  
handcrafted top to bottom \$75 K



**1974 Coronado 45**  
great Bill Tripp design  
2 cabins, well equipped \$70 K



**1992 Gulet 88 motorsailer**  
beautiful condition, new cat engine  
6 cabins ea w/ head, shower + crew



**1974 Formosa 51 pilothouse**  
recent major refit for world cruise  
change in plans forces sale \$138K



**1981 Herreschoff 36**  
traditional good looks in glass  
well equipped to cruise \$89,500

Info/photos: [www.petercraneyachts.com](http://www.petercraneyachts.com)  
[pc@petercraneyachts.com](mailto:pc@petercraneyachts.com)  
(805) 963-8000

## CHARLOTTE SCHMIDT

YACHT SALES

4100A Harbor Blvd.  
Oxnard, CA 93035  
Fax (805) 382-2374

When Experience Counts  
In SF Bay Area: (415) 613-0712

**(805) 382-2375**

[Csyachtsales@cs.com](mailto:Csyachtsales@cs.com)

[www.yachtworld.com/charlotteschmidt](http://www.yachtworld.com/charlotteschmidt)



**51' CHB PILOTHOUSE LRC, 1978** Twin Ford  
Lehmans, full flybridge, dual steering, 2 state-  
rooms, washer/dryer, pilothouse with dinette &  
berth, strong offshore cruiser, rare offering, great  
price. Call Listing Agent Gary (415) 613-0712.



**46' BENETEAU OCEANIS 461, 1997**  
Yanmar 78hp diesel, genset, watermaker,  
dodger, beautiful interior, well maintained,  
fully equipped for offshore cruising.  
Must see. Asking **\$179,000**



**34' CATALINA, 1988**  
Universal diesel, autopilot, GPS, dodger,  
furling jib, Caribe dinghy w/outboard, clean  
and ready to sail. Asking **\$49,900**



**51' COOPER PILOTHOUSE, 1982**  
Lehman 80hp diesel, chartplotter, GPS,  
radar, three staterooms, good interior layout,  
excellent offshore cruiser. Asking **\$174,900**



**42' BENETEAU FIRST, 1984**  
Frers design, inverter, autopilot, GPS,  
new S/S arch, beautiful warm interior,  
teak decks, dodger, excellent sailer.  
Asking **\$95,900**.



**47' VAGABOND KETCH, 1986** Ford Lehman  
diesel, genset, chart plotter, radar '06, AP '06,  
SSB, 12' Avon, dodger. Stunning condition. Top  
condition. You won't find a better Vagabond. At  
our docks. Asking **\$239,000**

## NEW ERA yachts

POWER & SAIL

### 41' MORGAN OUT ISLAND BRONCO 1982

This very well equipped  
seven-time vet of the  
Baja Ha-Ha has won  
class and 'soul sailor'  
every year but one as  
the boat which has  
sailed the entire course  
from San Diego to Cabo.  
It's a treat to find a boat  
this comfortable that  
sails so well.  
She's ready for you to  
take her on her eighth.  
Sailaway for \$99,500



HA-HA VET!



**51' BENETEAU, 1986 • \$159,000**



**47' VAGABOND, 1981 • \$165,000**



**43' HANS CHRISTIAN, 1979 • \$139,000**



**40' ACAPULCO, 1977 • \$104,500**



**36' CHEOY LEE, 1986 • \$59,000**



**36' CATALINA, 1985 • \$55,000**



**35' MORGAN, 1970 • \$24,500**



**32' HUNTER VISION, 1990 • \$37,500**



**31' HUNTER, 2 from \$28,500**



**40' ALBIN NORTH SEA CUTTER, 2006 • \$289,000**

Visit our new office in Grand Marina  
2021 Alaska Packer Place, Alameda, CA 94501  
[sales@newerayachts.com](mailto:sales@newerayachts.com)

**(510) 523-5988**

**[www.newerayachts.com](http://www.newerayachts.com)**



# Randall Burg YACHT AND SHIP, INC.

Marina del Rey  
Newport Beach  
San Diego  
Alameda

(310) 574-9449  
(949) 675-5940  
(619) 222-1907  
(510) 865-1934



Open at the Ballena Isle Marina!!!  
info@rbyachts.com • www.rbyachts.com

Free full page ad for your boat in the  
Yacht Buyers Guide when you list with us!



**51' MASON OFFSHORE YAWL, 1958**  
New wiring, plumbing & paint in/out, hydraulic windlass, Volvo 71 hp dsl. \$99,000



**44' NORSEMAN 447, 1983**  
Robert Perry design. 2007 refit. Swift, elegant & reasonably priced. \$228,000



## LAGOON 380 MILLENNIUM, 2001

Pristine boat for sale by original owners. This fine yacht has less than 60 hours on twin Yanmar diesels. The Zodiac with 10 hp Yamaha have never been used and still has the shrink wrap on the battery. The water and fuel tanks have double the standard capacity. In addition to the custom Millennium interior, there are custom Sunbrella canvas covers on the dinghy and engine, helm and helm set, and exterior bar and cockpit table. **\$309,000**



**46' HUNTER 46, 2000**  
Lots of light below.  
Excellent condition. \$217,000



**47' MCKINNA, 1997**  
Aft cabin.  
\$347,500



**50' DELTA, 1976**  
Repowered, near total rebuilt.  
49 passenger CG doc. \$482,000



**40' BLUEWATER TRAWLER, 1979**  
Pristine long range pilothouse.  
\$175,000



**52' CALIFORNIAN, 1988**  
\$289,000

## POWER

80' San Lorenzo SOLD	'93	1,895,000
70' Johnson Motoryacht	'96	799,000
65' Harkers Island Sport	'70	450,000
63' Viking Custom Stabilized	'90	835,000
60' Cape Island Trawler	'94	329,000
60' Lien Hwa Motoryacht	'80	300,000
60' Nassau Pilothouse MY	'04	1,100,000
57' Mckinna Cockpit PH	'01	640,000
56' Cruisers Express	'04	785,000
56' Sea Ray Extended Bridge	'00	479,000
52' Californian Aft Cockpit	'88	275,900
52' Defever	'70	135,000
52' Sea Ranger Aft Cabin	'88	160,000
52' Spindrift Cockpit MY	'85	229,000
51' Symbol/Spoiler CPMY	'84	168,000
50' Delta Adv. Yacht	'76	482,000
50' Sea Ranger Aft Cabin	'86	209,000
48' American Mrn Grand Banks	'73	149,000
48' Ocean Super Sport	'00	449,000
47' Mckinna Aft Cabin	'97	347,500
47' Meridian 459 Aft Cabin	'05	449,000
47' Sealine T-47	'02	495,995
46' Sea Ray 460 Hard Top	'01	495,000
45' Prima Euro Sedan Trawler	'01	299,000
44' Pacifica Sportfisher	'76	299,000
43' Gulfstar MkII Trawler	'75	135,000
43' Navigator Flybridge Sedan	'93	199,000
42' Californian LRC	'81	98,000
42' Cruisers 4270	'99	239,900
42' Glen-I Argosy	'86	250,000
42' Grand Banks Trawler	'74	139,500
42' Grand Banks Trawler	'73	89,000
42' Sea Ray 420 Sundancer	'91	145,000
41' Lurs Sportfisher	'05	489,000
41' Maxum 4100	'97	129,000
41' Silverton Convertible	'93	149,000
41' Viking Sportfisher	'74	169,000
40' Bluewater Yachts LRPH	'79	175,000
40' Carver 400CMY	'79	179,000
40' Cranchi Atlantique	'04	349,000
40' Marine Trader Trawler	'78	79,000
40' Sea Ray Express Cruiser	'96	135,000
40' Symbol Aft Cbn Sundeck	'90	235,000
39' Bluewater Yachts Trawler	'80	88,000
38' American Marine Laguna	'73	89,500
38' Carver Santiago	'90	119,500

38' Rodman Flybridge	'03	275,000
38' Sea Ray 380 Sundancer	'04	249,000
37' Cruisers 3672 Express	'01	189,950
37' Maxum SCR	'00	179,000
37' Sealine F-37	'00	249,000
37' Silverton Convertible	'84	69,000
35' Chaparral Signature	'04	199,000
34' Sea Ray Sundancer	'06	239,900
33' Formula 330 Sun Sport	'05	161,990
33' Maxum 33 SCR	'00	95,000
33' Monterey Express Cruiser	'00	89,000
33' Knight & Carver Sport	'93	138,000
33' Wellcraft Scarab AVS	'00	129,000
32' Maxum 3200 SCR	'96	44,900
32' Radon 6 Pak Dive Charter	'92	104,000
30' Chaparral Signature	'04	138,000
30' Chaparral Signature	'03	97,000
40' Symbol Aft Cbn Sundeck	'90	235,000
39' Bluewater Yachts Trawler	'80	88,000
30' Donzi Daytona Ctr Console	'00	49,000
30' Wellcraft Scarab Sport	'94	36,000
29' Sea Ray Sun Sport	'01	79,950
29' Wellcraft Scarab	'97	49,995
28' Bayliner 2855 Sierra LX	'01	47,000
28' Formula 280 SS	'05	105,000
28' Parker 2820 XI	'05	119,000
27' Grady White WA 274	'00	79,900
26' Monterey 262 Cruiser	'99	35,900
25' C-Dory Cruiser	'05	90,000
25' Chris Craft Launch	'06	89,000
25' Chris Craft Launch	'01	44,900
25' Larson Cabrio 254	'01	42,500

## SAIL

78' Custom Gaff Schooner	'71	595,000
61' Custom NZ Motorsailer	'91	600,000
51' Mason Offshore Yawl	'58	99,000
50' Piver Trimaran	'74	169,000
47' Kettenburg Sloop	'58	99,000
46' Hunter 460	'00	217,500
44' Norseman 447	'83	228,000
43' Peterson Serendipity	'81	76,500
42' Catalina Tri-Cabin	'96	119,000
40' Piver Victress	'69	37,500
38' Hans Christian MkII Cutter	'83	135,000
37' Rafiki Cutter	'78	71,000
36' Islander Sloop	'73	29,000
32' Freedom Yachts Cat	'85	48,000



**38' HANS CHRISTIAN MKII CUTTER, 1983**  
Very well equipped.  
\$135,000



**60' CAPE ISLAND TRAWLER**  
1994, \$299,990



**48' AMERICAN MARINE GRAND BANKS**  
\$149,000



**42' GRAND BANKS CLASSIC, 1973**  
Well maintained. \$89,000



**42' GRAND BANKS TRAWLER, 1974**  
\$139,990

LIST YOUR BOAT WITH US AND WE'LL PUBLISH A FREE FULL PAGE AD IN YACHT BUYERS GUIDE UNTIL IT SELLS!



# Marotta Yachts of Sausalito

Brokers of Fine Sail and Motor Yachts

415-331-6200 • [info@marottayachts.com](mailto:info@marottayachts.com)

REDUCED



See at:  
[www.marottayachts.com](http://www.marottayachts.com)

## 46' WATERLINE CUTTER, 1999

This beautiful steel cruising cutter is well equipped (almost \$100,000 of electronics, as well as genset, central air, electric winches, watermaker, washer/dryer, etc., etc.), highly customized with a \$225,000 refit in '04-'05, and shows bristol inside and out. **\$479,000**

REDUCED



See at:  
[www.marottayachts.com](http://www.marottayachts.com)

**47' JEANNEAU SUN ODYSSEY, 1992** Sexy Euro-style performance cruiser with deep draft Kevlar-reinforced hull and nicely laid out, spacious 3-stateroom interior. Well equipped with offshore dodger, full suite of electronics, new Doyle sails, heavy duty ground tackle and 10' Caribe RIB on nicely executed stainless steel davit system. **\$199,000**

NEW LISTING



See at:  
[www.marottayachts.com](http://www.marottayachts.com)

## 46' BENETEAU OCEANIS 461, 2000

Bristol two stateroom/two head 461 never cruised or chartered. Custom Awlgripped dark blue hull plus upgraded 76hp Yanmar diesel, furling jib & main, heavy duty custom hardtop dodger and full Raytheon electronics, much more. Transferable Sausalito Yacht Harbor slip. **\$199,000**

REDUCED



See at:  
[www.marottayachts.com](http://www.marottayachts.com)

## 40' NEWPORT CENTER COCKPIT, 1987

All new sails, new ProFurl roller furler, new winches & mainsheet, all new electronics, rebuilt engine, new fuel tank, new canvas & isinglass, much more. Shows very nicely. Lying in transferable Sausalito slip. **\$109,000**

NEW LISTING



See at:  
[www.marottayachts.com](http://www.marottayachts.com)

## 31' PACIFIC SEACRAFT CUTTER, 1989

Never cruised cutter shows very, VERY nicely—she's always been a local boat and has very low hours on Yanmar diesel. Plus full electronics, robust dodger, wheel steering, roller furler jib and staysail, interior shows bristol, etc., etc., etc. Transferable Sausalito Yacht Harbor slip. **\$99,000**

NEW LISTING



See at:  
[www.marottayachts.com](http://www.marottayachts.com)

**41' ISLANDER FREEPORT, 1978** The Freeport 41 is one of the most popular all-around cruising designs to be found anywhere near \$100,000, and this particular example is THE nicest one we've ever seen—*Family Gecko* has been COMPLETELY redone and shows practically like new today. See website for details and photos. Transferable Sausalito YH boardwalk slip. **\$96,000**

REDUCED



See at:  
[www.marottayachts.com](http://www.marottayachts.com)

## 39' COLUMBIA CENTER COCKPIT, 1979

Yacht had more than \$30,000 spent since 2002 and now shows better than new: rebuilt engine, new mainsails, renewed rigging, replumbed, rewired, replaced original plastic portholes with ABI stainless steel, new custom hard dodger, etc. **\$89,000**

See at:  
[www.marottayachts.com](http://www.marottayachts.com)



## 40' HUNTER LEGEND, 1987

6'5" headroom throughout, QUEEN berth aft, plus a roomy cockpit and well-designed plan topsides—it's a hard-to-beat package (especially at a price well below \$100,000!). Clean, low engine time and transferable Sausalito slip. **\$64,900**

See at:  
[www.marottayachts.com](http://www.marottayachts.com)



## 36' ISLANDER FREEPORT, 1978

Rare B plan interior w/Pullman dbl berth! Note raised cabin top, deep comfortable cockpit with step-thru transom, keel stepped mast, skeg hung rudder & wide decks with anchor well—all were very innovative back in the late 1970s. Very nice shape & only one on West Coast. **\$61,900**

See at:  
[www.marottayachts.com](http://www.marottayachts.com)



## 34' CATALINA, 1989

Offered by original owner. This boat is clean (interior), shows much newer than actual age, and sports a deep keel (preferable for the Bay), as well as keel-stepped mast, roller furling headsail and dodger. Low hours on Universal diesel. **\$59,500**

See at:  
[www.marottayachts.com](http://www.marottayachts.com)



## 35' PEARSON, 1981

Bill Shaw-designed classic in fine shape, just detailed and lying in a transferable Sausalito slip. New listing, full story online at [www.marottayachts.com](http://www.marottayachts.com). **\$34,800**

See at:  
[www.marottayachts.com](http://www.marottayachts.com)



## THREE CLASSIC PLASTICS, 1979, 1979 & 1972

36' Swallowcraft, 30' Hunter and 30' Yankee. All show nicely, are diesel powered and have very motivated owners. Priced at **\$54,900, \$14,900 and \$13,500** respectively.

100 BAY STREET • SAUSALITO • CALIFORNIA 94965





**35' HANSE 350, 2008**  
Available at the San Rafael sales dock.

# Anchorage Brokers & Consultants YACHTS



*Hanse*

www.yachtworld.com/anchoragebrokers  
#1 Gate 5 Road, Sausalito, CA 94965

**(415) 332-7245**  
yachts@abcyachts.net

25 Third Street,  
San Rafael, CA 94901  
**(415) 457-9772**

CLAY & TERESA PRESCOTT • GEORGE HIGBIE • PHIL HOWE • GEORGE SCOTT • LARRY MAYNE • DANA PAUL • ARNIE GALLEGOS • PETER BOHN • ED LABARRE • JOHN SAUL



**PASSPORT 40, 1986**  
New main, new hull, Awlgrip, Pullman.  
Super clean. \$59,900



**BENETEAU 411, 1999**  
Tri-cabin.  
\$130,000



**35' J/105s**  
2001 - \$143,500  
1999 - \$105,000



**PACIFIC SEACRAFT 31 & 27**  
27', 1980. New Yanmar, radar. \$54,000  
31', 1979. Radar, AP, low hours. \$69,000



**PEARSON 37, 1982**  
Clean, newer rigging and sails.  
\$49,000



**40' HUNTER 40.5, 1995, \$116,000**  
**35' HUNTER 35.5, 1993, \$69,000**  
**33' HUNTER, 2004, \$93,000**  
**33' HUNTER 33.5, 1992, \$57,500**  
**29.5' HUNTER, 1994, \$40,000 (pictured)**



**36' SWEDEN, 1984**  
Swedish-made, performance plus, beautiful teak  
joinery below. 2 staterooms. \$75,000



**NORSEMAN 447 CENTER COCKPIT, 1984**  
Newer engine, low hours genset, newer rig and sail.  
**\$225,000**  
Also: **NORSEMAN 535, \$549,000**

SAIL							
53'	Norseman 535	'88	549,000	32'	Fuji ketch	'76	37,500
52'	Hartog schooner	'99	195,000	31'	Pacific Seacraft Mariah	'79	69,000
50'	Gulfstar sloop	'78	Inquire	30'	Catalina, new engine	'75	16,500
49'	Reliant Ketch	'91	135,000	30'	Islander	'75	15,000
47.7'	Bristol CC	'92	399,000	30'	Lancer	'80	32,500
47'	Jeanneau Sun Odyssey	'92	199,000	30'	Hunter	'90	36,000
46'	Chesapeake	'98	Offer	30'	Golden Gate	'91	34,500
47'	Perry cutter	'80	115,000	29'	Hunter 29.5	'94	40,000
44'	Hylas	'86	185,000	28'	Newport	'79	9,500
44'	Norseman CC	'84	225,000	28'	Pearson Triton	'61	11,000
43'	Hans Christian	'82	129,000	27'	Pacific Seacraft	'80	54,000
POWER							
42'	Baltic DP	'84	189,000	67'	Stephens Alum.	'80	895,000
41'	Beneteau 411	'99	130,000	65'	Pacemaker, cert.	'71	299,000
41'	CT	'76	79,000	65'	Elco Classic MY	'26	450,000
40'	Cheoy Lee MS	'75	73,900	58'	Steel Fish Boat	'66	29,500
40'	O'Day	'86	75,000	57'	Chris Craft	'65	135,000
40'	Hunter 40.5	'95	116,000	53'	Hatteras MY, new engines	'76	259,000
40'	Challenger	'73	69,500	50'	Stephens	'65	135,000
39'	Cal, nice	'79	69,900	50'	Whitcraft	'74	118,000
38'	Ingrid	'76 & '84 from	61,900	45'	Chris Craft	'73	149,000
38'	Hans Christian	'80	99,000	44'	Defever	'82	235,000
37'	Pearson	'82	49,000	44'	Gulfstar MV	'79	147,000
37'	Alberg, equipped	'72	70,000	41'	Hatteras	'61	Inquire
37'	Rafiki, new engine '07	'77	67,000	41'	Hatteras, nice	'65	149,000
37'	Irwin	'79	40,000	40'	Sea Ray Sundancer, diesel	'97	179,000
36'	Islander	'77 & '74 from	42,000	38'	Holiday Mansion	'89	38,500
36'	Islander Freeport	'78	61,900	38'	Fu Hwa	'84	Pending
36'	Catalina	'84 & '93 from	52,500	38'	Bayliner, nice	'90	97,000
36'	Sweden	'84	75,000	38'	Holiday Mansion	'89	38,500
35'	Fantasia	'79	50,000	35'	Cooper Prowler	'86	78,000
35'	Hanse	'08	Inquire	34'	Mainship	'81	48,000
35'	Hunter 35.5	'93	69,000	34'	Sea Ray Sundancer, dsl	'01	179,000
35'	Baba	'79	77,500	34'	Kevlcat	'97	160,000
35'	Ericson, nice	'79	33,000	34'	Silverton Express	'91	Repo
35'	Ericson Mk III	'84	59,900	32'	Uniflite, t/d	'77	37,500
35'	Fantasia Mk II	'79	50,000	32'	Silverton FB, 370 hrs	'98	55,500
34'	Hanse 341	'03	139,500	30'	Sea Ray 305 DB	'88	59,900
34'	C&C, nice	'80	37,500	30'	Sea Ray	'88	39,000
34'	Sabre	'83	49,000	27'	Pacemaker	'78	15,000
34'	J/105	'99 & '01 from	105,000	26'	Osprey long cabin	'03	85,000
34'	O'Day, new Yanmar	'84	37,000	26'	Osprey	'02	98,000
33'	Hunter	'04	93,000	24'	Chaparral, trailer	'94	19,000
33'	Hunter 33.5	'92	57,500	24'	Orca, inboard	'99	59,950
33'	Newport	'84	34,500	24'	Osprey	'96	69,500
32'	Westail	'77	52,500	22'	Grady White 222 w/trlr	'02	59,000



**47' JEANNEAU SUN ODYSSEY, 1992** 3 state-  
rooms, master is Pullman, upgraded beautiful interior,  
RF main, 75hp Yanmar. Worth seeing! \$199,000



**40' CHALLENGER**  
Super clean! Complete refit, new paint from mast  
to keel. \$69,500



**47' PERRY CUTTER CC, 1980**  
Anything She Wants. South Beach SF.  
New tanks, 6 cyl. Ford Lehman. \$115,000



**Pictured: HANS CHRISTIAN 43, 1982**  
New engine, genset, cruising electronics, great price.  
**\$129,000**  
Also: **HANS CHRISTIAN 38, 1980, \$99,000**

## Hanse Dealer Report

Bay Area Hanse Summer Sailstice  
Rendezvous • June 21/22

Larry R. Mayne  
Yacht & Ship Broker  
Dealer & New Boat Sales Manager  
Sales dock slip available, \$300/month



SEE YOU IN APRIL AT THE  
STRICTLY SAIL PACIFIC  
BOAT SHOW.

# NORPAC YACHTS

1050 Brickyard Cove Rd., #B9, Pt. Richmond, CA 94801

(415) 485-6044 • FAX (415) 485-0335

email: info@norpacyachts.com

**WE HAVE BUYERS & NEED MORE BOATS!  
LIST YOUR BOAT NOW & WE SHALL SELL HER!**

FOR MORE  
SEE OUR

**norpacyachts.com**  
WEBSITE

**AWESOME**

**100' MEGA SLOOP** Custom Offshore Performance Cruiser. Luxurious, spacious, comfortable, sleeps 25 in 17 bunks. Loaded w/amenities & equipment. Fast, Cummins dsl. Excellent condition. Great private yacht with super charter potential. World class cruising and MORE! **\$1,500,000 Ask**

**HIGH ENDURANCE CRUISING YACHT**

**75' NORTH SEA TRWLR.** Awesome Blue Water World Cruiser. Massively built in SCOTLAND to go to sea & stay. CAPE HORN Vet. Impeccable total refit & conversion. Fully found/loaded. Strong, economical & long lasting Gardner dsl. **\$825,000**

**REDUCED**  
**ENGLISH ELEGANCE**

**66' THORNYCROFT CUTTER-RIGGED KETCH** Classic 1923 design, well maintained. She's like a beautiful & comfortable private British club down below. Must be seen. Teak decks, diesel, genset, radar and more. Extremely charming and a great performer. **Asking \$174,950**



**57' CHINESE JUNK.** Teak const. Huge & very comfortable well lit & well appointed inter. Outstanding liveboard cruiser w/lug rig & highly desirable Gardner dsl. Charm, character. Gen set, washer/dryer. Pos. liveboard slip & more! **\$149,000/Offer**



**30' RINKER 300** Fiesta Vee Express, '94 w/near zero hrs on full inside/out remanufacture/refit ind. her twin engines. Aft cabin, quality, comfort, condition & performance. **Ask \$32,988**



**40' CHEOY LEE GULF 40 PH Sloop.** 56hp Yanmar diesel, varnished teak hull, copper rivet fastened. Good sail inventory including 2 spinnakers, AP, radar, chart/GPS, more! Great yacht in great shape. **Asking \$55,000**



**38' INGRID ketch** by Wm. Atkin. GREAT cruising double-ender. Extra stout & robust fiberglass construction. Low hrs, dsl, vane, furling, radar, cruise ready & more! Cruise the world in seaworthy comfort. **\$60,950/offers.**



**45' COLUMBIA** Center cockpit Slp. Dsl, F/G, roomy, comfortable cruiser with good light and visibility below. Two heads, shower & MORE! These are great cruise/live vessels. We have two, starting at **\$39,750.**



**30' BRISTOL 29.9.** Famous Halsey HERRESHOFF cruiser/racer. Dsl, extra robust FG construction, roller furling, roomy & comfortable, dodger, pedestal wheel steering & more! This is a great boat. **Ask \$34,950**



**42' SPARKMAN & STEPHENS Slp.** F/G, dsl engine, spinn., dodger, major refit ind, rig. Beautiful cruiser from world-class architect; she's a very desirable yacht with a great layout, excellent performance & outstanding comfort and cond. Hard to go wrong. **Asking \$49,000**

## SAIL

51' FORMOSA Ketch. Aft cockpit. Good project. Fiberglass, diesel & lots of extras..... \$4,950/Offer  
50' CAULKINS Slp. A project, but all there. Dsl, strip plank, ocean racer. Try 15,000  
45' COLUMBIA CENTER COCKPIT Sloop, diesel, fiberglass, roomy, comfortable cruiser with good light and visibility down below, 2 heads, shower & more. These are well-respected for cruising & for living aboard. We have two, starting at... 39,750 Ask  
42' SPARKMAN & STEPHENS steel custom cutter by Olin Stephens. Major upgrades. Center cockpit, aft cabin, diesel & more..... Asking 74,950  
41' HINCKLEY Ctr. Trad. beauty and a world-class builder.... REDUCED! Ask 48,950  
39' FREYA Double-ender, steel, dsl, dink+o/b, new point, solar, furling, RADAR, AP, cruise equipped + more! Ask 57,950  
37' GULFSTAR cent. cockpit, aft cabin, dodger, dsl & more..... 43,950  
37' VILLENAVE Cruising Ctr Blue Water Euro Performance. Loaded..... Ask 43,950  
36' ISLANDER Sloop. Major upgrades, dsl, dodger, furling & more..... Ask 44,950  
36' STEEL HARTOG ketch, double-ender cruiser. Great potential and a great value priced at ..... Offers/16,950  
36' NIELSEN classic 1918 Danish aux. sloop. Nice condition..... Asking 15,000  
35' CHEOY LEE by Robb. Dsl, teak... 17,950  
30' NEWPORT Slp, I/B, A/P, F/G... 11,950  
30' CATALINA Sloop. Furling, dodger, diesel, wheel steering, Avon, EXTRA CLEAN & More! ..... Ask 24,950  
29' PEARSON TRITON. New diesel. Total refit nearly done..... Asking 15,950  
28' MORGAN Out-Island Slp, I/B, shower & more! A Great Boat at a Great Price! ..... Ask 8,500  
26' INT'L FOLKBOAT, F/G, O/B... Ask 6,950  
26' CONTESSA Slp. F/G, inboard Saildrive, outstanding condition. Famous pocket cruiser..... Ask 7,200  
25' CHEOY LEE FRISCO FLYER, teak... 8,000  
23' HERRESHOFF Classic PRUDENCE Slp w/'03 Honda ..... 7,500

## POWER

130' CAMICRAFT Passenger Ship. Certified for 33 passengers overnight. Booked for the season. Virtual turnkey: \$5 and opportunity..... 2,200,000  
65' STEEL YTM TUG. Beautiful condition. Work her or excellent broad-shouldered yacht conversion. 510 HP Cat. gensets ++ more! ..... Ask 65,000  
63' FERRY conversion, 671 diesel, 19.5' beam, excellent condition. Ask 28,000  
60' MATTHEWS MY, '65, twin diesels, big, comfortable liveboard cruiser w/'South SF berth.... Asking 215,000  
45' STEPHENS 1929 classic. Beautiful Garsby-Era Motoryacht waiting to transport you back to the days of yachting in the grand style..... Try 75,000

43' MATTHEWS, '65, diesel. A gem! Loaded and beautiful..... Ask 69,450  
42' GRAND BANKS twl. Aft cabin, FG, Onan, twin dsls, RADAR. Excellent... 121,000  
41' CHRIS-CRAFT CONSTELLATION. Aft cabin. Great liveboard, full Delta canvas, good condition..... REDUCED! 22,950/Offer  
40' OWENS, '65 Tahitian. Great for cruise/live, comfort, room & NICE! Newly refinished..... 19,988 Asking  
37' HATTERAS Convertible. One of their BEST EVER! Maj. refit just complete. Twin 8V53 Dsls, 7.5 kw Onan, F/B. Loaded & outstanding. 179,000/Offer  
37' DE FEYER TRAWLER by North Sea. Dsl, F/G, F/B, 2 heads, showers, RADAR, gen., thruster, GPS/map & MORE! Very nice..... 88,950 Asking  
36' UNIFLITE. F/B, aft cabin, twins, radar, GPS and more!..... Asking 59,950  
36' CHRIS CRAFT Express Cruiser, twins, runs well. SUPER BARGAIN!..... 4,950/obo  
34' MAINSHIP TRWL by Silvertown. 160 hp dsl. F/B, gen & more! 49,500/Offer  
32' ROBERTS commercial fish w/'HERRING PERMIT & more!..... Asking 58,950  
32' CARVER. Glass, twins, Sausalito liveboard berth. Nice!..... Asking 30,950

32' BOWPICKER, aluminum. Commercial (herring) license..... 49,000  
31' MONTEREY BAY EXPRESS PH utility, F/G, 1991, twin 130 Yanmars, trailer, USCG-Documented, commercial quality gem..... Reduced! Asking 34,950  
30' WILLARD Trawler, dsl ++... Ask 34,950  
29' WELLCRAFT 2900 EXPRESS. Twin screw (not outdrives). Super clean & nice! Bright red.... REDUCED! Asking 19,950  
28' RODMAN WA, F/B, 2004. Twin dsls, high quality & loaded. Looks new!..... Reduced! 149,000  
27' FARALLON Pilothouse, F/G, twin 5LV8s, fast & seaworthy. Just detailed & very nice 1986..... Ask 51,950  
26' PACEMAKER, cab. cruise w/V8, nice!..... Ask 8,500  
26' BARTENDER by Caulkins. Capable double-ender, V-8..... Ask 11,950  
24' SEA RAY V8. Full Delta canvas, trl, o/d, nice!..... Ask 12,000

## OTHER

56' LCM-6 with dive support, steel, W/H, twin 671s, full electronics..... REDUCED! Try 16,950

**WE'VE MOVED  
TO  
FRIENDLY & BEAUTIFUL  
BRICKYARD COVE MARINA  
IN  
PT. RICHMOND!**

**BARGAIN**



**CLASSIC CRUISER**

**65' CLASSIC, '31 MOTORYACHT BY WHEELER.** 16' beam, recent 40k hull refurb. Bottom's good & she's ready for you to finish restoration. Pilothouse, twins, 3 heads, huge salon, crew's quarters and more. **\$49,950/Offer**



**32' FUJI KETCH.** Diesel, furling, shower, full galley, full cruising keel with cutaway forefoot. Very nicely maintained ++. We have two starting at **\$31,950 Ask.**

**REDUCED**

**GRAND BANKS**



**32' GRAND BANKS CLASSIC TRAWLER.** 1970 Economical diesel, dual helms, flybridge, TEAK decks, full electronics, swim platform, mast and boom. She's a great cruiser and a very well loved design. **\$31,950/Offer**

**CALL US AT (415) 485-6044  
OR CALL GLENN DIRECT AT (415) 637-1181  
FOR INFORMATION & INSPECTION APPOINTMENTS**



# BOATLOADS OF OPTIONS

## WINDOW REPLACEMENT



Want clear, leak proof windows? The experts at Nelson's can repair or replace and size custom windows to your needs.

## LPU



This FREEDOM 32 is a terrific all around family sailboat. In to Nelson's for a new hull LPU paint job, and she'll look as beautiful as she sails.

## HULL REPAIR



A hit and run caused some severe hull damage requiring structural and cosmetic repair. When done she'll be as solid and good looking as the day she was built.

## PAINT AREA



Our wash down and spray area localizes all the initial messy clean up work providing clean, environmental care as well as isolating boats from clean, finish work in other parts of the yard.

## RESERVE SPRING REPAIR SPACE NOW



Currently  
40 used boats  
for sale  
'on the hard'.

Nelson's huge indoor work shed is surrounded by a large and busy outdoor work area. However, even with all this capacity, it's wise to reserve space early!



**SACRAMENTO AFFILIATE: McClellan Indoor Boat & RV Storage**  
(916) 640-0141 • [www.mcclellanstorage.com](http://www.mcclellanstorage.com)



**NELSON**  
*Yachts*

**Brokerage • (877) 517-8281**  
See ad page 221

Sacramento  
Yacht Sales  
Opening  
Soon

**Nelson's Marine**

[www.nelsonsmarine.com](http://www.nelsonsmarine.com)

1500 FERRY POINT  
ALAMEDA, CA 94501

(510) 814-1858 • FAX (510) 769-0815